HOUSE & GARDEN®

DEC.
$1

How to create Christmas magic at home

fabulous trees

festive food

enchanting decorations

Delectable two-stuffing turkey

Old-fashioned cookies children can make

Dozens of last-minute presents

Special feature: Romantic decorating with fabrics

He[illegible]

St[illegible]ow! Keep in shape this winter

MR-[illegible]
363 N Alt[illegible]
MONROV[illegible]

Silver & Pepper

Two or three turns of the pepper mill over Smirnoff Silver on the rocks and you're off on a Russian adventure. At 90.4 proof, the extraordinary pleasure of Smirnoff Silver is at its peak. Pure Pleasure. Pure Silver.

For people who want a Silver Lining.

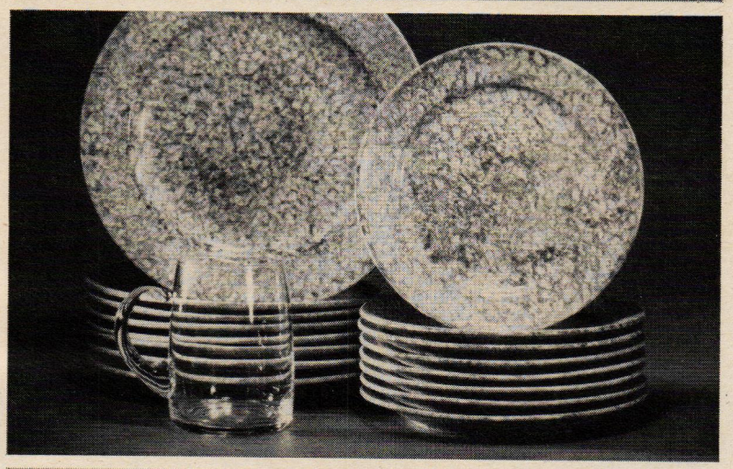
Smirnoff Silver 90.4 proof

leaves you breathless®

Smirnoff Silver® Vodka, 90.4 Proof. Distilled from grain. Ste. Pierre Smirnoff Fls. (Div. of Heublein, Inc.) Hartford, Conn.

Furs by Maximilian, New York

ITALIAN FRUIT:
Set of 16 porcelain plates,
8 glasses, $464.



GREEN CAUGHLEY:
Set of 16 earthenware plates,
8 glasses, $122.

SUMMER DAY:
Set of 16 earthenware plates,
8 glasses, $280.

OUR PARTY PHILOSOPHY

Buffet entertaining is with us more and more, and we think that it demands a special kind of plate and glass, whether it is a formal or informal occasion.

Because the plates are on view longer than they are at a set table, they should have an all-over decoration or all-over color. (The pattern or color also obscures the messy look in case plates cannot be whisked away right after they have been used.)

Glasses should not be delicately stemmed or in any way easily knock-overable. Heavy stemmed glasses, tumblers and mugs are all good and acceptable candidates to hold everything from wine to milk.

To illustrate our philosophy, we have put together several packages of 8 dinner plates, 8 salad or dessert plates and 8 glasses that complement the dishes in design and scale.

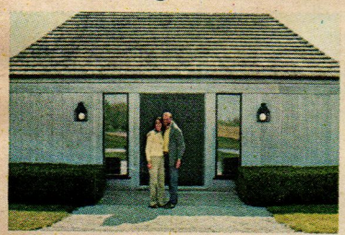
TIFFANY & CO.

NEW YORK FIFTH AVE. & 57TH ST., TEL: (212) 755-8000 • ATLANTA • CHICAGO • HOUSTON • SAN FRANCISCO • BEVERLY HILLS

START A ROOM OFF WITH A MARTEX PATTERN, AND THE ROOM ALMOST DESIGNS ITSELF.

"One gorgeous sheet gave me the courage to re-do seven dull rooms."

"I used to be a coward. Though I knew my house had possibilities, I had panic attacks when I thought of re-doing it. I didn't know where to begin.



The answer came to me in a sheet. A gorgeous Martex® sheet, with a soothing message printed all over it: Sleep. I made up our bed with it. And it made up my mind about how to re-do the room.

My husband built a plywood screen for me, and I covered it with 'Sleeper.'

With my sewing paraphernalia stashed behind it, our room was immediately 300% better looking.

I finished the room by studying the sheet. I added pillows and baskets to echo its pattern. And painted the walls soft gray to set off its soft earth tones. Our dull, old bedroom became an elegant bed/sitting room!

After that, there was no stopping me. I slipcovered the living room chairs and ottoman with quilted spreads in 'Summer Wheat.' (In the dining room, I used 'Summer Wheat' to dress the windows and give new charm to an unloved love seat.)

I've tied up my daughter's room in 'What Knot,' and freshened the bedsteads with white paint. And the downstairs bath may be my Martex masterstroke. I put in a batch of 'Boardwalk' towels—with sheet-covered walls to match.

It's all so pretty. And I know Martex will keep it that way, too. Every washing, the Dacron® polyester and cotton blend comes out looking bright and new.

I have only my son's room, the den, and the kitchen left to do. And I've got big plans and lots of confidence. Because using Martex is like having a friend along to help, every step of the way."

West Point Pepperell

Martex®

From Martex's "Home Is Where The Art Is" collection: "Sleeper" by Gary Grant, "Summer Wheat" by Phyllis Silverman, "What Knot" by Sue Lauter, and "Boardwalk" by Gloria Vanderbilt. For "All About Your Home," a magazine on decorating with sheets and towels, send $1.50 to Martex, Box 912A, Madison Square Station, New York, N.Y. 10010.

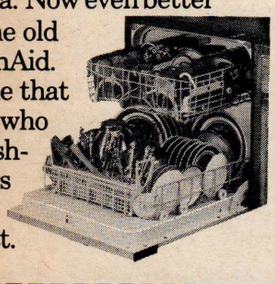
The new KitchenAid dishwasher gets dishes clean no matter who loads them.

Now there's a new KitchenAid dishwasher with even easier loading and better cleaning.

That's because the new KitchenAid has Load-As-You-Like Washing, a system that lets you load pots, pans and dishes, anywhere in the washer, and still get them thoroughly clean.

There are wash arms above and below both racks for better cleaning. Fold-down prongs and adjustable racks for easy loading. A Soft Waste disposer that eliminates pre-rinsing. And Soak 'n Scrub™ cleaning action that gets pots and pans really clean.

The new KitchenAid Superba. Now even better than the old KitchenAid. The one that people who own dishwashers say is the best.



KitchenAid®

People say it's the best.

KitchenAid, Dept. 6DA-12
Hobart Corporation
Troy, Ohio 45374

Tell me more about the new Superba.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

County_____

State_____

Zip_____

HOUSE & GARDEN

(INCORPORATING **LIVING** FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS) Vol. 148 No. 12

BEADLE

ON THE COVER: Christmas magic for a cozy red library—a jewel of a Christmas tree heaped with golden tinsel ropes and beaded chains. Tucked into all the tinseled niches are treasures the owners, Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Kennedy, Jr., have collected from travels and boutique browsing—Peruvian knitted dolls, tiny rush baskets, embroidered horses from India, Mexican straw dolls, Irish rush figures, Scandinavian wooden stars, plus an intricate American Indian fabric doll who inspired the merry company of gingham ornaments Mrs. Kennedy sewed herself: calico cats, gingham doves and angels copied from 19th-century weather vanes, pink-checked elephants and piglets shaped after antique cookie cutters.

To sew your own ornaments, cut your own paper pattern, sew both cut fabric pieces together wrong-side-out, leaving "stuffing space" at top. Stuff with Dacron fiberfill, sew up top, sewing in gold twine hanging loop. Every ornament gets a bow, the treetop angel a sash of long ribbons to wind about, maypole style.

Under the tree, a host of presents wrapped in bright papers and wallpaper remnants, plus baskets of Mrs. Kennedy's homemade jams and jellies. In foreground, an edible centerpiece present: oranges and kumquats in a handpainted basket. And, unfazed by it all, Jefferson the cat.

DECEMBER, 1976

CHRISTMAS MAGIC

60 House gifts
65 Presents of mind. By Jerome H. Denner
80 Presents for children
93 Christmas magic at home *(Editorial)*
95 In the beginning there was a tree By Anthony Huxley
96 Trees of light
98 Trees of joy
100 And one for the birds
102 Ornaments to eat: Children's cookies
104 A delectable two-stuffing turkey
106 Deck the halls
134 Invisible presents

DECORATING, ARCHITECTURE, BUILDING

90 Home improvement ideas for the house fixer
108 Warm-hearted American decorating: Christmas with quilts in an antique house
112 Country comforts in a made-over barn
120 The appeal of fabrics: Romantic decorating in a restored country house
130 The indoor pool—an idea that's catching on

FEATURES

10 Living. Edited by Beverly Russell
18 Questions & answers: Antiques By Louise Ade Boger
52 Auto suggestions: Buying a secondhand car. By Mary Elizabeth Falter
115 End of the year tax strategies By Paul Gross
116 The gift of flowers and art By John Russell

WINE & FOOD

102 Children's cookies: Ornaments to eat
104 A delectable two-stuffing turkey
139 The Christmas kitchen
140 Old-fashioned Christmas food
142 A family Christmas breakfast
143 Country pâtés made easy
144 Christmas cheer—toasting and tasting in the Christmas spirit

GARDENING

16 Garden art: Aloe—the first-aid plant By Richard Langer
128 Grow moss! And don't fret about grass
204 Gardener's notes. By James Fanning

BEAUTY AND HEALTH

22 Get your life on a new footing By Elin Schoen
28 What self-indulgence can do for you By Drs. Robert and Mary Catherine Tyson
114 Start now to keep in shape this winter By Caroline Seebohm

TRAVEL

14 Departure points: Morocco bound By Patricia Brooks
68 Romania: In search of the real Dracula By William P. Rayner

READER'S SERVICE

158 Shopping around with Audrey Nichols
203 Shopping information
206 Best in booklets

COPYRIGHT © 1976 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN U.S.A. HOUSE & GARDEN (INCORPORATING LIVING FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS) IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC., CONDÉ NAST BUILDING, 350 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10017. SECOND-CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT NEW YORK, N. Y., AND ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES. SUBSCRIPTIONS: IN U.S. AND POSSESSIONS, $10 FOR ONE YEAR, $18 FOR TWO YEARS. IN CANADA AND MEXICO, $13 FOR ONE YEAR, $24 FOR TWO YEARS. ELSEWHERE, $15 FOR ONE YEAR, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. SINGLE COPIES $1. FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS, ADDRESS CHANGES, AND ADJUSTMENTS, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOX 5202, BOULDER, COLORADO 80302. EIGHT WEEKS ARE REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. PLEASE GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON LAST LABEL. POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 3579 TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOX 5202, BOULDER, COLORADO 80302. FIRST COPY OF A NEW SUBSCRIPTION WILL BE MAILED WITHIN EIGHT WEEKS AFTER RECEIPT OF ORDER.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT ANYTHING APPEARING IN THIS ISSUE, PLEASE WRITE HOUSE & GARDEN READER SERVICE, CONDÉ NAST BUILDING, 350 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017.

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
MARY JANE POOL

ASSOCIATE EDITORS
DENISE OTIS **MIKI DENHOF**

MANAGING EDITOR
CORALEE LEON

SENIOR EDITORS
KENNETH BATES
NANCY NEWHOUSE

ARCHITECTURE—BUILDING
WILL MEHLHORN

TRENDS—ENVIRONMENTS
ELIZABETH SVERBEYEFF BYRON
SUSAN ZEVON ASSISTANT

DECORATING DESIGN PROJECTS—FURNITURE
MARGARET KENNEDY
CAROLYN STANIFORD ASSISTANT

DECORATING FEATURES—ELECTRONICS
JACQUELINE GONNET

TODAY'S-LIVING EDITOR
CRAFTS—SILVER-CHINA-GLASS
BABS SIMPSON

DECORATING—LIGHTING—BED-BATH
KAAREN PARKER

FABRICS—FLOOR AND WALLCOVERINGS—READY-TO-USE DECORATING
JOYCE MACRAE
FRANCES PHILLIPS ASSISTANT

KITCHENS—EQUIPMENT
BARBARA PORTSCH

COLOR PROGRAM DIRECTOR
CONSULTING BEAUTY AND HEALTH EDITOR
NADINE BERTIN

WINE & FOOD
JANE BACON ELLIS

GARDENS
MARYBETH LITTLE WESTON

SPECIAL FEATURES EDITOR
BEVERLY RUSSELL

SENIOR WRITER
CAROLINE SEEBOHM

STAFF WRITER
PAULA RICE JACKSON

TRAVEL EDITOR
NANCY RICHARDSON

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR
JEROME H. DENNER
LINDA M. RATH COPY PRODUCTION
NEIL D. LONDON ART PRODUCTION

ART EDITOR
BRAD ENSMINGER

EDITORIAL CREDITS
MARGARET MORSE

ADMINISTRATIVE COORDINATOR
LORNA DAMARELL CAINE

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
PRATT WILLIAMS NEW YORK
JOSÉ WILSON
PATRICIA CORBIN
JOAN PECK
CATHERINE DI MONTEZEMOLO
JOAN GARDNER WASHINGTON
DOROTHEA WALKER SAN FRANCISCO
MARILYN SCHAFER
GWENDOLYN WARNER SANTA BARBARA
LOUIS J. GARTNER PALM BEACH
DEE HARDIE BALTIMORE
BEATRICE ADAMS BOSTON
PAMELA SAKOWITZ HOUSTON
BETTINA McNULTY LONDON
MARIE-PIERRE DE CICCO PARIS

EXECUTIVE EDITOR
ANNETT JOHNSON

MERCHANDISING EDITOR
DEBORAH BROWN

SHOPPING AROUND
AUDREY NICHOLS EDITOR

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
HENRY H. HOLMES

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
VERNE E. WESTERBERG

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING MANAGER
ROBERT N. SLOAN

PROMOTION DIRECTOR
LEONA L. SILLS

EASTERN
TIMOTHY W. KNIPE

MID-ATLANTIC
GORDON W. BROWN

NEW ENGLAND FRANK HILL
Statler Building, Boston, Mass. 02116

MIDWEST JOHN H. REOCK
875 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60611

ATLANTA LOUIS M. FRICK
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Ga. 30309

PACIFIC COAST CHRIS S. JOHNS
3921 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, Cal. 90010

FLORIDA
The Dawson Company
5995 S.W. 71st Street
South Miami, Fla. 33143

SOUTHWEST
Roy McDonald Associates, Inc.
3130 Southwest Freeway
Houston, Tex. 77006

Stemmons Tower West
Dallas, Tex. 75207

SHOPPING AROUND
Condé Nast Building
350 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1

FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN
(Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7

RALPH F. TIMM, PUBLISHER

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.

S. I. NEWHOUSE, JR. Chairman
ROBERT J. LAPHAM President
BENJAMIN BOGIN Vice President
HAROLD G. MEYER Vice President
DANIEL SALEM Vice President (Overseas)
J. PAUL YOUNG Vice Pres.-Cir. Dir.
FRED C. THORMANN Treasurer
MARY E. CAMPBELL Secretary

ALEXANDER LIBERMAN Editorial Director

Introducing the 1977 Lincoln Continental. Judge any luxury car by this standard.

The 1977 Lincoln Continental sets a high standard for luxury cars. Full-sized, full-luxury, to give you the pleasures of space, of comfort, of superb handling on the highway.

That's because it's a Continental. Unmistakable from its redesigned front end to its winning Lincoln ride.

For 1977, some luxury cars are smaller than last year.

For 1977, Lincoln Continental retains its traditional luxury car size.

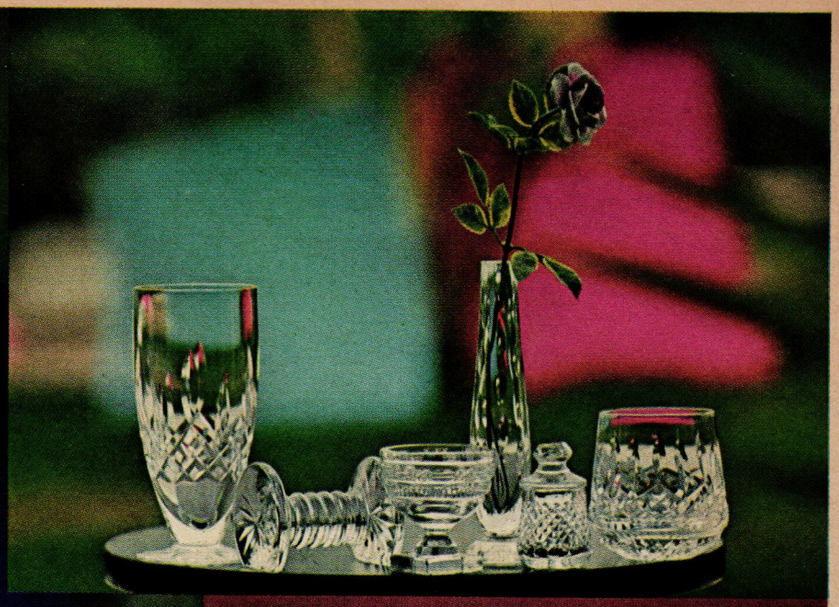
We believe it's a luxury car that meets your standards.

Lincoln Continental. A standard by which luxury cars are judged.

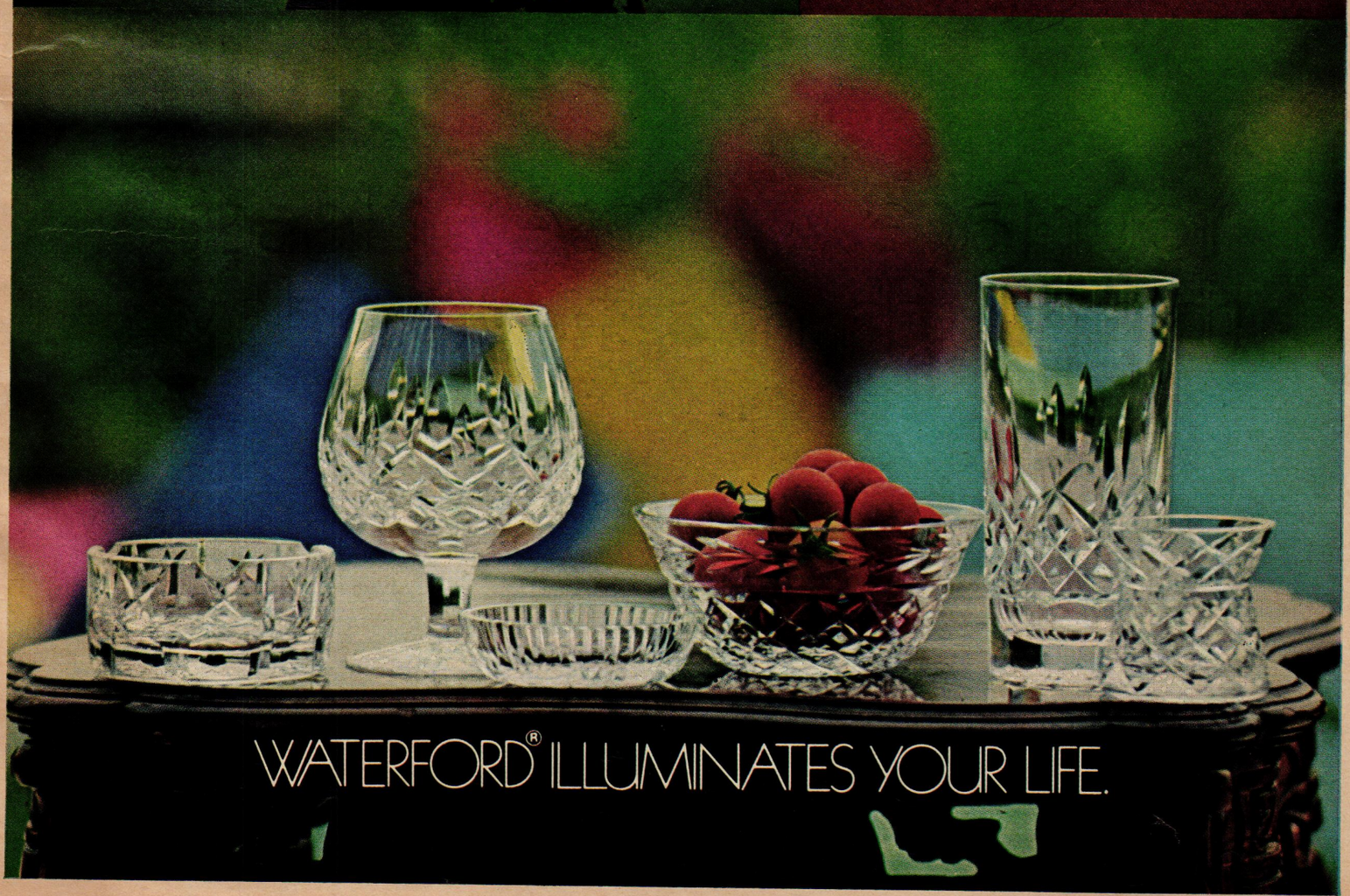
LINCOLN CONTINENTAL

LINCOLN-MERCURY DIVISION Ford

WHAT PRICE GLORY?
Spend under $10. Or over $100.
For 201 years, Aynsley has been paying joyous homage to the beauty of the natural world.
Treasures. To give. And get. Place settings, trays, bowls, pots, eggs, salt & peppers, sugar & creamers, jars, flasks, bells, baskets, pie servers, jugs and vases of all shapes & sizes. Florals. And a jungle of animals & birds.
Free color brochures. Aynsley Bone China, 225 Fifth Ave. New York 10010.
The English member of the Waterford family.
Aynsley
ENGLISH BONE CHINA
Photos: Pesin



$11.50 for authentic Waterford? True. Indeed, the only piece on this page that costs more than $25 is the lamp. Imagine. No matter what you spend, whether it's under $12 or over $1200, each piece of Waterford Crystal is a real investment. Still blown by mouth and cut wholly by hand, it captures the fire of the sun. To light up your life. Waterford. The affordable treasure.



WATERFORD® ILLUMINATES YOUR LIFE.

Your face will lose at least this much moisture today.

©1976 REVLON, INC.

This tiny bit of Moon Drops Under Makeup Moisture Film helps prevent it.

Your face loses more than 6 quarter-teaspoons of moisture every day, even if you don't perspire a drop. To a skin specialist that's 6.67 milliliters. And the more active you are, the more moisture you lose.

Moon Drops Under Makeup Moisture Film helps prevent it. Less than one eighth-teaspoon is all you need. Because of the highly efficient Moon Drops Moisture Barrier. This Barrier bathes thirsty cells and helps them retain moisture. It helps keep the drying environment out. Yet it's sheer and nongreasy.

The result is beautiful skin you can actually feel. Soft. Fresh. Instantly alive to the touch. And feeling is believing.

Whether you wear makeup or not. Whether you apply Moisture Film at the start or end of the day... trust your face to Moon Drops.

Revlon

living

NEWS • DESIGN • ENERGY • PLANTS
PEOPLE • BOOKS • TRAVEL • IDEAS
BEAUTY AND HEALTH • SURPRISES

CHRISTMAS HOW-TO

JAMES MATHEWS

Branching out

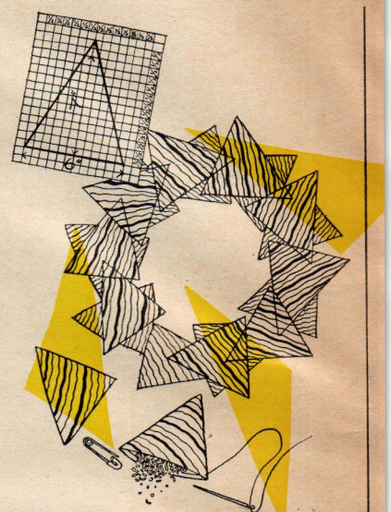
Your Christmas tree doesn't have to be evergreen. But it needn't be plastic either. Take a leafless tree branch and spray it with flat white paint. String tiny Christmas tree lights around the branch to give it sparkle. Then add star decorations, cut from sheets of transparent acetate or matte silver paper (from the art supply store.) Thread on stars with Christmas ornament hooks. Stand the tree in a flowerpot filled with earth, sand, or gravel. The idea comes from graphic designer Gill Redfern.

A Christmas sachet wreath

A fragrant idea: A wreath of sachets you can sew from sheeting. Each fabric triangle is filled with your favorite potpourri. Why not keep the bottom layer of sachets for yourself, make the top layer as giveaways for friends? For a 15-inch wreath you need:

- 1 twin-size flat sheet, Martex Streamers
- Paper ruled into ½-inch squares
- Potpourri or pine-needle filling

To make: Enlarge and transfer the triangle shown here onto paper ruled into ½-inch squares. Use the enlarged triangle as your pattern, and place it on top of the sheet folded with right sides together. Pin pattern in place. Cut 20 double triangles. Stitch triangles together, allowing ¼-inch seam, and leaving a small opening in one side for turning and stuffing. Trim all seam allowances at corner. Turn triangles right side out and steam-press. Stuff triangles, close openings. Form a circle of 10 triangles, tacking them together with top point under each base. Pin remaining 10 triangles to top circle, making stars. Idea by Janet Roda.



CHRIS ROLLINS

Setting the holiday table

We have initialed stationery, monogrammed slippers, name-printed T-shirts. It's the table's turn; here is a personalized centerpiece to delight your holiday guests. Each glass containing a candle has a guest's name on it. When the party's over, everyone takes his or her own glass home. *To letter glasses:* Get instant type sheets (about $4 a sheet) from your local art-supply store. Cut out each letter of a guest's name, transferring type with a pencil onto the glass. The table photographed here shows Ecology 14 glasses by Toscany. It was photographed at Burdine's, Miami, Homeworks Department.

Picture me upon your tree

OLEKSAK

Instant snapshots framed with ribbon make Christmas tree ornaments

Tired of the usual Christmas tree ornaments? This year, make a people tree. Use an instant camera to snap family and friends as they come to your house during the holiday season. Then frame the snapshots with ribbon and hang them on the tree. Along with a Polaroid SX-70 you need:

- Plenty of SX-70 film, which develops color prints in 8 minutes.
- Flash-bulb cartridges
- Rubber cement
- Strips of 1-inch-wide ribbon in 4½- and 3½-inch lengths
- Strips of ¾-inch-wide ribbon in 15-inch lengths (for bows)
- Wire Christmas ornament hooks
- Scotch tape
- Gift wrapping cord

To frame photos: Paste ribbon strips along each edge, leaving half the width of ribbon hanging over. Fold around picture and glue similarly to picture back. Make bows from 15-inch-length ribbon. Attach bow with loop of Christmas cord, Scotch-taped to back of print. Hang on tree with Christmas ornament hook. *Picture-taking tip:* Avoid shooting toward mirrors or shiny surface, or you will get flash glare in the photo.

Holiday loop-the-loop

An evening's project, this ribbon tree. Make it as a gift, or to decorate your dinner table. Fill loops with candy surprises. You need:

- 9-inch Styrofoam cone
- florist's wire picks (available at florist shops)
- 5½ yards green velvet or gingham ribbon, 2 inches wide
- 4½ yards same ribbon 1 inch wide
- 4 yards Christmas gift yarn

To make: Break florist's picks in half and rewind wire around short pointed half. Measure and cut green ribbons into 4-inch lengths. Fold each length in half and make loop. Attach to pick, twisting wire around securely. Tie on yarn bows for a trim finish. Working around base of cone, push in a row of wide ribbon loops, side by side. Repeat procedure above, with narrow ribbon loops. Continue in this way, alternating rows of wide and narrow ribbon loops up the cone.

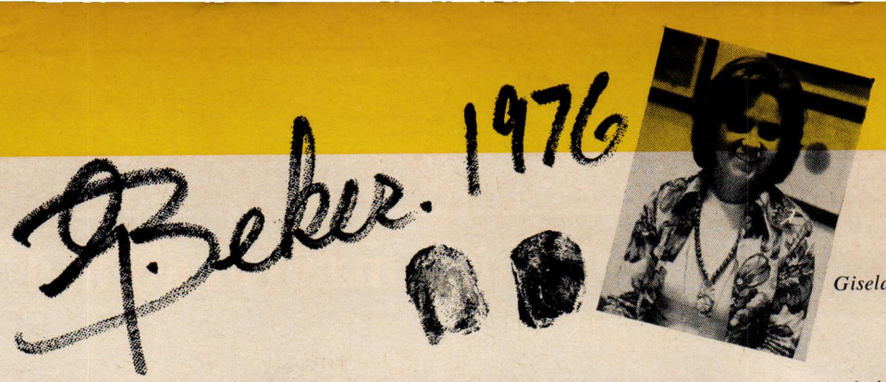
SHEILA CAMERA

If he's the right man, he's worth it.
Seagram's
Crown Royal
THE LEGENDARY CANADIAN
Seagram's
Crown Royal
Fine De Luxe
Blended Canadian Whisky
A PRODUCT OF
Joseph E. Seagram & Sons, Limited
WATERLOO ONTARIO CANADA
80 PROOF
Fifth
To Larry
Love,
Shelley
SEAGRAM'S CROWN ROYAL BLENDED CANADIAN WHISKY
80 PROOF SEAGRAM DISTILLERS CO., N.Y., N.Y.

LIVING

To catch a thief: art forgeries

How do you know the Monet you peer at on the museum wall is really a Monet? Is *The Night Watch* certifiably by Rembrandt? Art forgeries have provided frustration for collectors and fun for almost everyone else for hundreds of years, with names like Hans van Meegeren and Elmyr de Hory becoming nearly as famous as the artists they so brilliantly copied. England is currently agog with the revelations of Tom Keating, a colorful character who has been palming off watercolors as authentic Samuel Palmers (the 19th-century British artist) to gullible art dealers and auction houses. But now it looks as though the art forger's days are numbered. German-born American painter Gisela Beker has come up with a seemingly foolproof method of authenticating a work of art. "I was sick in bed a few years ago," explains Miss Beker, "and amused myself reading Clifford Irving's book on forgeries. When I went back to work, I lifted up one of my paintings and my fingerprints appeared on the canvas—and it suddenly came to me that this was the answer to authenticating art." Fingerprinting is, of course, a familiar source of identification for the police. But it is also an obvious way for an artist to put his inimitable stamp on his work. "An artists' registry of fingerprints could be set up so all their prints would be on record and could never be forged." So far, however, Miss Beker reports that artists have not taken up her idea with enthusiasm. "It will take time," says artist Lowell Nesbitt. As for Miss Beker, whose delicately colored symmetrical paintings are shown around the U.S.A., she places her fingerprints on the back of every completed canvas. At least when you buy a Beker, you know it's the real McCoy.



Gisela Beker and fingerprints

HELP!

The American Land Trust

Honorary Trustee

Using the experience of The Nature Conservancy

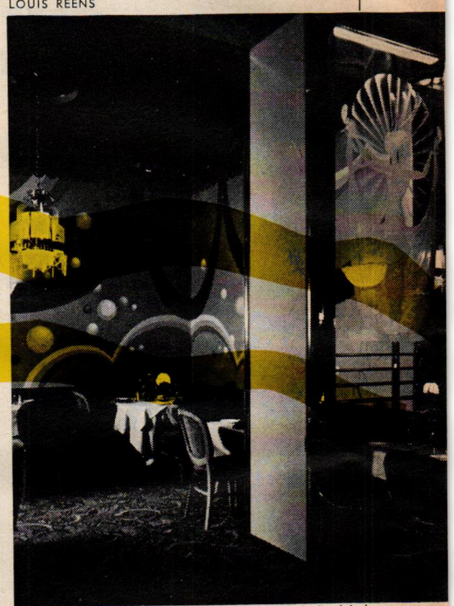
Priceless parcels of land fall prey to the bulldozer every year—of that no one needs reminding. But a concerted effort to stop the waste is being made in a two-year private campaign that combines the expertise of The Nature Conservancy with the new, aggressive techniques of the American Land Trust. ALT is attempting to raise $200 million in land gifts and cash contributions before December, 1977. There is valuable property in each of the 50 states ALT wants to buy and preserve. Personal as well as corporate gifts help. ALT's membership is an interesting coalition of heads of government conservation agencies and the chairmen of such companies as Atlantic Richfield and American Motors. What can an individual do to assist? Once a gift of land is made to ALT, management of it is turned over to The Nature Conservancy. ALT's volunteer programs include The National Council of State Garden Clubs (500,000 members) and the 4-H Club. Both have active work programs which permit their members to participate in the actual caring for specially selected coastlines, meadows, and forests. Membership in ALT ($10) also includes a year's membership in The Nature Conservancy. Write ALT, Box 2076, Arlington, Va. 22202.

Top of the Deco

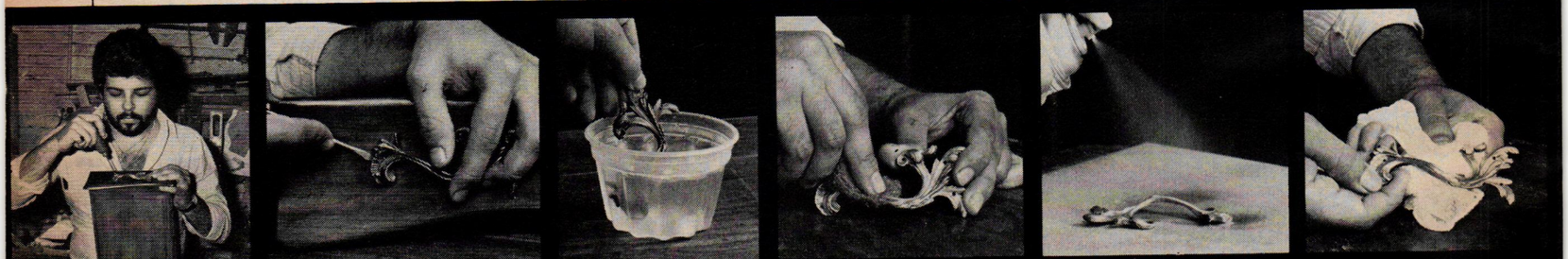
Art Deco is gathering enthusiasts. Some think the revival of the style is a reaction to blue-jeans casualness. People want to get dressed up and go to a place that's dressed up for them. New York's new restaurant, The Grand Café, is an opulent salute to Deco style. Joe Villano designed the ombered apricot walls, pale-gray monogrammed linens, blue-glass mirrored panels, and a carpet inspired by a period mosaic. Chandeliers come from 1930s movie houses. Walls are decorated with Erté-style etchings on glass, painted murals.

Bolero, a tiny antiques shop owned by Colombian-born Mario Saboya, is another Deco treasure trove. It overflows with glass-topped tables, mirrors, tall lamps, and lacquered furniture. Saboya confesses that his mania for Art Deco began only five years ago. "It's a consuming passion." He offers first quality copies of almost all the original furniture in the shop. You can have a copy of a marvelous Art Deco Paul Frankl chair in any shade of lacquer with your choice of colors for velvet cushions at a third the original price or $450. Grand Café, 28 East 63rd St. Bolero Antiques, 204 East 31st St., New York City.

LOUIS REENS



Apricot and blue room at Grand Café



Cleaning furniture hardware

Remove metal handles and escutcheons carefully with a screwdriver or pliers. *If the hardware is gold-plated* (likely on fine French or Italian antiques), gently clean the piece with a fine, soft toothbrush dipped in a solution of ammonia and water in equal parts. Do not soak. Rinse immediately with fresh water and dry with cheesecloth. *If the hardware is brass* (likely on American, English, and French antiques), submerge it in a solution of ammonia and water in equal parts and soak for half an hour. Use only a plastic or glass container. If the brass doesn't come clean, resoak for 24 hours. Take it out one piece at a time and rub lightly with #0000 steel wool dipped in the same solution. When the piece gleams, rinse immediately in clear water. Dry with clean cheesecloth, and be sure to brush away any remaining steel wool or dust. Place the cleaned pieces on a protected surface in a well-ventilated area, and apply a thin coat of lacquer spray such as clear gloss. Spray the finish with a fanning motion. Respray in about 10 minutes, again a light coat, to be sure each piece has been entirely covered with lacquer. Let dry one hour. The result is protection from oxidation that will last for years and can always be removed by soaking for 24 hours in ammonia and water. *Note:* Don't apply lacquer on a damp day—it may turn whitish. *If hardware is brass-plated cast iron* (likely on reproductions), restoration of gleam is impossible. Costly replating or buying new hardware are options, or you might soak the hardware first in ammonia and water to see if you get a smooth, pewter-like look. This low-luster finish can be quite handsome.—MICHAEL PRINCIPE

Note: Michael Principe has been associated with a leading furniture restoration workshop in New York for 15 years. He repairs and restores pieces for private collectors, galleries, and museums.

JADE ALBERT

BLAZER
A FRAGRANCE BY ANNE KLEIN®
HELENA RUBINSTEIN INC. 1976.
SPORTY.
CASUAL.
EXCITING.
FRESH.
UP.
JAUNTY.
BLAZER
by ANNE KLEIN
IF IT FITS... WEAR IT!
AVAILABLE AT ALL FINE DEPARTMENT STORES.

Living

HEALTH

Operation save

A major breakthrough in surgery has already saved lives, according to Dr. Walter A. Wichern, Jr., chairman of the department of surgery at Roosevelt Hospital in New York. Application to the skin's surface of a new hemostatic agent made of microscopic strands of collagen halts bleeding during operations, or leaks around sutures, with amazing efficacy. It allows doctors more time to work during major surgery, and helps limit blood loss. Called Avitene, the agent is manufactured by Avicon, of Fort Worth, Tex. "I think the usefulness of Avitene will be appreciated by all surgeons," says Dr. Wichern, "and I expect it will improve our safety record."

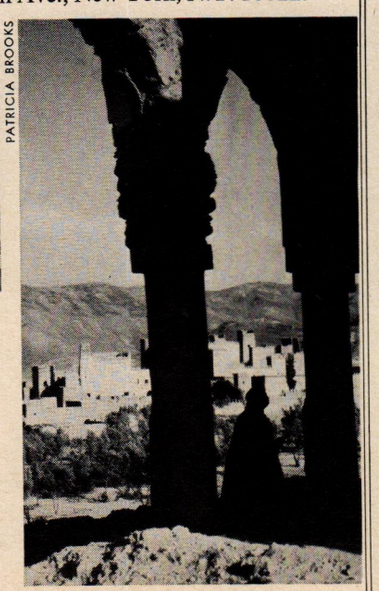
DEPARTURE POINTS

Morocco bound

Reaching Taroudant, a fascinating town tucked into the high Atlas mountains in southern Morocco, is not easy . . . but your reward is pure enchantment. Drive from Marrakesh, the red city, south past Asni, Ouirgane, and the Goundafa valley with its 12th-century Timmel mosque, now a haunting ruin. The rough 6-hour drive through the Tizi N'Test pass (6,725 feet) offers glorious views. Picnic for lunch beside a mountain stream where the air is fragrant with mint, rosemary, and lavender. Taroudant's pinkish ramparts in the late afternoon sun, on a plain of palm and olive groves, take your breath away. The visual treats are unending, from Moslem women swathed in cobalt blue shawls, to the colorful spice market snuggled into the *medina*. The bustle of Marrakesh gives way to a slower tempo and friendly curiosity toward visitors. You'll need a day or two to wander the twisting lanes, looking at stone carvings, copper pots, embroidered tunics and caftans. The Hotel Salam, an ancient palace modernized, is built against the old town walls, its gardens full of bougainvillaea, hibiscus, poinsettia, and orange trees. There's a swimming pool; guest suites are handsomely decorated with the best of local handcrafts. About $32 a day for two, meals included. The best time of year to visit is around Easter. Best value is TWA's Fly-Drive Economy air-car-rental-accommodation package, from $427, for one week per person, between September and April. Details from TWA or Moroccan Nat. Tourist Off., 597 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

PATRICIA BROOKS

In Taroudant's spice market.



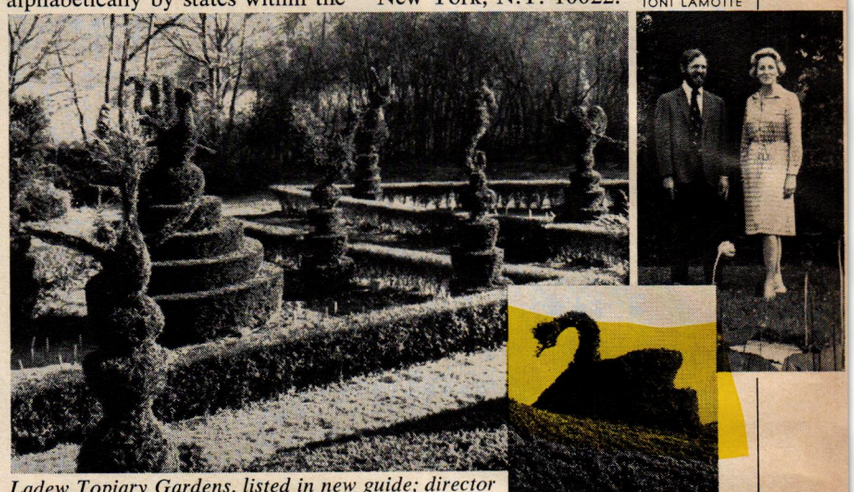
Moorish arches of the old city.

Taroudant tip-offs

Best buys: vibrant rugs and carpets, woven by the Berbers; heavy silver and amber jewelry, in the Casbah **** Delicious eating, bstilla, the local squab pie, baked with raisins, citron, spices **** Luxurious guest pavilions at the Gazelle d'Or hotel, good food and secluded, wooded grounds **** Afternoon mint tea, hot and sweet. PATRICIA BROOKS

A guide to green America

In a recently published paperback, small in size but vast in research, there are acres of information. *Guide to Public Gardens,* published by The Garden Club of America, tells the readers everything they've always wanted to know about public gardens in this country. Keep it in the glove compartment of your car for reference on trips. Outstanding arboretums, botanic gardens, parks, and gardens of historic houses are listed alphabetically by states within the 12 zones of The Garden Club of America, with location, hours, and admission fee. This is not a gardening book but a book of gardens, and the *only* small guide of its kind in the U.S. Mrs. William H. McLean of New Jersey and Mrs. E. Phillips Hathaway of Maryland spent three years compiling the information, with the help of other Garden Club members. The Guide is $3.50, from The Garden Club of America, 598 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. TONI LAMOTTE



Ladew Topiary Gardens, listed in new guide; director James Baden, right, *with author Mrs. Hathaway.*

Make wall graphics yourself

Quick graphics are decorating surprises that you can make with fabric, a staple gun, and stretcher bars. Switch them around to make different patterns on your wall when you feel like a change. You need:

- 2 half-round stretchers, 48 inches across ($18 each)
- 1 rectangle stretcher 12 inches wide, 48 inches long ($5)
- ½ yard "Multispace," by Tampella, for the rectangle shape
- 1½ yards "Wiggle," by International Printworks, for the half-rounds.

Fabrics and stretchers from Fabrications, New York.

To make the rectangle: Lay fabric face down on clean working surface. Place stretcher where you wish design to fall. Cut fabric around frame, allowing 2-inch turnings on all sides. Fold edge over 48-inch long side, staple in center. Pull fabric taut to center of opposite side, staple. Pull fabric of 12-inch edge at center, staple and do the same to opposite side. Then staple from centers to corners, placing staples 2 to 3 inches apart, keeping fabric taut. Leave 1 inch open at corners, then fold over, like "hospital bed" corners, and staple.

For the half-round graphic: Cut fabric to stretcher shape, allowing 3-inch turnings all around. Staple at the center of straight edge and the center of curved side, then to each end on the straight side. Next staple halfway points between curved edge center and ends. Ease fabric between these staple points, so it is evenly distributed, then secure, stretching tautly. Furniture shown, by Walters Wicker.

KEITH TRUMBO, SHEILA CAMERA

BACK WHEN NOBODY COULD SPARE A DIME, AMERICA VOTED TO PAY THE PRICE FOR A BETTER NIGHT'S SLEEP.

1932. The only luxury most Americans could hope for was in the vicarious glitter of the silver screen.

But millions of Americans were asked in an advertisement whether there should be a reduction in the quality of the sheets they were sleeping on so there could also be a reduction in price.

The company that asked was Wamsutta, known even then as makers of the finest sheets money could buy.

America's answer was, "Save the quality!" So we did.

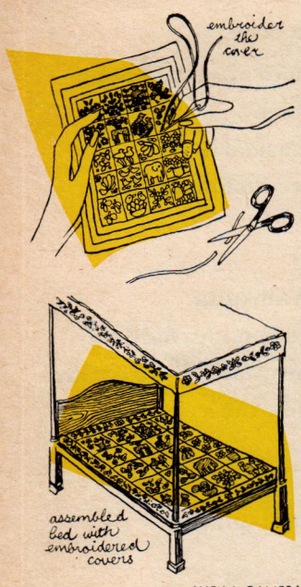
People simply felt that in times like those, the one thing they could never surrender was the quality of their dreams.

And that's our story: The history of quality in a design for tonight.

From our design studio. "Hustle Stripe." Wamsutta®

Bedclothes in a no-iron blend of 50% Fortrel/50% Cotton: sheets, pillowcases, comforters. Wamsutta Mills, a div. of M. Lowenstein & Sons, Inc., 111 W. 40th St., N.Y. 10018.

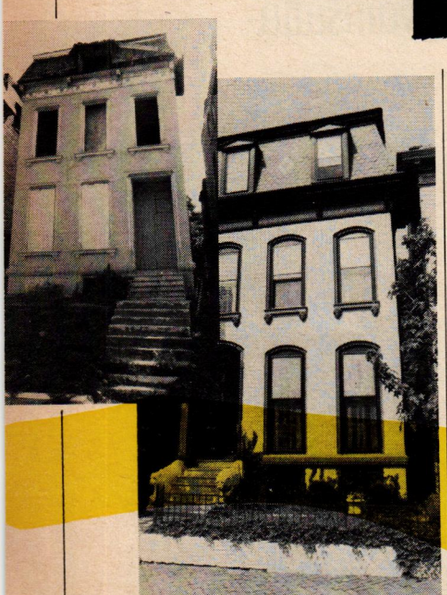
Living



SHEILA CAMERA

Miniatures: a Lilliputian quilt

Deanna Mayor Vondrak, architect-weaver, has recently turned to making quilts. Her copy of the original 1854 "Bird of Paradise" quilt was shown in House & Garden, November, 1975. She has now designed a miniature of that valuable antique quilt, complete with a Chippendale-inspired canopy bed—a marvelous project to make and sew. "By the time you get through," she says, "it's quite valuable." The finished embroidered quilt, with 16 different birds and a wealth of fruits and flowers, pulls neatly over a 6¼-by-4¼-inch foam mattress. Quilt kit, canopy, $15.75. Bed with mattress, $9.75. Write to Cantitoe Corners, 36 West 20th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011.



A Lafayette Square house as it was, left, *and restored.*

St. Louis saves a square

Lafayette Square, an area of Victorian opulence in St. Louis during the 19th century, reached its nadir by the middle of the 20th. Some date the beginnings of this sociological and economic decline to the devastating St. Louis tornado of 1896, after which affluent residents of the badly damaged area began their trek to western parts of the city. In any case, the once-handsome neighborhood declined to a state of decay complete with all the classic qualities of urban disrepute—multiple dwellings of the seamiest character, high crime, and pollution. But in 1969, a valiant group of pioneers began a struggle to reverse the trend. The Lafayette Square Restoration Committee, Inc., was founded to promote the purchase of houses in the area and their subsequent rehabilitation, with restrictive guidelines to protect the architectural integrity of the community. In 1972, the committee was successful in getting Lafayette Square listed on the National Register of Historic Places—an achievement that substantiated confidence in the area and circumvented the building of an interstate highway through the district.

The quiet streets have as their focal point historic Lafayette Park, an enclave delineated by a decorative wrought-iron fence. The predominant style is the narrow, detached Second Empire town house built in the 1860s and 1870s with its cutstone front, slate mansard, and tall windows with inside shutters. By the 1890s, some of the houses were characterized by a heavier style described as Art Nouveau-Romanesque, strongly influenced by German baroque.

Today people of diverse cultural backgrounds and demographic origin are bound together in a common desire to restore the neighborhood to its former beauty. As an affirmation of this urban renaissance, the French Ambassador, M. Kosciusko-Morizet, visited Lafayette Square and dedicated a replica of a Houdon bust of Lafayette. The area's annual house tour, a gala two-day festival, brings out more than 8,000 visitors to see houses in various stages of renovation. Approximately 200 houses are now a part of the restoration effort. These houses proudly display a handsome brass plaque which bears a variant of the fleur-de-lis. In current terminology, it is described as a "logo," but as a symbol of this courageous crusade, "escutcheon" seems a better word.

DOLLY SHERWOOD

GARDEN ART

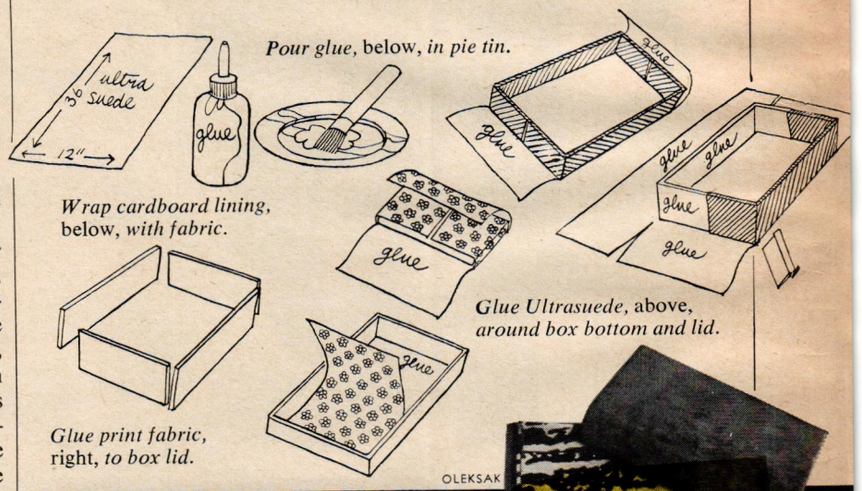
Aloe: the first-aid plant

If you had room in the kitchen for only one plant, I'd make it *Aloe vera,* the "Unguentine" plant. Easy to grow and attractive, the aloe's outstanding addition to the kitchen lies not in contributing exotic flavoring, but in its ability to soothe the chef's occasional inevitable burns. Snap off a leaf and a gelatinous pulp oozes out. Rubbed on a fresh burn, this pulp has analgesic properties. Centuries of use indicate it does promote healing. When I burned my finger trying to scoop a slice of hot pecan pie out of its dish, the aloe's juice worked so well that the pie was still too hot to eat by the time I'd forgotten about the burn. (Serious burns should be checked by a doctor.)

Aloes grow well in almost any exposure, although, being desert plants, the more sun they get indoors, the better. If you put your plant outside in summertime, however, even the aloe can become burned by a full day of direct sun; half a day will do.

For potting soil, use a cactus mix, available at most plant stores, or make your own by thoroughly blending one part potting soil, one part peat moss, and two parts sharp sand. The sand is necessary for good drainage. Water the aloe as you would other succulents—that is, only when the soil feels quite dry just below the surface. Then give it a real bath, pouring off the excess collected in the pot's saucer after an hour. Fertilize once a month from the end of spring throughout the summer. One more thing. Although the spines are relatively soft, when you do break a leaf off for first aid, don't rub your plant the wrong way . . . you'll feel it.

RICHARD LANGER



OLEKSAK

Boxing lessons

The box you give your Christmas present in can be something to keep, too. Buy plain wooden boxes from the handcraft store, cover with Ultrasuede and line with print. To cover a box about 5 by 6 inches and 1½ inches deep you need

- ⅓ yard Ultrasuede fabric
- white household glue
- 1-inch-wide paintbrush
- small tin pie plate
- fabric scraps for lining

To make: Measure, mark, and cut out two sections of fabric large enough to cover box and lid completely. Pour glue into tin pie plate. Brush glue onto top of box. Put box top, glue side down, on wrong side of fabric, centering carefully. Use ruler and pencil to mark cutting lines on fabric. Cut along ruled lines to edge of fabric. Fit fabric over edges of box, cutting away excess on long side. Use razor blade to trim each corner on the diagonal. Brush glue onto all sides of box and smooth fabric into place. Fold fabric around short sides. Brush glue onto fabric and inside surface. Fold remaining piece of fabric up, over, and down into box. Trim corners as before. Repeat procedure to cover box bottom.

To line box: Measure, mark, and cut out cardboard sections to fit all inside surfaces of box. Measure, mark, and cut out fabric to totally cover each piece of cardboard. Glue in place. Glue fabric lining sections into position inside box. Idea from Janet Roda, author of *Fabric Decorating for the Home,* (Oxmoor House, $16.95).

It's Sears Open Hearth
Dining Room Furniture

Superb construction, 26-step finishing, and an outstanding price make it a great value. We urge you to compare:

Examine the Drawers

It takes time, care and true craftsmanship to make drawers that will *continue* to work beautifully.

When you shop and compare, look for all these drawer construction features: ball-bearing slides, positive drawer stops, tongue-in-groove bottoms, anti-wobble discs, no-snag insides and dovetail joints. All are found in Sears Open Hearth.

Look for Inner Frame Strength

If the inner construction of the frame doesn't include these features, its outside beauty won't last as long.

Sears ★ Best

Tongue-in-Groove and Mortise-and-Tenon Piece Construction. Ordinary butt-edge construction won't last as long.

Corner Cleats and Glue Blocks for extra strength.

Glued and Pinned Chair Legs and Posts, wedged for added stability.

All-Wood Veneer Tabletops for mellow richness of grain and color.

Two 10" wide Leaves instead of the usual one.

Meticulous 26-Step Finishing

Only firm, evenly textured, kiln-dried northern white pine and fine grade white pine veneers are carefully chosen for each piece of Sears Open Hearth.

The satin glow and warm highlighting you'll see when you shop and compare take 26 painstaking finishing steps to achieve. There is no shorter method to bring out the beauty of northern white pine and make it last.

Choice of Pieces

There are 9 different pieces in the Sears Open Hearth Dining Room and 45 more in Sears Open Hearth Bedroom, Family Room and Living Room. Plus a host of Open Hearth coordinated accessories.

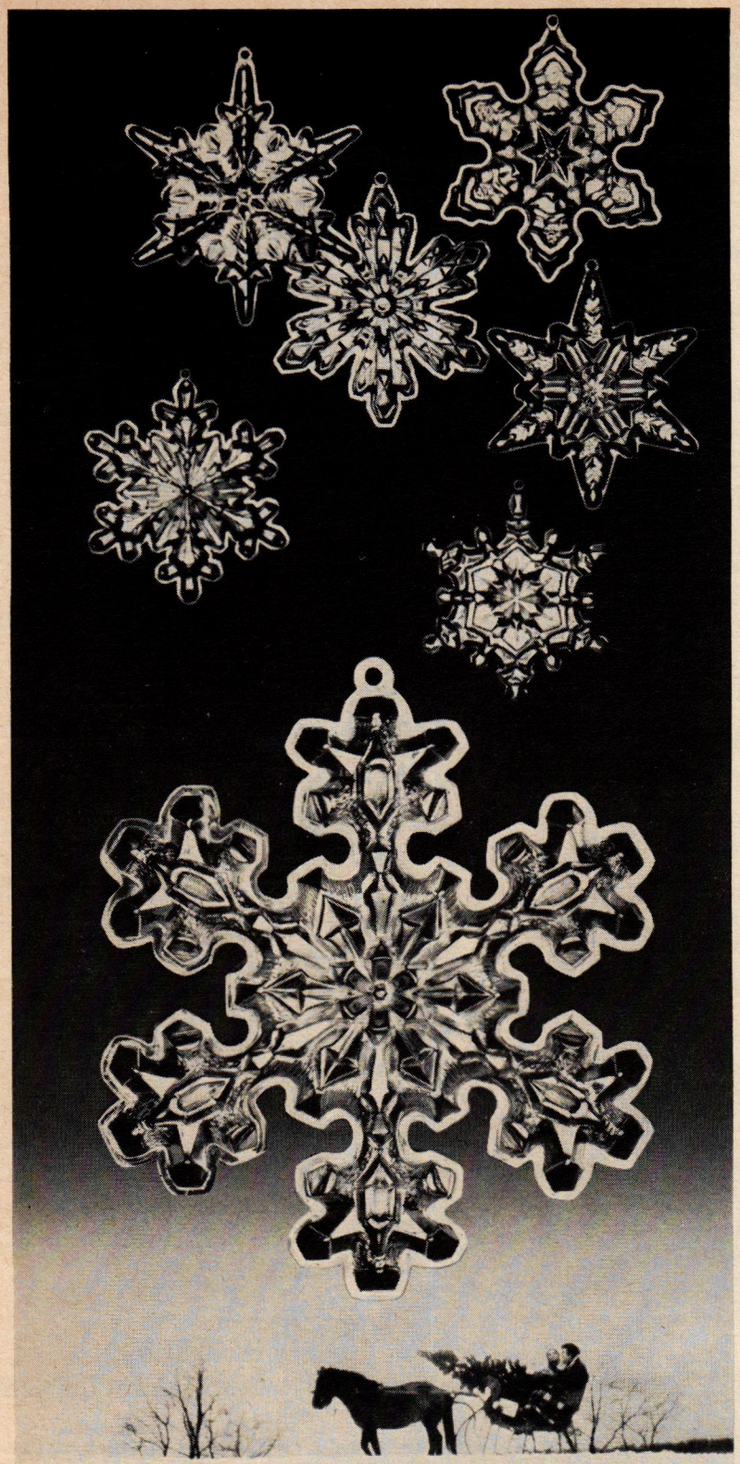
Sears Open Hearth Dining Room. At most larger Sears, Roebuck and Co. stores now.

Sears OPEN HEARTH

From Sears Open Hearth Collection

Sears Presents
★ An All-Star Salute to John Wayne ★
Friday, November 26, ABC-TV

Only at Sears



Cherished Christmas Memento from Gorham. The 1976 Sterling Snowflake.

A lasting tradition. A silversmith's art. The 1976 Gorham Sterling Snowflake especially created to commemorate this Christmas, forever. Exquisitely crafted in precious sterling, this sparkling silver Snowflake is the seventh in an annual series originated by Gorham. The crafting tools for each distinctive edition are destroyed at the close of the year, so that each Snowflake becomes a more personal memento of love, as well as an important collectible.

Designed to sparkle forever as a Christmas ornament or as a beautiful fashion pendant, this year's Sterling Snowflake is engraved with the date on the back and has additional space for a personal message. A shimmering remembrance of Christmas 1976. A Gorham Original. Just $20, 3⅜ inches across. At finest jewelry stores and silverware departments.

Price subject to change without notice.

GORHAM TEXTRON
Gorham Division of Textron Inc.

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

Antiques

By Louise Ade Boger

Medallion chair-back settee

Is my love seat very old? What style does it represent?
W.L.B.—Culpeper, Va.

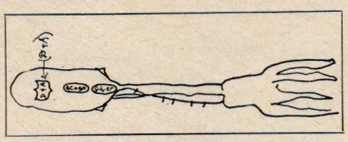
Your medallion chair-back settee reflects the influence of the 18th century French Louis XV style. The medallion-back is particularly identified with Louis XVI style, but was already in existence at the end of the Louis XV epoch. Your settee, however, is modern, probably 20th-century American, if only because in the 18th century they made chairs but never settees with medallion-shaped backs.

Staffordshire plate

From the mark and my photograph can you identify my plate?
C.R.N.—Arlington Heights, Ill.

According to the diamond-shaped registration device, the Staffordshire potters W.H. Grindley and Co. registered your pattern, "Daffodil," at the London Patent Office, January 7, 1882.

Victorian fork



Who made my silver fork? What does "Bengal silver" mean?
C.S.B.—New Castle, N.H.

Your fork was made by the English Victorian silverplaters, Daniel and Arter, who operated the Globe Nevada Silver Works at Birmingham. Bengal Silver was one of their trademarks. Others include Nevada Silver, Indian Silver, Brazilian Silver, and Japanese Silver.

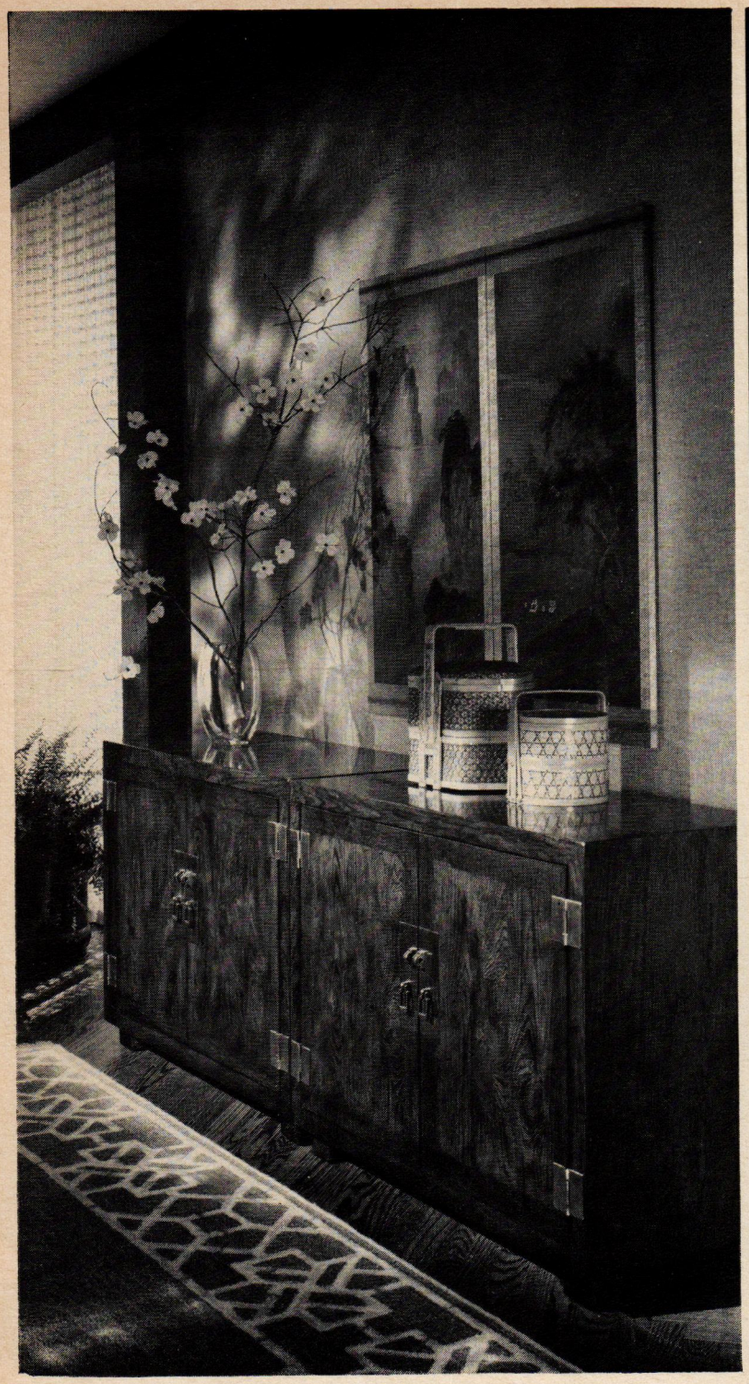
Louis XVI style desk

Can you tell me something about the style of my desk. Is it an antique?
C.W. Dunsmoor—Moraga, Cal.

Your Louis XVI style desk derives from the *bureau à cylindre*, a distinctive form of roll-top desk introduced in France about the mid-18th century. It is generally believed that the *bureau du roi* Louis XV, a roll-top desk created by the French ébéniste Oeben in 1760 and finished by Riesener in 1769, is the most beautiful piece of furniture in the world. So your roll-top desk, of 20th-century, probably American, manufacture has a distinguished ancestor in the Musée des Arts Décoratifs in Paris.

Continued on page 20

12 YEARS OLD WORLDWIDE · BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY · 86 PROOF · GENERAL WINE & SPIRITS CO., NEW YORK, N.Y.
12
CHIVAS REGAL
FOUNDED 1801
BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY
Give a bottle and be highly esteemed.
Or give the case. And be revered.



Henredon.
Anything but ordinary.

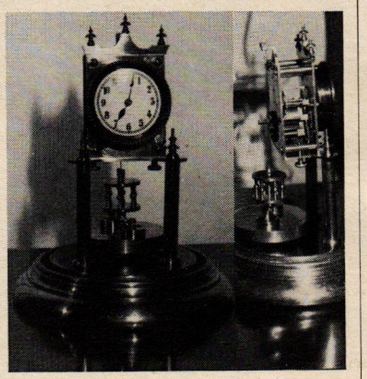
Entirely original. Inspired by ancient themes, yet contemporary in mood and function—a pair of door chests from Henredon's Artefacts Collection.

At ease used singly, paired or grouped—providing handsome concise storage in hall, entry, dining or living room. Other styles in this bedroom, dining and occasional selection are equally tasteful—equally versatile. See every extraordinary design in the Artefacts Collection by sending $1.00 for brochure to Henredon, Dept. G-126, Morganton, N.C. 28655.

Antiques

continued from page 18

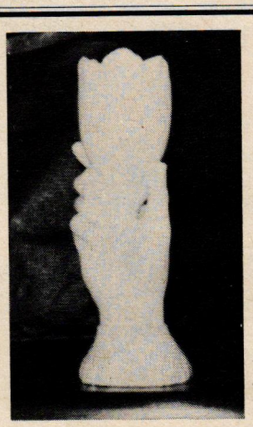
400-day clock



Can you tell me something of the origin and working of my old clock? It seems very unusual.
A.P.—Bloomfield, N.J.

Your Black Forest German clock, dating about the 1880s, is an early example of the 400-day clock which is wound once a year. The pendulum on these early clocks was a flat disk which makes one revolution to the right and another to the left. It repeats this cycle and thus keeps time. In the later clocks, dating from the early 1900s, the disk is replaced by four balls.

Victorian hand vase



Are you able to trace this hand vase, which belonged to my great grandmother?
A.M.—Portland, Ore.

Your unglazed or Parian porcelain hand vase, modeled in the form of an upright hand with a ruffled cuff holding a flower-shaped vase, is possibly of American manufacture, probably dating from about the third quarter of the 19th century. The hand vase is a characteristic Victorian product and is popular with collectors today.

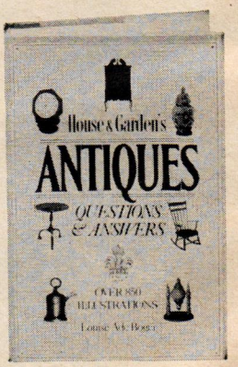
Limoges vegetable dish

I bought this vegetable dish in a flea market. I include the marks on the bottom, not a picture. Is it very old? E.A.J.—Charlotte, N.C.

Your covered vegetable dish was made by the Limoges porcelain manufacturers, Tressemanes & Vogt, probably about the first quarter of the 20th century.

Antiqueries

Copies of Louise Ade Boger's book, *House & Garden's Antiques: Questions & Answers,* containing more than 900 items from past columns, arranged by category for easy reference, can be purchased for $10.95 a copy, plus 45¢ to cover postage and handling. To order a copy, please write to: Condé Nast Books, Post Office Box 3308, Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 10017.



Antique News

A loan exhibit, "Woods and Tools: The Fabrication of American Furniture, 1790-1825," will be part of the annual Delaware Antiques Show sponsored by the Junior Board of the Delaware Division, Wilmington Medical Center, December 3 to 5, Wilcastle Center, Pennsylvania Avenue, Wilmington, Del.

Should you buy a Gorham Original? Now more than ever, you should.

In these times, there are many distinct and unique qualities of Gorham Sterling that will safeguard your investment over the years.

The investment in your Gorham Sterling endures partly because silver is a rare metal that's becoming scarcer, and because each Gorham Original is more than just a beautiful pattern. Each is a total design—a true work of art in Sterling.

Total design gives your Gorham Sterling a perfect balance between ornamentation, shape and function. This is why every spoon bowl, every fork tine, every knife blade is designed specifically for a Gorham pattern. It is why some Gorham spoons have tapered bowls, some rounded bowls; why some forks have one shape and some another. Total design gives every Gorham Original a classic elegance and beauty. Beauty that endures time and change.

Unlike ordinary household furnishings and appliances, your Gorham Sterling will continue to live with you throughout the years, and become more precious with time. The world famous Gorham Hallmark has represented the pride of the silversmiths' art since 1831. It says that your Sterling is the ultimate in beauty and craftsmanship. Sterling that is unmistakably Gorham.

© 1976 GORHAM

Chantilly Buttercup GORHAM DIVISION OF textron PROVIDENCE, R.I. Melrose Camellia LaScala

unmistakably Gorham | ORIGINALS IN STERLING, CHINA, CRYSTAL AND PEWTER

© 1976, Beecham Inc.

**Vitabath.
More than a gift.
An experience.**

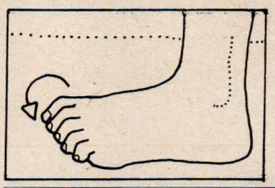
This year treat someone special to more than an ordinary gift. Treat them to an experience with Vitabath.®

The vitamin-enriched, skin softening, cleansing gelee, known to Europeans as Badedas. Vitabath relaxes, refreshes, invigorates, and exhilarates—like nothing you've ever experienced before.

Vitabath. Because a gift should be more than the ordinary. A gift should be an experience.

Available in three refreshing fragrances, spring green, fresh pink, and tangy lemon, starting at $5.25.

Get your life on a new footing



Foot massage can do wonders to help you relax and unwind. Try this do-it-yourself ten-step massage

By Elin Schoen

When Deborah Mazzanti was growing up in Tahiti, she had to wear shoes to church. That was about the only time she had to wear them. "The first thing we did after leaving church," she recalls, "was take off our shoes." Now, as president of the California and Mexico health spas, the Golden Door and Rancho La Puerta, and as a member of the President's Council on Physical Fitness, Deborah Mazzanti still goes barefoot as much as possible and recommends that other people do the same—while gardening, while walking in the park, at home, even in the office. "We weren't born with shoes on," she says. "If we needed them, nature would have given them to us."

The point is, contact with wet grass, with hardwood floors, with carpets, makes your feet feel good. And, according to Deborah, "if your feet feel good, your whole body feels good." Deborah is not the first person, of course, to notice this. She told me about Father Sebastian Knipe (the German who is considered the founder of hydrotherapy, widely used at European spas such as Baden-Baden) who recommended two kinds of therapeutic walking: (1) Walk in damp sand, curling your feet, and (2) walk on a lawn in the early morning, enjoying the feeling of fresh dew. And she told me about spas in Europe which have a foot-pampering setup involving two troughs of water, set side by side, one hot and one cold. First, you walk through the hot water and then return through the cold. If it weren't for the tremendous expense of all the filters American law requires for such equipment, Deborah would install these "parallel creeks" at the Golden Door.

And then I heard about zone therapy, otherwise known as reflexology. This art—because it is not recognized by the medical profession as a science—is similar to acupuncture in that it is Asian in origin and nerve-oriented. The basic principle is that each part of the foot is related to some organ, muscle, or entity elsewhere in the body, and that by manipulating various sections of the foot in various ways you can treat ailments in the organs to which they are connected. Some people on whom reflexology has been practiced claim that it will miraculously clear up everything from hay fever to cataracts. But realistic practitioners, such as Yolanda Brown in New York, recommend it more for relaxation than for cures.

Mrs. Brown, who said that she entered her profession because she had an arthritic spine which disappeared after zone therapy, gave me a massage recently. Foot massage, she told me, strengthens metatarsals which have fallen because of overly tight shoes. When I yelped with pain at one point during the massage, she explained that foot massage may hurt a little at first, but when the blood starts circulating better, you feel no pain. "You'll be so relaxed," she said, "that when you get home, you'll want to go to sleep." When I left her apartment I felt as if I were walking on air, although I was unable to go home and see if I also felt like taking a nap.

Mrs. Brown is considered the Pavlova of reflexologists, but if you don't live in or around New York City, or can't afford the $20 required for 40 minutes in her hands, you *can* rub down your feet yourself. Relaxation is the whole point of the do-it-yourself foot massage which has been taught for the past 25 years at the health spa Rancho La Puerta in Mexico, and, from time to time, at the Golden Door in California. The "Happy Feet" class is, according to Deborah Mazzanti, based on "a combination of a lot of pseudo-scientific theories—zone therapy, compression massage—that have recently been somewhat confirmed with the vogue of acupuncture. I always say that there may not be sense to these things, but they do work. They're very relaxing after a day of tension. It's hard to give yourself a full body massage or to massage your mind, certainly. But your feet constitute one area on which you can work effectively yourself."

There is also the time-invested-relative-to-gains factor. Foot massage takes a mere 10 to 15 minutes. And you definitely feel the results.

Continued on page 24

©1976 R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.
Most low 'tar' cigarettes have no taste.
KING SIZE
Winston Lights
A lot of new cigarettes give you low 'tar' and nicotine numbers. But I can't taste numbers.
What I can taste is Winston Lights. I get lower 'tar' and nicotine.
But I still get real taste. And real pleasure.
For me, Winston Lights are for real.
Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.
13 mg. "tar", 0.9 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report APR. '76.

Because people
like you believe
in family, in tradition,
and in giving gifts
that keep their meaning,
there's been a new
Bing & Grøndahl
Christmas Plate
from Denmark
each year since 1895.

The 7" Plate is individually hand decorated, underglaze, on fine Copenhagen porcelain. Sculpted in relief and pierced for hanging.

Start your tradition
with the 1976 plate.
Gift-boxed, only $27.50.

BING & GRØNDAHL
225 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10010
Copenhagen porcelain since 1853

A new footing

continued from page 22

Very few other pursuits in life are so quick and profitable. Or so uncomplicated. One of the reasons "Happy Feet" has been such a success at Ms. Mazzanti's spas is that many guests can relate to it better than to yoga. Yoga is a good way to relax after your average spa day of calisthenics, swimming, and otherwise laboring to "shape up and slim down." "But some people just don't like yoga," says Deborah. "It's too way-out. But I can get them into 'Happy Feet' and that's just as relaxing."

Deborah recommends do-it-yourself foot massage as an excellent alternative to the five-minute nap of which most people are not capable. It is also ideal for that transitional period between The Job and The Date. Instead of just freshening makeup or taking a shower, Deborah suggests doing five minutes of jump rope ("I'm really high on that—but you have to use a good jump rope from a sporting-goods store, not the five-and-dime kind") and then the "Happy Feet" routine. It goes as follows:

1. If you're at home, wear a robe or wear nothing. In the office, loosen your clothes. If possible, open your window wide. Sit on the floor with your back against a wall or a firm couch. Fix in your mind the idea that a feeling of relaxation is going to spread from your feet through your legs and all over your body. You are stimulating circulation, and the blood is going to flow more smoothly throughout your entire body. As Deborah says, "This operates on psychological as well as physical principles."

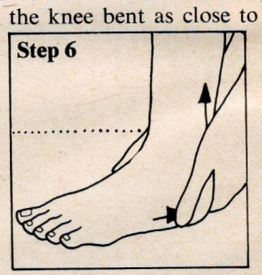
2. Rub the palms of your hands together until friction warms them thoroughly. Then bring your right leg onto your lap. Take your right foot between your hands and rub the entire foot with a circular motion. Imagine you have something in your hands, like a pencil, and you're rolling it back and forth. Rub your hands together again before repeating this procedure with the left foot.

3. Stretch your left leg out in front of you and bring your right foot up where you can work on it comfortably. Grasp your big toe firmly on either side between the thumb and forefinger of your left hand and roll it back and forth several times. Do each toe in turn the same way. (If this hurts, don't worry about it. When you have tense neck and shoulder muscles massaged, it's painful, too. But it feels great afterwards. The same goes for the feet.)

4. Now hold your foot toenail-side-up and, supporting your big toe with your forefinger, massage the toe with your thumb, applying pressure as you massage. Do this to all your toes. Then reverse your foot (heel-side-up) and repeat the procedure on the bottoms of the toes.

5. Supporting the foot with the fingers of both hands, massage the upper side of the foot with both thumbs, covering the whole foot. Repeat this on the bottom of the foot, applying pressure first to the padded area under the base of the toes, then to the middle area, pressing very firmly, then gradually working down to the heel. Always massage in a rotating, clockwise motion.

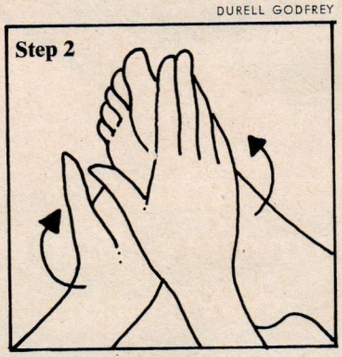
6. Place the foot in front of you with the knee bent as close to the chest as possible. The foot should be positioned on the floor as if you were going to walk on it. Massage each side of the heel with both thumbs, going up the back of the leg, about halfway up the calf. Return to the bottom of the heel and massage up the leg again, being particularly attentive to the Achilles tendon area.

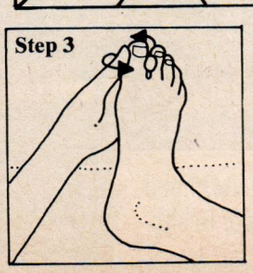


7. Stretch out both legs with heels on the ground and flop both feet from side to side. Now stretch

Continued on page 26

DURELL GODFREY





The brand new drink you've always known and loved.

There's a brand new drink from Arrow,® and you won't have to learn to like it. It's called Choclair, and it's a golden amber liqueur that tastes like coconut filled chocolate.

Serve it by itself as an after-dinner cordial or mix it with vodka (we call it a Wooden Shoe); or with milk (that's a Dutch Sombrarrow).

Choclair is the first of our new line of premium flavors known as Arrow DeLuxe. We're searching everywhere to find them. All you have to do is look for our distinctive white bottle at your favorite liquor store.

Choclair from Arrow
Heublein's House of Good Taste

54 Proof Liqueur. © 1975 Arrow Liquors Company, Allen Park, Michigan.

Send in 25¢ for a Choclair Recipe Book, to Heublein, Inc. P.O. Box 956, Dept., CA, Hartford, Connecticut 06101

Good looks and good health

continued from page 24

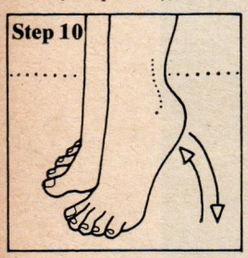
your toes apart as wide as possible, and relax. Repeat this 3 or 4 times.

8. Repeat steps 3 through 6 with the left foot.

9. Kneel "tailor-style," sitting on your heels, with weight resting equally on the knees and the balls of the feet. Lightly bounce up and down (the bouncing stretches your

feet and ankles). Sit down on your feet and lightly bounce up and down (stretch your toes while you're in this position).

10. Stand up. Rise on your toes like a ballet dancer (not, however, *en pointe),* then low-

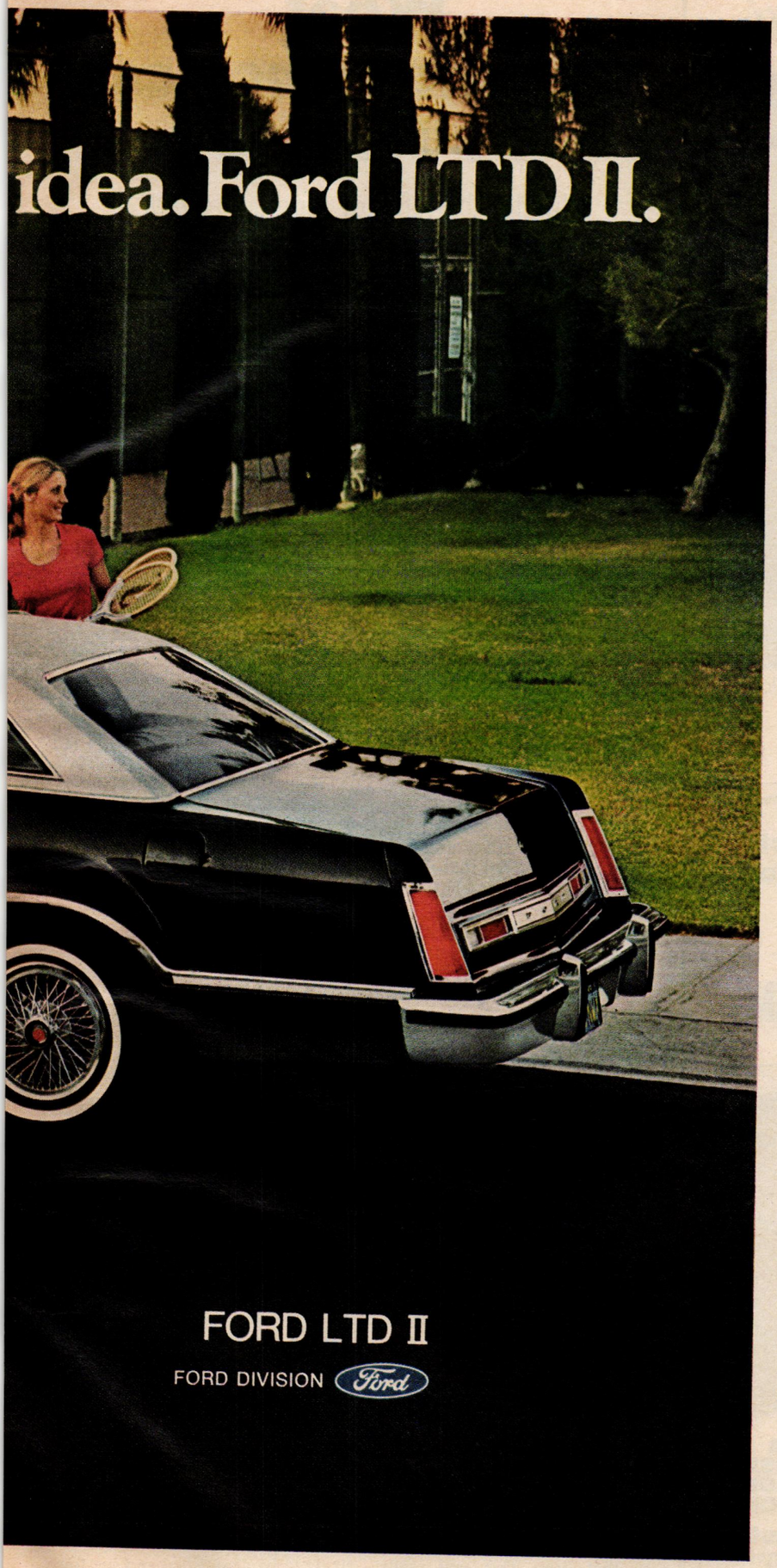


er your feet. Repeat 10 times.

11. Walk around in a circle with your toes curled tightly.

12. Sit down and slap your feet all over. If you're at home (or if you have a well-appointed office), wet a lightweight washcloth with cold water and slap your feet with it. Then, finish up by immersing your feet alternately in dishpans of hot and cold water (20 seconds per dip) for 2 or 3 minutes.

As Deborah Mazzanti was outlining this routine to me, I was absent-mindedly going through the various motions, although my note-taking kept getting in the way. I decided to abstain from *All in the Family* (one of my own favorite forms of relaxation) and kick up my heels, so to speak. And I, who have always found all forms of meditation useless because meditating is boring, who loathed yoga for the same reason, who cannot catnap or lie still with a rejuvenating mask on my face, returned to the TV set as relaxed as I've ever been. And fell asleep.



Now, in addition to the full-size Ford LTD, Ford also offers LTD's kind of quality and luxury in a sportier, trimmer car that's priced and handles like a mid-size.

Outside, the new trimmer, sportier lines of the LTD II set it apart from every other mid-size car.

But step inside and you've stepped into a world that's very close to the full-size LTD.

Plush, comfortable seats. Tastefully elegant appointments. The satisfying luxury and the high level of workmanship that's become an LTD trademark.

There's no mistaking the smooth, comfortable ride of an LTD. It's a legend. And now LTD II gives you a ride that's very close to that legend. It uses the same basic kind of remarkably smooth riding suspension as Ford's most expensive car.

There's no mistaking the sporty spirit of the Mustang II. Even though LTD II is quiet and solid on the straightaway, its trim size means nimble handling and a fun-feel for the road that's surprising in a luxurious, comfortable car.

Roominess is another pleasant surprise. While the trimmer size means a trimmer mid-size price and nimble handling, LTD II still gives you six-passenger comfort.

And even with its mid-size price LTD II comes with a long list of standard features. Automatic transmission, power steering, V-8 engine, power front disc brakes, steel-belted radials. And much more.

Economy is engineered in. You'll appreciate the way LTD II is designed for easy maintenance. The new LTD II incorporates Ford's time-tested maintenance improvements along with new features like the DuraSpark Ignition system.

Discover how LTD II marries LTD's kind of quality and luxury with the sporty flair of Mustang II.

Test drive LTD II soon at your local Ford Dealer.

FORD

When America needs a better idea, Ford puts it on wheels.

Good looks and good health

continued from opposite page

BEAUTY AND HEALTH PRODUCTS NEW THIS MONTH IN THE STORES

The hectic pace and fun of the holidays create their own special energy—welcome it with a dose of your own brand of spirits and zest . . . here are some new things to give to others (and some new things to get yourself) to keep the good things glowing. *Ultima II* is introducing **C.H.R. Extraordinary Face Makeup** that contains collagen—a super moisturizer—for the first time. Except for the most sensitive, dry skin, it eliminates the need for an under-foundation moisturizer altogether. The point where treatment and makeups come together is getting closer all the time. The look is very light, the moisturizing really effective, and yes, it is expensive. $17.50 for one-and-a-quarter ounces. There are seven shades to choose from, from the fairest ivory to deep, rich bronze . . . What if something you thought was extravagant turned out to be a bargain? *Lanvin* has put one together this Christmas that ought not to be missed. The famous classic, **"Arpège"** has been wrapped up in a beautiful champagne-colored moiré-covered box and includes perfumes, colognes, soap, dusting powder, the works for $50. Over three quarters of an ounce of perfume is included, which does make this attractive to those who consider perfume a necessity rather than an indulgence . . . O.K. for you, what about him? A super-soft **shaving kit** of pigskin-colored suede filled with fragrant *Aramis* products for $30. Cologne, After Shave, Special Shaving Formula, Malt-Enriched Shampoo, and an extra bottle for whatever you wish make the kit useful. Appreciated . . . Do you spend Christmas in the tropics? On the slopes? In other words, in the sun? You need all the protection you can get. The newest, from *Bain de Soleil*, is a **Moisturizing Body Bar,** a translucent, palm-sized, dark brown soap with gentle cleansers and very light oils. It's an especially good idea for children whose skins are delicate and who can't be persuaded to slather on the oil. $1.50 each. Merry Christmas.

the Lasting Impressions of Fieldcrest®

Peasant Stripe comforter and pillow sham. The country look in multi color. Filled with polyester by KODEL®

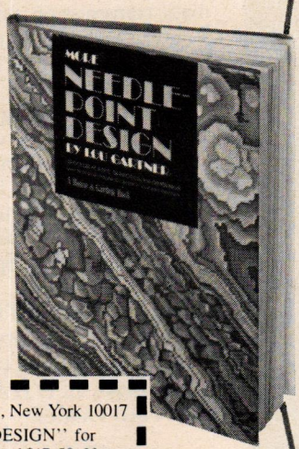
Make your next needlepoint project a designer's original . . . for a fraction of prepared-canvas prices.

NOW–YOU CAN HAVE OVER $400 WORTH OF CANVAS DESIGNS for just $16.95

More Needlepoint Design is a witty, generous sharing of 119 free needlepoint designs (over 80 of them one-of-a-kind originals) by Lou Gardner, one of the nation's leading needlepoint authorities.

Whether you copy the designs exactly, vary them, steal from them, combine them, you'll find every bit of information and inspiration you need to get them off the pages and onto your own canvases . . . for a fraction of what it costs you to buy an already-prepared design.

For needlepoint enthusiasts of every skill level, this is *the* book to own . . . one that pays for itself the very first time you use it!



CONDÉ NAST BOOKS
P.O. Box 3308, Grand Central Station New York, New York 10017

☐ YES, send me "MORE NEEDLEPOINT DESIGN" for only $16.95 (plus 55¢ for postage and handling), total $17.50. If I am not delighted, I may return the book within 10 days for a complete refund. GAT-76

Name _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Enclosed is my: ☐ Check ☐ Money Order for $_____

Please charge my: ☐ American Express ☐ Bank Americard ☐ Master Charge. Card #: _____ Expires: _____

Signature: _____

A HOUSE & GARDEN BOOK just $16.95

What self-indulgence can do for you

Plus the benefits of a personalized medical checkup, and a discussion of the role of conscience in love

By Drs. Robert and Mary Catherine Tyson

Q. Are there times when it's good to say "Why not?"

A. "An affair with him?" This was a woman's fleeting thought about her husband's attractive friend. She was startled she could *think* that way! On the other hand, why not think of it, even though acting it out would be utterly unthinkable for her? Overcoming momentary hesitation, she did think of it in her head vividly, with a pleasant sense of release. She was interested to notice that the fantasy enlivened her interest in love with her husband. Faced with a lonely breakfast after her husband's departure, a young wife thought: "Of course: juice, egg, toast, coffee." The peach ice cream caught her eye. For breakfast? Ridiculous! But really, why not? With a moment's thought she countered that inhibition and enjoyed a simple, harmless indulgence.

Too many people deny themselves needlessly because of habit and training. Upbringing stresses duty, dignity, and common sense—undoubtedly necessary, but often they leave little room for the lighter side of life. More everyday pleasure is needed. People who frequently complain "I don't seem able to enjoy myself enough," may be unaware of how many pleasures they could savor easily. Time out is no luxury. Research shows it bolsters efficiency in routine activities. Watch for times when you bind yourself needlessly, merely to be sensible, dignified, and dutiful—and then try to consciously let go, just because you feel like it. An executive convinced by the idea that his door should always be open suddenly changed the habit and shut his door for 15 minutes twice a day to soothe jangled nerves. During these periods, he relaxed in a most unbusinesslike way, stared into space, and recovered from stress. It is not what you do that matters, it is that exciting feeling of release that counts. Donate that dress that you really can't stand even if it has "a lot of wear in it." Eat early even if it isn't "time for lunch." Show your feelings more, try out an idea from an article on love. Well, why not? You can get more out of living simply by recognizing habit barriers—and giving in to what you really want.

Q. Is scientific analysis by computer going to replace conventional diagnosis in the doctor's office?

A. Computerized diagnosis, radioactive isotopes, and scanning are among the marvels of today's medical profession, but the most refined diagnostic instrument remains the doctor's ear. Given a choice of physical examination, a complex laboratory work-up, or a personal history, most internists agree that the personally taken history is the best single method of producing accurate diagnosis. An expensive, elaborate lab work-up may actually miss a significant clue to understanding an illness. Example: A woman with convulsions was hospitalized as an emergency at midnight. Neither an angiogram nor the range of neurological x-rays revealed the cause. Her family physician, contacted later, listened. After talking to the patient and hearing that she had a strenuous day at work, skipped lunch, ate a skimpy dinner to get to the theatre on time, then rushed home to avoid a snowstorm, the doctor ordered a simple sugar tolerance test. The result showed a case of hypoglycemia (low blood sugar), easily treated by diet. A week in the hospital might easily have been avoided.

It is in the patient's best interest to have a doctor who both listens and explains. For the listening doctor, one patient's migraine is a treatable allergy, while another's is an emotional reaction to persistent marital disagreement. If a question of surgery arises, it is important that the doctor explains the exact need for it in as much detail as possible. Lack of explanation leaves an uninformed patient more likely to be dissatisfied and sue for malpractice. (The rare haughty, aloof doctor can create such situ-

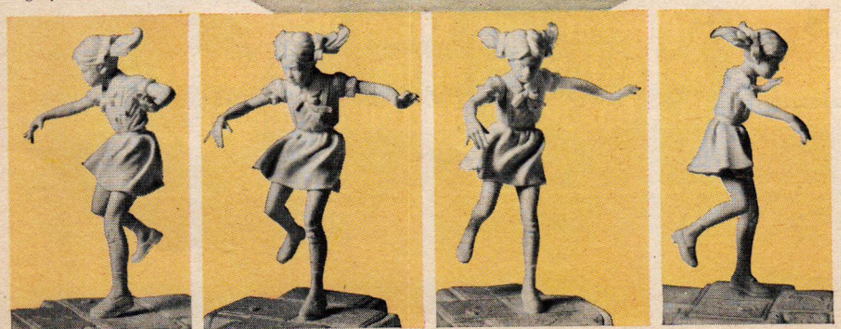
Continued on page 47

The spirit of Marlboro in a low tar cigarette.
Marlboro Lights
FILTER CIGARETTES
Marlboro
LIGHTS
LOWERED TAR & NICOTINE
Lighter in taste. Lower in tar.
And still offers up the same quality
that has made Marlboro famous.
Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.
13 mg. "tar," 0.8 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Apr. '76

Norman Rockwell's Joys of Childhood

A collection of ten beautiful porcelain figures—new and original works of art designed by America's most beloved artist.

Figure above illustrated slightly smaller than actual size.



© 1976 FP

"I love children. And I like to show them in the happiest moments of their lives—when they're having fun and doing the things that children have loved to do almost since time began. I hope my work brings back a lot of fond memories to men and women who remember the joys of their own childhood too."

NORMAN ROCKWELL, America's best-loved artist, has recently completed ten original works of art portraying his favorite subject—children. These beautiful *new* Rockwell designs will be interpreted exclusively in the distinctive medium of *fine porcelain*. These are the *first* porcelain figures ever designed by Norman Rockwell. They were created *expressly* for this collection and are being made available *only* by Franklin Porcelain, a division of the world-famous Franklin Mint.

These fine porcelain figures will not be sold in any art galleries or stores. Only those who enter direct subscriptions for the collection will be able to acquire these unique limited edition works of art.

The magic of Norman Rockwell

With that special genius that is his alone, Norman Rockwell has captured the joys and pleasures of childhood for this collection.

A little girl in pigtails happily plays hopscotch. A young angler hooks a "big one" and cries out with excitement "I gotta bite!" A baseball player chases a ball in the outfield, only to have it whisked away by a mischievous puppy. A little girl dresses up in her mother's clothes and admires herself in the mirror. A small boy rides a hobby horse and pretends that he's a real old-time Western cowboy. A child plays nurse and lovingly cares for her "patient"—a pet dog. A young boy proudly rides his homemade scooter down the street. A marble champ proves once again that he's a whiz with the *immies* and *cat's eyes*. A child in a clown costume and mask eagerly prepares to go "trick or treating" on Halloween night. And a barefooted boy in dungarees walks on stilts—to the astonishment of his pet terrier!

Ten of the most joyous moments of childhood – portrayed with the unmistakable magic of one of the greatest artists of our time.

Finely-detailed porcelain figures

Each of the original works of art created by Norman Rockwell will be captured with meticulous and exacting detail in these handsome porcelain figures. And every subtle nuance of Rockwell's art will be faithfully portrayed. The spurs on the cowboy's boots. The fishing pole held by the young angler. The flowers

on the bonnet of the girl dressing up. Even the carved-out teeth of the Halloween pumpkin can be readily seen. Every feature – every precise detail – is depicted with remarkable fidelity.

A great deal of *hand-crafting* will go into the creation of these remarkable figures. Each will be individually *hand-cast* and *hand-finished* to assure that it is flawless in every respect. Moreover each figure will be crafted in exquisite Bavarian porcelain with the pure white *bisque* finish traditionally reserved for the finest porcelain sculptures. This lovely bisque is the finish preferred by many collectors and curators when selecting choice porcelains of fine sculpturing and subtle detail.

Each figure will stand on its own integral porcelain base, which will carry the title of the work, the signature of Norman Rockwell and the identifying hallmark of Franklin Porcelain. A Certificate of Authenticity will also accompany the collection, certifying that it has been authorized, designed and approved by Mr. Rockwell.

A highly prized collection

As an owner of *Norman Rockwell's Joys of Childhood*, you will possess works of remarkable beauty and rarity, in a great collecting tradition. Fine porcelain figures have been among the most treasured works of art for centuries—prized by individual art connoisseurs and housed in the permanent collections of many leading art museums.

This collection will be all the more desirable to own because it consists of the very first porcelain figures ever designed by Norman Rockwell. It is a collection that will be displayed with pride and admired by all who appreciate fine works of art. A collection that will become a beloved family heirloom as it is handed down from generation to generation.

A strictly limited edition

These ten beautiful porcelain figures will be produced *solely* for individual subscribers, and may be acquired *only* by direct subscription. The total edition will be forever limited to one set for each original subscriber, one for Norman Rockwell's personal collection and one for the archives of Franklin Porcelain. The original issue price for each fine porcelain figure is $120, which will be billed in convenient monthly installments.

Subscription deadline: December 31, 1976

The subscription rolls for this single limited edition will be permanently closed on December 31, 1976—and *Norman Rockwell's Joys of Childhood* will never be made available again. To subscribe, your application must be mailed by December 31st. Any applications bearing later postmarks will be refused and returned.

Figure above illustrated slightly smaller than actual size.

Issued in limited edition by Franklin Porcelain

SUBSCRIPTION APPLICATION

Norman Rockwell's Joys of Childhood

Franklin Porcelain
Franklin Center, Pennsylvania 19091

Please enter my subscription for *Norman Rockwell's Joys of Childhood*, consisting of ten porcelain figures to be sent to me at the rate of one every three months. The issue price for each figure is $120.* to be billed in three equal monthly installments of $40.* per month.

I need send no payment now. The first installment of $40.* will be billed to me in advance of shipment of the first figure.

**Plus my state sales tax*

Signature_____
All applications are subject to acceptance.

Valid only if postmarked by December 31, 1976
Limit: One collection per subscriber

Mr.
Mrs.
Miss_____
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

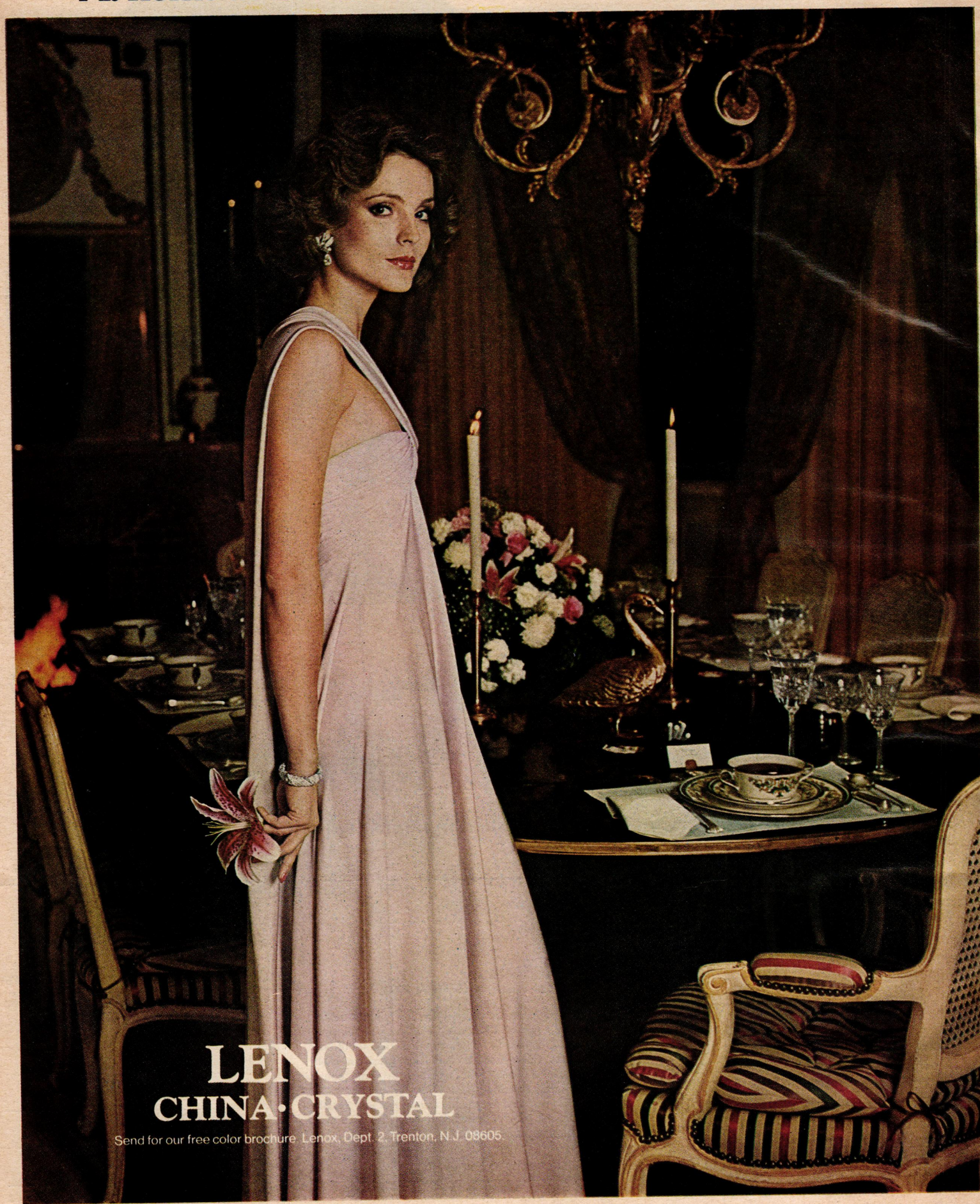
Address_____

City_____

State, Zip_____

9

At home at the most beautiful dinners in America.



HOME FOR THE HOLIDAYS

There's no place like HOME FOR THE HOLIDAYS... and there's no place like THE MAY DEPARTMENT STORES COMPANY for spirited ways to make your home fabulously festive this year.

All the glowing ideas for a warm season of festive entertaining begin at The May Department Stores where fashion and function are synonymous with quality and value.

Furnishings and accessories shown in the preceding 12-page portfolio are available in downtown and branch store locations (or by special order) throughout our 12 metropolitan areas . . . along with so much more...additional gift-giving and entertaining ideas, fashions for merrymaking at home or out, and helpful interior design professionals to guide you in making your home for the holidays a sparkling place for you, your family, and your friends.

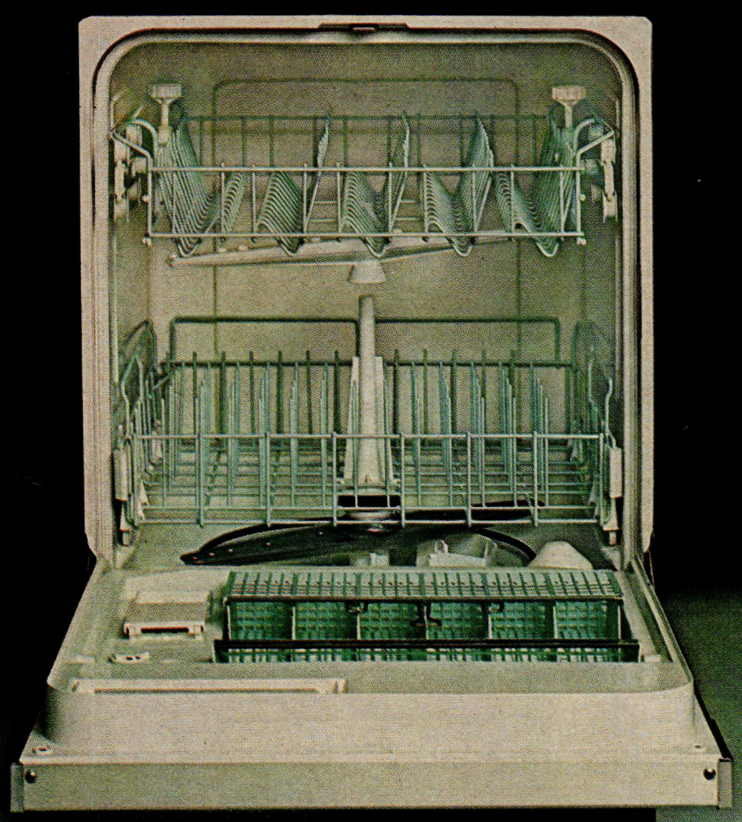
So call on us soon... we're where HOME FOR THE HOLIDAYS begins!

MAY

THE MAY DEPARTMENT STORES COMPANY

May Company	Los Angeles
Famous-Barr	St. Louis
The Hecht Company	Washington
The Hecht Company	Baltimore
The May Company	Cleveland
Kaufmann's	Pittsburgh
Meier & Frank	Portland
G. Fox & Company	Hartford
O'Neil's	Akron
May D & F	Denver
Strouss	Youngstown
May-Cohens	Jacksonville

Nobody told us to make it better.



Why aren't we satisfied with merely building a dishwasher that washes dishes and making a comfortable living off selling it?

Because long ago we realized that to survive in this harsh competitive world, an appliance manufacturer, like the corner diner, has to deliver a better hamburger or die.

So we designed our dishwasher to wash dishes, of course. But then we put the silverware and cutlery baskets in the door.

Why? Not because you asked for it, but because we think it's a convenience that simplifies loading and saves your fingers from occasional nicks and jabs.

We included a super scour cycle should you dare entrust a pot to a dishwasher and expect it to come clean. Because we expect it to.

We designed the top rack to tilt easily so you can put in unusual loads.

We included sound insulation so it runs quietly. And we even installed a switch that lets you save energy by air drying the dishes if you like.

We do all this because we believe everything we make, from dishwashers to washers and dryers, says a lot about us.

And we want it to say only the best.

Whirlpool
Home Appliances

We believe quality can be beautiful.

continued from page 28

ations.) Personal communication in medicine is vital. A patient must understand his or her physical condition to take care of it and do well. The diabetic, for instance, should know almost as much about diabetes as the doctor does, something that can come about only through patient explanation in the doctor's office. Scientific aids are fine, but not as a substitute for sympathetic one-to-one contact. If you find it difficult to get attentive listening and suitable explanations from your doctor, it would be wise to find another.

Q. What is the role of conscience in love today?

A. In the last ten years, the sexual revolution has taken us further than the preceding half-century toward full acceptance of reality. The human sex drive has come into the open, to be dealt with sensibly and enjoyably, rather than uncomfortably repressed, or expressed with guilt. Varied techniques enrich the love experience. Women participate actively for pleasure, enhancing male satisfaction. There is a more liberal attitude toward all kinds of love, a loosening up of rigid ideas about "proper" sexual relationships. Nonetheless, the feeling of distress which accompanies violations of established behavior still governs sexual activity.

Conscience in love persists because people feel more comfortable acting within a socially acceptable boundary. Even very "liberal" sexual arrangements involve a code of behavior. Open marriage, when it exists, is generally by agreement, often by contract.

Mate-sharing is organized on the basis of a pact: Group sexual encounters involve consent by a restricted membership. No matter how, where, or when they occur, sexual relationships imply mutual acceptance. Unlimited freedom, utterly impulsive behavior (rape, for example) is regarded as pathological.

What for you is right or wrong, desirable or undesirable, is a matter of personal principles. Each person must be at ease with him or herself, guided by an individual code.

Continued on page 49

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

LIGHTS, LONG LIGHTS: 12 mg. "tar", 0.9 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette, by FTC method.

New Salem Long Lights

Salem Lights

Salem Lights now come in a new longer length.

Longs smokers. Now you can enjoy a low tar cigarette with Salem taste, too.

©1976 R J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO

continued from page 47

The point to remember is that love is most fulfilling expressed within the bounds of conscience.

Q. What causes food poisoning?

A. Food poisoning is commonly caused by three bacterial organisms, staphylococcus, salmonella, and clostridium perfringens. The subsequent diarrhea, nausea, pain, cramps, and fever occur in two hours with staphylococcus and between eight to ten hours later in salmonella and clostridium perfringens infections.

All such poisoning results from improper food preparation or storage, or both. Be alert for off-color, unusual odor or appearance, bent or swollen cans, too-long home or market storage, obviously melted and refrozen items, dates on packages. Boil reheated gravies and heat leftovers at high temperatures, since refrigeration stops bacterial growth but doesn't destroy it. Never allow food to cool outside the refrigerator, put it in at once.

Food poisoning may also be caused by natural mold growth, which develops in food kept too long or stored in damp locations and dirty refrigerators. Even a tiny surface spot means roots throughout and is a signal to discard. Industrially polluted waters may produce mercury or lead poisoning in fish, which causes upset stomachs. Today sewage is another menace and increases the risk of hepatitis from shellfish. Carcinogenic PCB has reached even Arctic lakes. Watch for published warnings of high contamination. The key rule to prevent food poisoning: If in doubt, throw the food out. ■

Unsolicited manuscripts

House & Garden assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts, photographs, drawings, house plans, or uncommissioned material. Material submitted must be accompanied by return postage or a self-addressed, stamped envelope.

"A little kingdom I possess."

Louisa May Alcott

From Charlottenhütte, makers of fine crystal, Goebel brings you a glorious glass menagerie of ten delightful "Glanimals." Perfect to use as paperweights or bookends, or just to keep you smiling, any member of this cheerful little family makes a most original gift. For who can resist a smiling frog, playful bear or friendly old owl? All members of the "Glanimals" collection come gift-boxed and carry a modest price tag. Look for them at fine gift, jewelry and department stores everywhere. For the name of a store near you and a copy of the Charlottenhütte "Glanimals" brochure, send 25¢ to: Dept. HG 12 at the address below.

Hummelwerk®

Division of Goebel Art (GmbH) Inc., Rödental, W. Germany
250 Clearbrook Road, Elmsford, New York 10523
Distributed in Canada by: GOEBEL ART GmbH & Co., 62 Le Page Court, Downsview, Ont. M3J 1Z9

®W. GOEBEL PORZELLANFABRIK RÖDENTAL, W. GERMANY
Sole manufacturer of the world-famous "M. I. Hummel" figurines and plates.

Once, this beautiful carpet design could only be seen in a museum. Now you can exhibit it in your home.

In one of the nation's most respected museums is displayed a rug considered among the most striking examples of Early American folk art.

It was a labor of love. Indeed, the individual needlework patterns were done by a young Vermont woman named Zeruah Higley Guernsey while awaiting the return of her sailor from the sea. But he did not return. So Zeruah stitched the many individual pieces into a rug.

So unique was the result that eventually — and rightfully — her masterwork became a museum treasure.

Carpeting, rugs and crewel kits to match.

Now Wellco has taken twelve of Zeruah's loveliest designs and translated them into the American Heirloom group of carpets, rugs and crewel kits.

50% Discount on Crewel Kit

"The Blue Cat," shown here, is just one of the six imaginative designs chosen for the American Heirloom Crewel kits.

Bring this coupon to your dealer, and he'll give you a 50% discount on any of the crewel kits.

The pattern shown here is available in broadloom and in fringed area rugs, in six different colors.

ANSO® NYLON

guaranteeth®

The Guarantee With Teeth™

GUARANTEED NOT TO WEAR MORE THAN 10% IN 5 YEARS

Full five year wear warranty. This carpet is warranted for residential indoor use by the Fibers Division of Allied Chemical Corporation. If properly installed and maintained and the surface pile in any given area is abrasively worn more than 10% within 5 years, it will be replaced at our expense, including installation. Allied Chemical warrants abrasive wear only, not tears, pulls, cuts, pilling, shedding, matting or damage due to improper cleaning agents or methods. By abrasive wear is meant fiber lost from the carpet.

Stairs are excluded for cut-pile carpet. For warranty service, contact your ANSO® carpet dealer or Allied Chemical Customer Service, Box 831, Hopewell, Virginia 23860. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

Allied Chemical
Home Furnishings

ANSO means more than a better fiber. It means a better carpet.

How a carpet is made is just as important as what it is made of. So no carpet earns the ANSO label until it has met exacting construction specifications. And carpets made of ANSO are subjected to a series of rigorous tests, including actual floor testing of cut pile carpets, to assure better performance.

* #3 Residential

To complement the pattern, you can get solid-colored broadloom in 32 coordinated colors, all treated with Scotchgard anti-soil, anti-static protection.

And there are six different crewel kits for you to choose from, so you can recreate Zeruah's designs for yourself — and make them into pillows or chair covers or wall hangings, to match the carpeting.

All American Heirloom carpets and rugs are made from Anso®, the nylon fiber for better carpet from Allied Chemical. They're protected by the Allied Chemical Guaranteeth®: the guarantee with teeth. Should any part of the carpet or rug wear more than 10% in five years, Allied Chemical will replace it free, including installation.

American Heirloom sets a new, very high standard of quality in carpeting.

wellcocarpetcorporation

Post Office Box 281, Calhoun, Georgia 30701

See American Heirloom carpets, rugs and crewel kits at any of these dealers:

ALASKA
Anchorage ....**Fuller O'Brien Paints & F/C**
Fairbanks.....**Florcraft, Inc.**
Juneau.....**John's Custom Floors**
Kodiak.....**Kodiak Interiors**

CALIFORNIA
San Mateo .....**Conklin Bros.**

COLORADO
Longmont .....**Kondex, Inc.**

IDAHO
Coeur d'Alene....**Sheaffer Tile & Flooring**
Payette.....**Steiniker's Furniture**

IOWA
Britt.....**The Bear Rug**
Cylinder.....**Cylinder Lumber Co.**
Davenport.....**Heritage House**
Dubuque .....**Kahle Cpt. Co.**
Keokuk.....**Streeters Paint & Wallpaper**
Mt. Pleasant .....**Whites F/C**
West Point.....**Freitag Furn., Inc.**

KANSAS
Baxter Springs.....**Sweets Furn.**
Kansas City .....**A. R. Moore Carpet**
Kansas City.....**Bob Henly Carpets**
Leavenworth .....**Leavenworth F/C**
Overland Park .....**Decorator World**
Overland Park .....**Jones Store Co.**
Shawnee.....**Shawnee's Maple Hill Cpt.**

LOUISIANA
Baton Rouge.....**Concord House**
Crowley .....**Coastal Flr. Coverings**
Lafayette.....**C.M.D. Carpets**
Lafayette.....**Gerald Gerami Interiors**
Lafayette.....**United Tile Company**
Lake Charles .....**Carpet Corral**
Lake Charles.....**McIver Carpet**
Lake Charles.....**Service Home Center**
Metairie.....**Rug & Carpet Ctr.**
New Iberia...**LeJeune's Mid South Floors**
New Iberia .....**Ralph's Flr. Ctr.**
Pineville.....**Twin City Paint & Carpet**

MINNESOTA
Albertlea.....**Floorcrafters, Inc.**
Garfield .....**Custom Floor Covering**
Hopkins.....**Blunt Carlson at 714**
Minneapolis.....**Powers Dept. Store**
New Ulm ...**Broadway Designed Interiors**
St. Paul .....**Floor Covering Center**
Slayton .....**Nelson Furn. Co.**
Staples.....**Resch Tile & Cpt.**

MISSOURI
Blue Springs .....**Con Carpets**
Columbia .....**Sherwin Williams**
Fenton .....**Towne Furn.**
Hannibal.....**Sherwin Williams Co.**
Jefferson City .**Great Central Lumber Co.**
Kansas City.....**Jones Store Co.**
Kansas City.....**R. D. Mann Co.**
Louisiana .....**Louisiana Furn. Co.**
Nevada.....**Old Missouri Rug Co.**
Pleasant Hill .....**Fairway Carpets**
St. Charles .....**Show-Me Carpets**
St. Louis.....**Mann Carpet Co.**
Sedalia .....**Johnson Carpets**
Warrensburg .....**Lohkamp Paint**
Webb City.....**Home Rug & Furn. Co.**

MONTANA
Bozeman .....**Serv-ur-self Furn.**
Helena.....**Joslin Furn. & Cpting.**
Missoula .....**Loren's House of Cpts.**

NEW MEXICO
Hobbs.....**Don Clark Furniture Ctr.**

NORTH DAKOTA
Bismarck.....**Al's Floor Covering**
Minot.....**Sebby's, Inc.**

OKLAHOMA
Kingfisher.....**McCully-Schwarg Furn.**
Oklahoma City.....**Bill Stone Carpets**
Tulsa.....**Marlee Carpets**

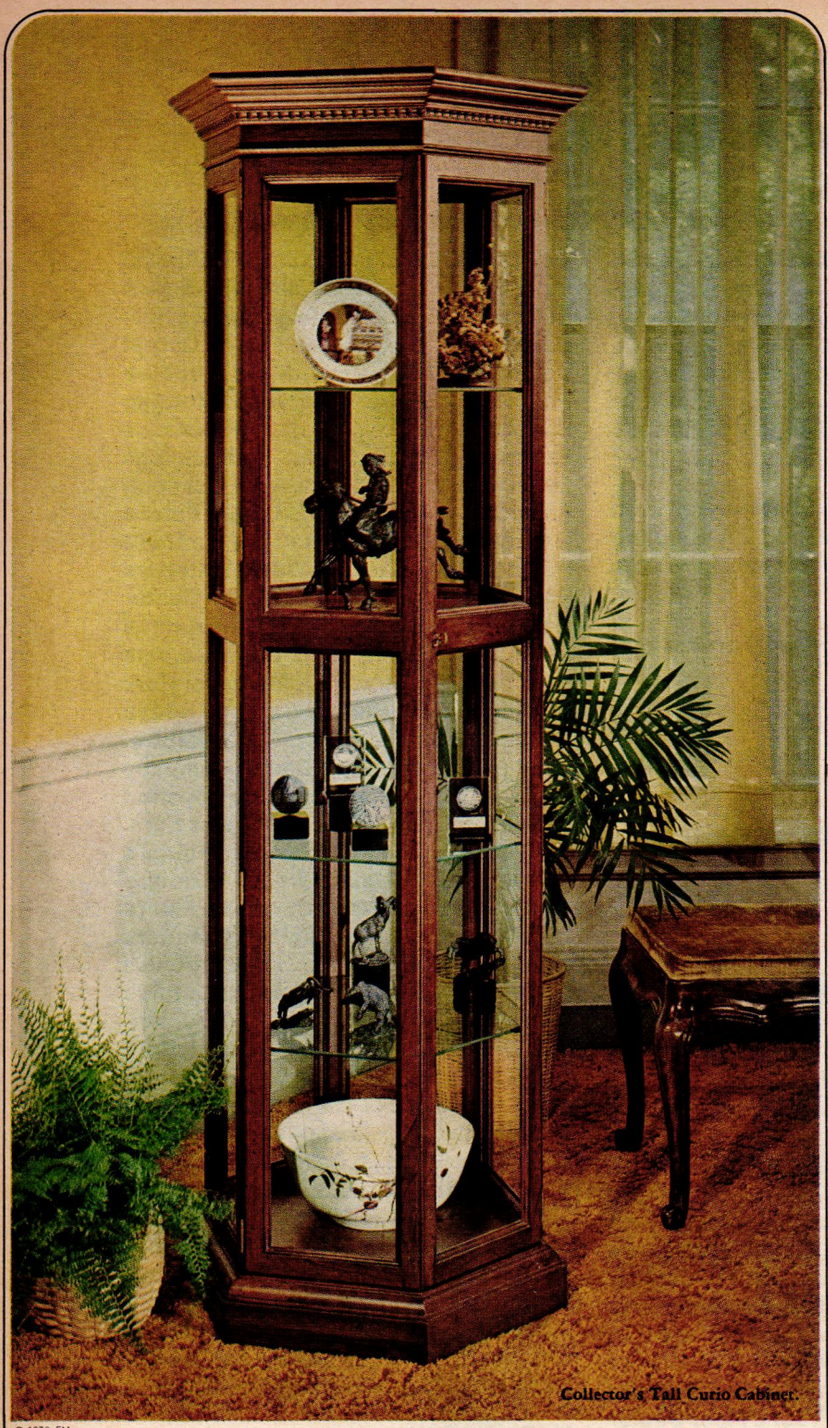
OREGON
Ashland .....**Fashion Floors**
Bend.....**Dick's Lino. & Tile, Inc.**
Cottage Grove.....**Trinka's Floor Cov.**
Lincoln City .....**Lincoln Home Center**
Madras .....**Wes' Floor Covering**
McMinnville .....**Rice Furniture & Appliance**
Medford.....**Jim's Floor Cov.**
Milwaukie .....**Ron's Carpetland**
Portland .....**A. E. Joseph Carpets**
Portland .....**Bennett & Williams**
Portland.....**Foster Rd. Carpets**
Portland.....**Gordon E. Brown Fine Furn.**
Portland .....**K & L Interiors**
Portland.....**Pam's Carpets & Drapes**
Redmond.....**Triple R. Carpeting**
Roseburg.....**Yost's Floor Center**
Sherwood.....**Newberg Interiors, Inc.**
Tigard .....**Olson Home Dec. & Design Center**

SOUTH DAKOTA
Pierre .....**Klocker Furn.**

TEXAS
Alice.....**Alice Floor Cov.**
Alpine.....**Alpine Furniture**
Alvin.....**Alvin Decorating & Flr.**
Amarillo .....**Advance Carpet**
Angleton.....**J & J Floor Co.**
Austin .....**American Floors**
Austin .....**Lack's**
Balinger .....**Shepperson Home Furniture**
Beaumont...**Bellard's Drapery & Carpets**
Beaumont.....**Carpetland of Beaumont**
Brownsville .....**Star Furniture Center**
Channelview.....**Terry Floors, Inc.**
Cisco .....**Austin's Furniture**
Clear Lake City .....**Lewis Carpets**
Corpus Christi.....**Lack's**
Dalhart .....**McElroys'**
Dallas .....**Columbia Carpets**
Dallas .....**Design Gallery, Inc.**
Dallas .....**Larry's Carpet**
Del Rio .....**Ricks Furniture**
Ft. Worth .....**Blackmon-Mooring**
Ft. Worth.....**Karot Kins**
Ft. Worth.....**Monnings**
Ft. Worth.....**Trice Floor Covering**
Freeport .....**B & B Carpet Palace**
Galveston.....**Plantowskys Furniture**
Harlingen .....**Design Interiors**
Harlingen .....**Star Furniture Center**
Harlingen .....**The Source**
Hereford.....**C & W Carpets**
Hereford .....**Yocum Decorators**
Houston .....**Black's Carriage House**
Houston .....**Cargill's Carpet Ctr.**
Houston .....**Simmons Carpet Company**
Hurst .....**Trice Floor Covering**
Kermit .....**J & J Electronic Furn.**
Kerrville .....**Fawcett Interiors**
Killeen.....**Aladdin House Furniture**
Lake Jackson ..**Custom Carpets & Floors**
Lubbock .....**Highland Interiors**
McAllen .....**Carpetronics**
Midland.....**Clyde Green Carpets**
Monahans.....**Reynolds Furniture**
New Braunfels .....**Carpets & Interiors**
Odessa.....**Casstevens Furniture**
Odessa .....**The Old Carpet Shop**
Pasadena .....**Lambright Floor, Inc.**
Pecos .....**Pecos Furniture Co.**
Richardson .....**Economy Carpets**
San Angelo .....**Floor Covering Shop**
San Antonio .....**Carpet & Interiors**
San Antonio .....**Design Carpets & Int.**
South Houston....**Higginbotham Flooring**
Uvalde.....**M & M Furniture**
Victoria.....**Chesnick Furniture Co.**
Victoria.....**Home Interiors**

WASHINGTON
Aberdeen.....**Carpet House Interiors, Inc.**
Clinton .....**Nick's Home Furnishings**
Des Moines .....**E. C. Miller Co.**
Edmonds.....**Advanced Decor**
Kennewick .....**Swan Storm, Inc.**
Lynden .....**Knapp & Knapp**
Mt. Vernon .....**Walt Hougen Carpet Ctr.**
Oak Harbor.....**Pettet's**
Puyallup.....**Carpet I, Inc.**
Redmond .....**Clayborne's**
Renton .....**McLendon Hardware**
Seattle.....**Frederick & Nelson**
Sequim .....**Jan M. Black Interiors**
Tacoma .....**Lakewood Floors, Inc.**
Tacoma .....**Slaughter's Home Furn.**
Tacoma .....**Stebner's, Inc.**
Tumwater .....**Southgate F/C**
Vashon .....**Robinson Furniture**
Yakima .....**Lloyd's Floor Cov.**

WYOMING
Casper .....**Plains Furn. Co.**


Collector's Tall Curio Cabinet.

© 1976 FM

ANNOUNCING

Fine Custom Furniture for the Collector

FROM THE FRANKLIN MINT

For the display of your rare and beautiful possessions, The Franklin Mint now offers this lovely Curio Cabinet—and other fine furniture for collectors—in lustrous cherrywood solids and rich veneers. A wide variety of beautiful pieces are available. Some pieces offer open display areas; others are closed, with key locks for the safekeeping of your fine collectibles. And many of the pieces feature special lighting units similar to those used in museum displays. This superb collectors' furniture is not sold in retail stores. It is available, at very attractive prices, from The Franklin Mint.

For a brochure describing and illustrating this fine custom-made collectors' furniture, write to The Franklin Mint, Department 261, Franklin Center, Pennsylvania 19091.

AUTO SUGGESTIONS

Buying a secondhand car

Plus antitheft identification for your car, tips about CB radio, and handy automatic garage-door openers

By Mary Elizabeth Falter

The second time around

Buying a secondhand automobile can make you nervous. However, having decided that it's the route you want to pursue for a first or second car, or a car for a son or daughter, proceed with some caution and an expertise that can be acquired or "borrowed."

Begin by shopping for a dependable dealership, one that's been in business a substantial length of time. Then do your homework in the newspaper classified pages. You'll get an idea of price, turnover, and even quality by what's advertised, just as you may have when buying a new car. When you find a make or makes you're interested in, try to find someone who owns the same car and ask him how satisfied he is. As to price, the bank will check it for you in a resale book. Always shop for a car armed with as much specific information as possible and by all means, avoid the lone-wolf secondhand car lot *not* associated with a dealership. They usually fly lots of bright little flags and are called something like "Harry's Rite-Buy Used Car Lot."

When you've made a tentative selection, get in the car and drive it with the windows up and the windows down, checking for odd noises and any kind of fumes, and make sure that all the important instruments (odometer, windshield wipers, indicator lights, and oil-gauge signal) are in good working order. Try the door handles and window mechanisms. Check the braking and accelerating time, reverse gear, and make a series of tight turns right and left. Finally, try to find a pretty rough stretch of road and check out the shock absorbers and wheel suspension. A quick way to check shock absorbers is to put one foot on the bumper and lean hard. If the bumper gives 3 inches or more with little resistance, the shock absorbers are weak. Shift often and watch to see if second gear (the one used most often) is loose or if the clutch slips. In an automatic-drive car, watch for irregularities in sound and feel.

Back at the lot, check for rust on the body around the door bottoms, fender panels, and at the bottom edges of the frame. Shiny new paint may mean the car has been in an accident. Look to see if there are any faint mars or uneven spots on the body that would indicate other accident damage.

Anyone looking for a secondhand car who is not well-informed about automobiles should certainly take along a friend who *is*. Another solution is to hire a good mechanic on his off-time to examine the car you're considering and give it a compression check to determine the health of the valves.

Finally, ask the used-car dealer for a certification of milage and a guarantee of at least 30 days. The guarantee should include the transmission, the engine, and the "drive-train system" (i.e. any part that is powered by the engine, including the air-conditioning and the steering mechanism). Tires usually have a separate warranty; get one if you can, but often used-car dealers cannot provide them (they were issued to the owner when the car was new). Use the 30 days wisely, checking out any faults you possibly can. Remember that the good buy is probably a car that has been *kept* in good condition—clean, waxed, and in good order, all indications that the owner cared.

Antitheft I.D.

The police recover stolen automobiles every day, but restoring them to their rightful owners is often a problem. Most stolen cars are quickly stripped of all identification and proof of ownership such as registration, license, and serial numbers. With the need for positive permanent identification in mind, the Credit Card Service Bureau in Alexandria, Va., has developed a new service called the Nationwide Registry Service. For an annual fee of $12, or $27 for 3 years, this service will enroll you in a program called Identi-Fax. When you join, Identi-Fax sends every member a kit which contains a unique identification number, a special marking tool, a registry

Continued on page 58

©1976 Hanes Hosiery, Inc.

Gentlemen prefer Hanes

Sensuously smooth. Luxuriously sheer. Unmistakably Hanes.®

Hanes
ultra sheer pantyhose

Available in a variety of colors and sizes at finer department and apparel stores.

A used-car dealer's 30-day guarantee should include transmission, engine, and "drive-train system" (any part powered by the engine)

Secondhand car

continued from page 52

sheet (no limit on items to be registered) for automobiles, boats, trailers, motorcycles, TVs, binoculars, or anything else of substantial value which can be marked in a special hidden place. The identification mark can't be removed without leaving an obvious indentation. Should your car be stolen, first call the police and then call Identi-Fax. The Bureau will give the police your special trace number and notify your insurance company. The membership kit also includes warning decals for all registered items. They have been proven to be highly successful theft-deterrents. According to a study covering 150,000 families carried out by the Minnesota Governor's Commission Survey on Crime Prevention and Control, registered or marked items were 11 times less likely to be stolen than unregistered items.

Shrinking spare tire

As automotive designers reduce the size of automobiles in the interest of fuel economy and efficiency, cars have grown shorter, lower, and even narrower. This space loss has to be reflected somewhere, and it's often the storage compartment or trunk that suffers. As a result, the spare tire has become highly expendable, and alternative solutions are being developed by the tire industry. One is the small inflatable *temporary* tire that takes up very little space and is inflated with an aerosol air pump when needed. Called the Space Saver Spare, by Goodrich, it comes in both a small size, filled with an aerosol canister air pump that sells for $5, and a larger size, with a $9 canister. These must be replaced each time the spare is inflated, and it can only be inflated by these pumps. The spare will get you safely about 50 miles—to a garage or gas station—but is certainly not meant for long-term use.

The rubber companies are said to be hard at work developing new types of tires that will eventually eliminate the need for a spare. Radials are a great improvement, as most are blowout-resistant and give a smooth, steady ride.

Hazards of CB radio

The CB radio is so popular now that many motor hotel garages have special parking areas, brightly lit and under special surveillance because the theft rate is so high. In fact, some insurance companies are now refusing to cover CB and 8-track units because of the theft rate. To help solve the problem, one CB model is conveniently installed in a bracket so it can be very easily removed and carried to safety into the house or hotel room. As the antennae quickly identify a CB car, a valuable antitheft accessory is the Flip Flop Disappearing Antennae Mount ($11.95 from the Shur-Lok Manufacturing Co., 413 Main Street, Hutchins, Tex. 75141). It allows the antennae to fold neatly into the rear luggage compartment where they can be locked while unattended.

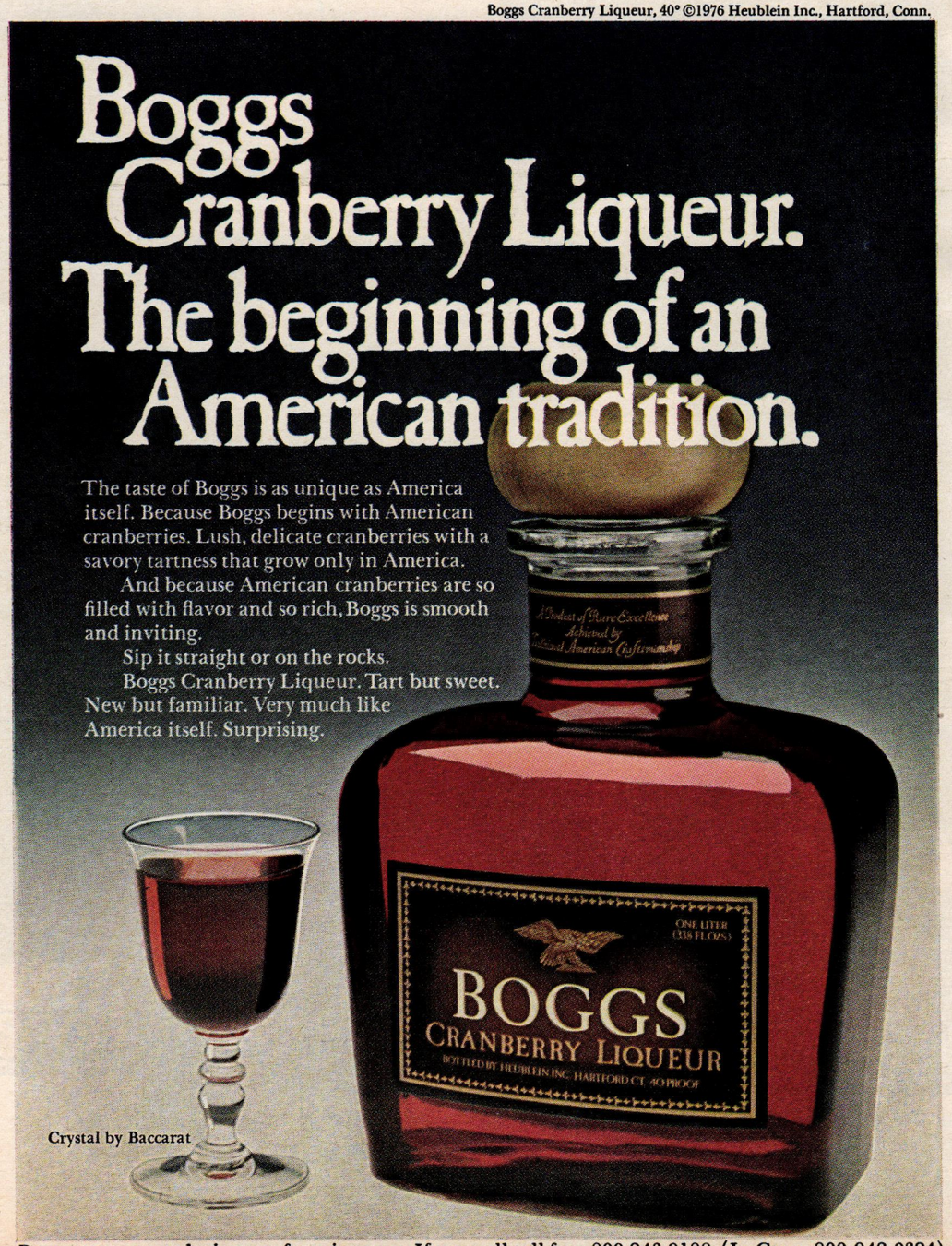
Open-and-shut case

Drivers who come home alone late at night will feel more secure if they can open the garage doors with a special transmitter inside the car. They'll also stay much drier if it's pouring rain or snowing.

There are several good makes of automatic door-operators on the market that are nationally distributed. Genie, one of the better ones, works on a worm-screw principle. Others operate on a chain-lift mechanism. They all range in price from about $200 to $350, depending on options. Options include such things as a manual key to unlock the doors if you are not carrying the transmitter (putting garden tools away, etc.) and an emergency disconnect attachment to be used in case of a power failure. Note, however, that all automatic door-operators are made for light, strong, smoothly operating, overhead garage doors. Installation of the mechanism does not include adjustments or replacement of doors.

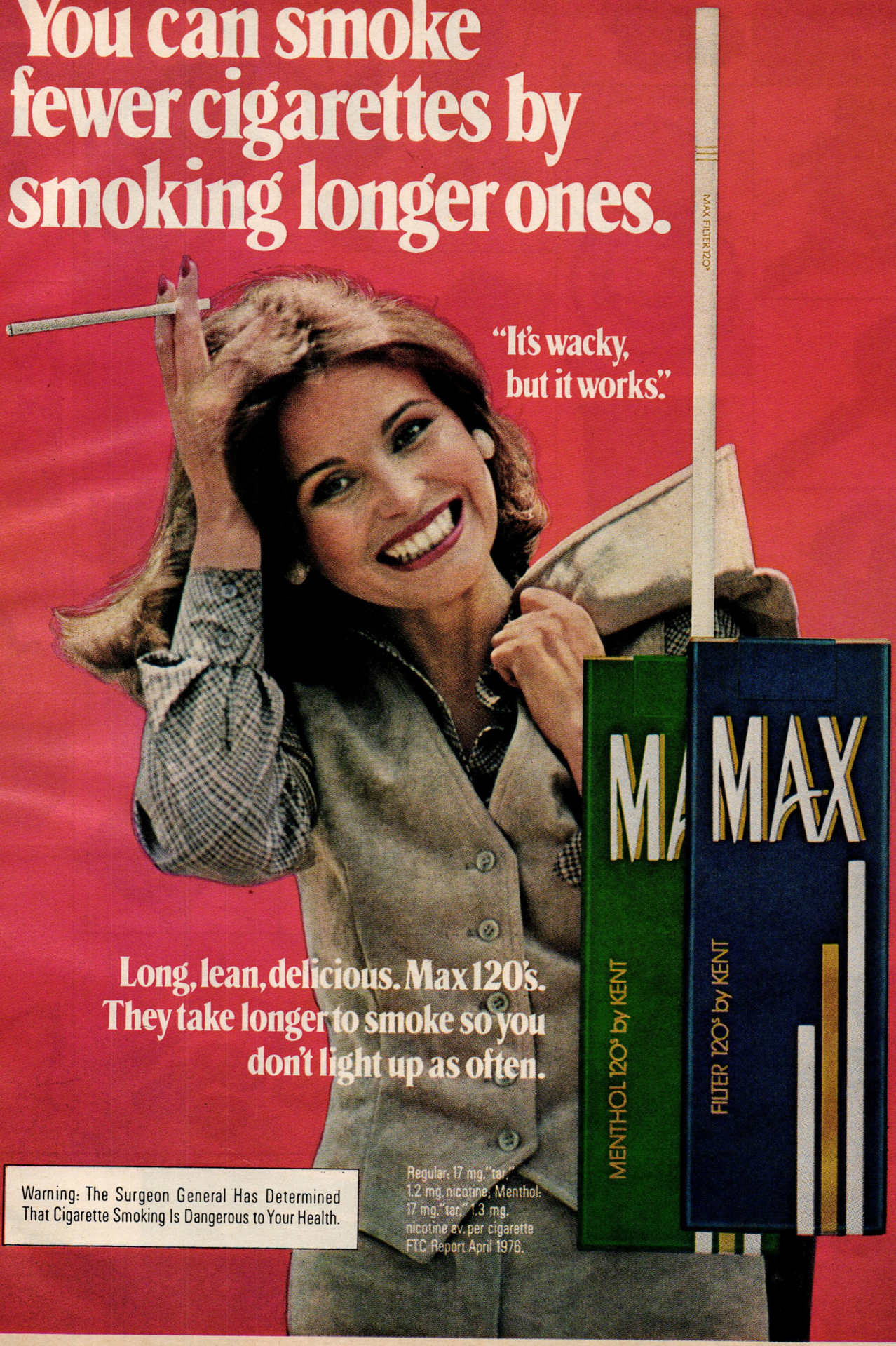
Available at door suppliers (see the Yellow Pages), principal makes are Genie, Venco, Automatic Doorman, and Allimatic. ■

Boggs Cranberry Liqueur, 40° ©1976 Heublein Inc., Hartford, Conn.



Boggs may not yet be in your favorite store. If not, call toll free 800-243-9188. (In Conn. 800-942-0324)

You can smoke fewer cigarettes by smoking longer ones.



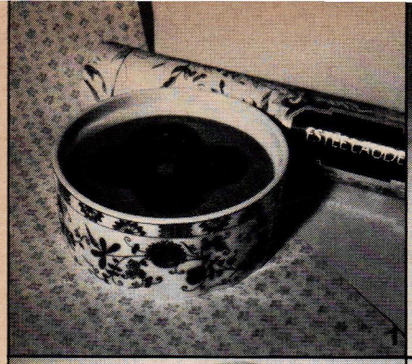
"It's wacky, but it works."

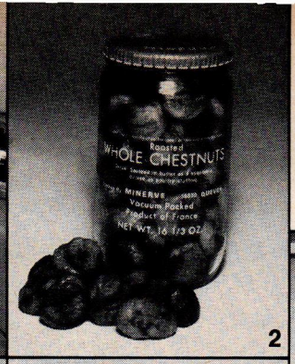
Long, lean, delicious. Max 120's. They take longer to smoke so you don't light up as often.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

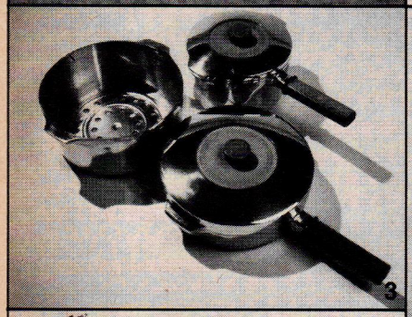
Regular: 17 mg. "tar," 1.2 mg. nicotine, Menthol: 17 mg. "tar," 1.3 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette FTC Report April 1976.

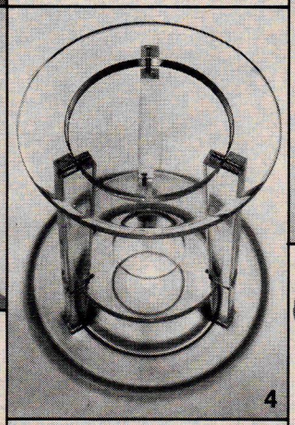
House gifts

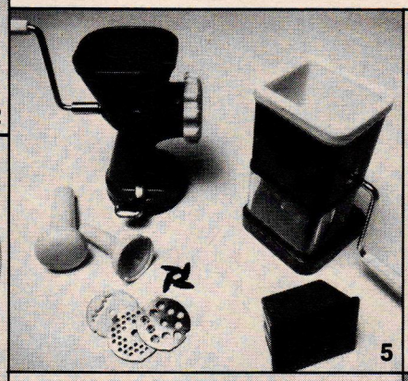

1

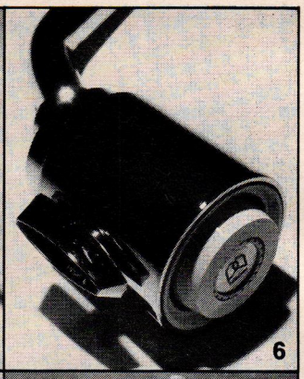


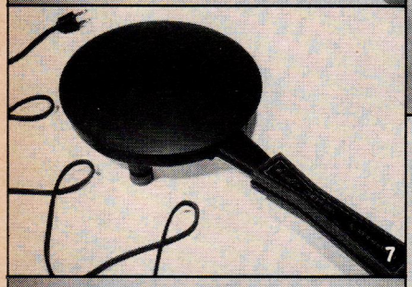
2

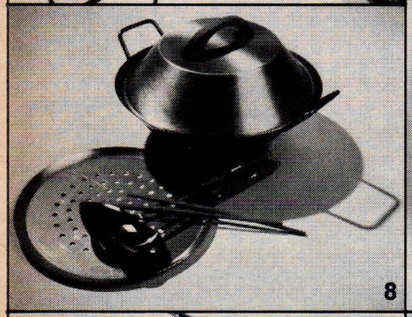

3


4

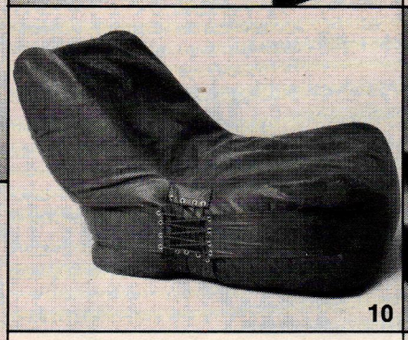

5

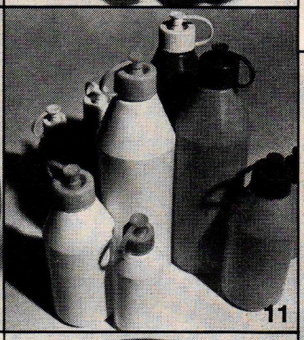

6


7

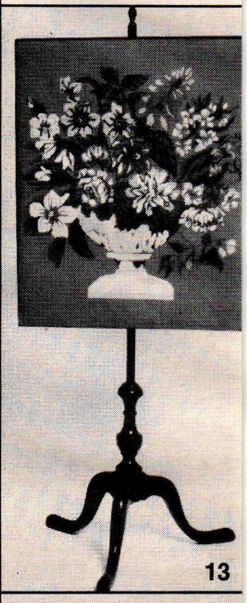

8

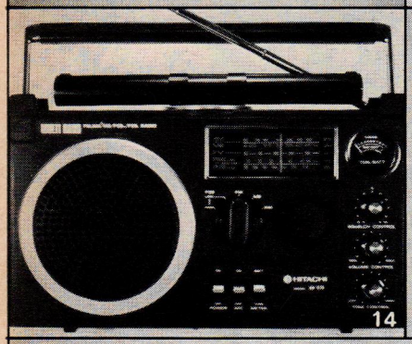
9

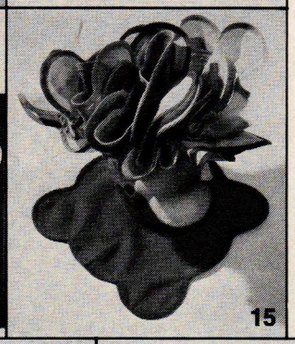

10


11

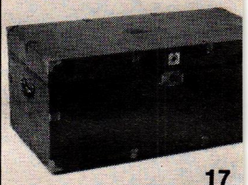
12

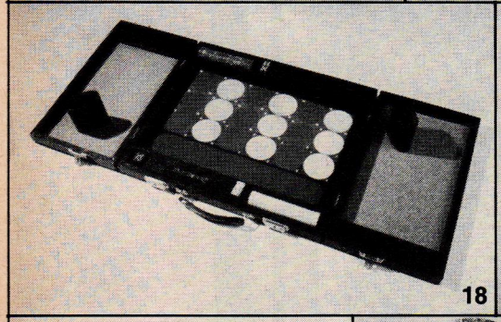

13

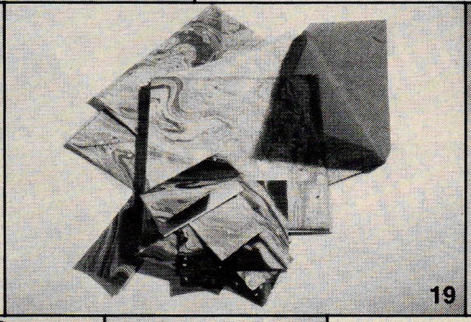

14

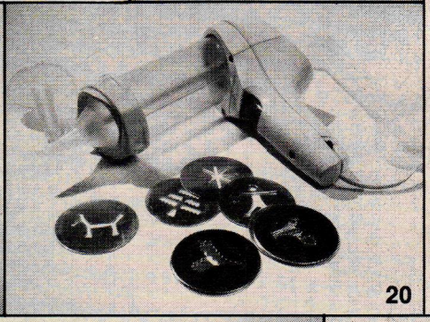

15

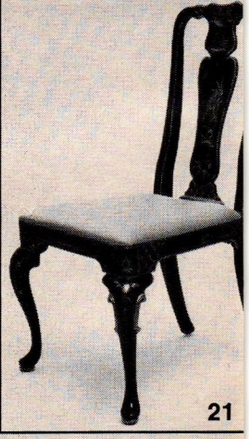
16

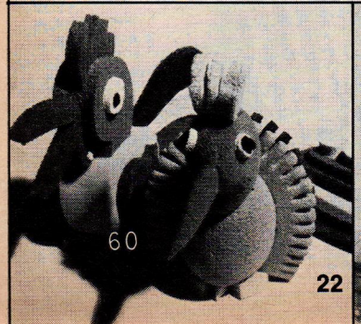

17

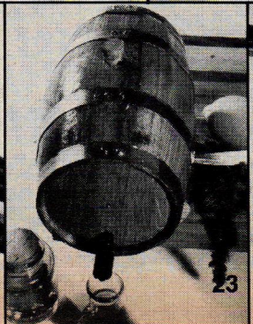

18

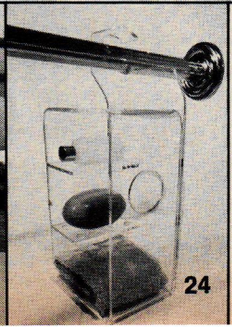

19

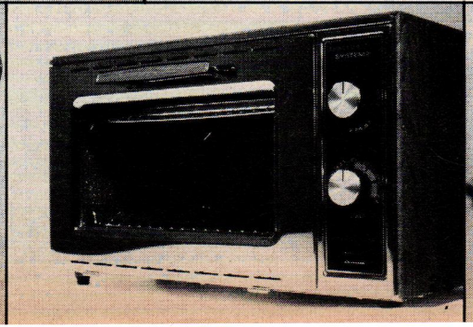

20

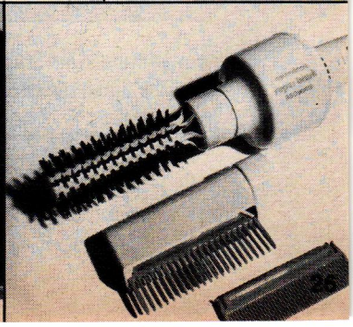

21


22


23


24


25


26

A collection of year-round pleasures for the home, to give you comfort and joy this season and many to come. Details on page 64.

Jingle Bells

What better way to ring in the holidays and express the spirit of friendship than with the gift of rare taste. A Christmas tradition for almost 100 years.

J&B RARE SCOTCH

86 Proof Blended Scotch Whisky ©1976 Paddington Corp., N.Y.

Furniture from the Sketchbook® Collection by Heritage.
For your nearest Heritage dealer, call free 800-243-6000 (In Conn., 1-800-882-6500).
For booklets and a room-planning kit, send $1 to Drexel Heritage Furnishings,
Champion International, Dept. HG12-76 Drexel, N.C. 28619.

See Heritage furniture at these and other fine stores.

ALABAMA
Birmingham, Oxford Furniture Galleries

ARIZONA
Mesa, Barrows
Phoenix, Barrows
Prescott, Barrows
Tucson, Barrows

CALIFORNIA
Bakersfield, Wm. H. Davies Interiors
Berkeley, Stone Pierce Furniture Co.
Costa Mesa, H.J. Garrett Furniture
Cupertino, Suburban House
Fullerton, Thompson's
Long Beach, Lloyd's of Long Beach
Los Angeles, San Fernando Furn. Galleries
Oakland, Berman's
Pasadena, J.H. Biggar
Pomona, J.H. Biggar
San Diego, Edward's Interiors
San Diego, V.J. Lloyd Furniture
Santa Ana, J.H. Biggar
Santa Ana, Chandler's Fine Furniture

CONNECTICUT
Hartford, Nassau Furniture
Milford, Interiors by Alexander's
New London, Home Beautiful
Southbury, Classic House

FLORIDA
Jacksonville, R.C. Jones Furniture Co.
Miami, Interiors by Binder's

GEORGIA
Columbus, Hinson Galleries Inc.

ILLINOIS
Arlington Heights, Plunkett's Drexel Heritage Showcase
Carbondale, Renfro Furniture & Interiors Inc.
Chicago, Plunkett Furniture Company
Chicago, John M. Smyth—All Stores
Elgin, Clendening Interiors, Inc.
Lombard, Plunkett Furniture Company
River Forest, Plunkett Furniture Company
Springfield, Tiscos Furniture Co.

INDIANA
Fort Wayne, Adams & Walda Furniture
Indianapolis, Kensington House

IOWA
Des Moines, Artis Furniture Company

KANSAS
Liberal, Wilson's Furniture Company, Inc.

LOUISIANA
New Orleans, Hurwitz-Mintz Furniture Co.
New Orleans, Mintz & Mintz, Inc.

MASSACHUSETTS
Burlington, Cabot House

MICHIGAN
Detroit, Preuss Furniture Company
Farmington, Ray Interiors
Port Huron Vining-Thompson, Inc.

MINNESOTA
Arden Hills, Carroll's Fine Furniture

MISSISSIPPI
Jackson, Mississippi Wholesale Furniture Company

MISSOURI
St. Louis, Carafiol's-Two Stores

NEBRASKA
Crete, Wanek's of Crete
Omaha, Peg Boyle Interiors Ltd.

NEW JERSEY
Asbury Park, Steinbach
Cherry Hill, Jack E. Bateman's Interiors
Manalplan, Steinbach Manalplan Mall
New Brunswick, Schwartz Furniture Co.
Paterson, Bograd's
Pleasantville, Steinbach Shore Mall

NEW YORK
Farmingdale, Interiors by Atlantic
Hartsdale, Caiati Drexel Heritage
Huntington, Lyons Furniture Company
Poughkeepsie, Fleishman's Fine Furniture
Rochester, Bayle's Furniture
Syosset, Caldwell's Interiors Inc.
Syracuse, D.A. Daniels
Utica, Leeds Distinctive Furniture, Inc.
Williamsville, (*Buffalo*), Country Manor Galleries

NORTH CAROLINA
Fayetteville, Bloom Furniture Company
Forest City, Grindstaff's Interiors
Lenoir, Stevens Furniture Co.
Raleigh, Wayside Furniture House
Wilmington, Sutton Council Furniture Co.

OHIO
Canton, The R & J Furniture Co.
Miamisburg, Town & Country Furniture

OKLAHOMA
Tulsa, Dickason-Goodman Fine Furniture

OREGON
Portland, Director's
Portland, Showplace—Drexel Heritage

PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown, Schoen's
Philadelphia, Conlen's Furniture & Interiors
Pittsburgh, Today's Home—2 Stores
Scranton, Penn Furniture—2 Stores
Sharon, Willson's Homefurnishings

SOUTH DAKOTA
Sioux Falls, Baer's House of Quality

TENNESSEE
Chattanooga, Fowler Bros.
Nashville, Payne Furniture Co.

TEXAS
Dallas, Adele Hunt, Inc.
Dallas, Housley Bros. Inc.
Dallas, Housley-Hansen, Inc.
Dallas, Rick Furniture Company
Dallas, Sanger Harris
Dallas, Weir's Furniture Village
Fort Worth, Ellison's
Houston, Suniland
Lubbock, McKelvy's Furniture Inc.

UTAH
Salt Lake City, Eldredge Furniture

VERMONT
So. Burlington, Town & Country Furniture

WASHINGTON
Lynnwood, Ken Schoenfeld
Olympia, Goldberg's

WASHINGTON, D.C.
Wm. E. Miller

WEST VIRGINIA
Charleston, Woodrums

Orrefors
Orrefors Sweden
Matches your lifestyle with timeless elegance.
Orrefors is for giving. Exquisite crystal pieces with that extra measure of grace and beauty. Creations known for their excitingly bold yet richly simple lines.
Orrefors crystal. To admire. To acquire. To give.
Orrefors is a shining example of Swedish crystal at its finest. From a country world famous for crystal design, quality and craftsmanship. The radiant sparkle of Swedish crystal is captured in every piece. From stemware. To artware. To giftware. Look for Swedish crystal at quality stores everywhere.
Swedish Crystal
Clearly, the best.
For more illuminating details on Orrefors crystal, write Fisher, Bruce & Company, 221 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 19106.

Orrefors

GIVE IT TO SOMEONE YOU LOVE.

A simple crystal bowl in the hand of a skilled craftsman becomes a thing of beauty to be treasured forever. This thought is the basis of the Orrefors tradition. Crystal bowls in all sizes and shapes, plain, cut and engraved created as only Orrefors can. Shown: The famous "Thousand Windows" bowl, in three sizes: 4¾," $90; 7," $140; and 8¼," $195.

Orrefors Sweden

Pace Setter

China • Crystal • Silver • Gifts

South Coast Plaza • Costa Mesa • Calif. 92626

chair looks and feels as comfortable as its name. Pumpkin-colored vinyl with laced-up sides. 27 inches wide, 40 inches deep, 28 high. $50. Matching ottoman-table available, $35. By Decorian. At Bamberger's. **11. Plastic dispenser bottles** —so useful they'll find their way into every room of the house. Dripless nozzles, snap caps. Yellow, red, or white bottles, with red or yellow caps. 4 ounces, 4½ inches high, $1. 10 ounces, 6 inches high, $1.25. 20 ounces, 9 inches high, $1.50. By Alan Spigelman, at Bloomingdale's. **12. Hand-cranked ice-cream freezer** makes the best old-fashioned ice cream you've ever tasted. Pine tub has a maple finish and beechwood scrapers. All metal parts that touch the mixture are coated with pure tin. White Mountain's model 643, 6-quart capacity, $49.50 at selected hardware stores. **13.** Years ago decorative fire screens protected a woman's face from a hearthside flush. **The Nellie Custis Fire Screen** is reproduced from an original that belonged to George Washington's foster daughter. Fashioned of mahogany, the Chippendale screen is covered with floral needlework, 54¼ by 22½ inches, to stitch yourself. Needlepoint design on canvas, and wool, $175. Fire screen and matting of completed needlework, $275 additional. From the National Trust for Historic Preservation collection by Hickory Chair. At Woolworks. **14. Portable radio** keeps you in touch with the latest police, fire, weather, and navigation information, as well as FM/AM broadcasts. Illuminated dial and tuning meter. 12¼ inches wide, 7¼ inches high, 3⅛ inches deep, in a strong black case. KH/1170 by Hitachi, $79.95. **15. Scalloped napkins** with contrasting borders are a large, lap-covering 18 inches square, in almost any color imaginable. Matching oval place mats available. Both $5 each. At Cache-Cache. **16. Electric shaver** with an ultra-thin foil shaving head, geometrically patterned to catch every hair, platinum-coated for smoothness. Handsome black case is virtually unbreakable. Dual voltage. The Eltron 660 by Braun. $51.75 ppd., Hammacher Schlemmer. **17. Cedar-lined yew wood chest** is trimmed with brass hardware. Natural finish. 39¼ inches long, 19¼ inches deep, 17¼ inches high. $399 at Lane dealers. **18. "Counterstrike,"** a strategy game in the classic tradition of backgammon, chess, and checkers, in a leather-like, double fold-out carrying case of brown or black. By Essex Game Company. $50. The travel model with backgammon set (not shown) $36. Both, Brentano's. **19. Marbleized notes and place cards** in assorted swirling colors.

HOUSE GIFTS

pictured on page 60

1. Giant candle in a 10-inch blue-and-white china bowl to fill a room with Youth-Dew perfume. $20. **"Country Sachet Paper"** scents drawers, shelves, boxes with a bouquet of Aliage ($10) or Youth-Dew ($8.50). Six patterned sheets, 24 by 18½ inches each, in a printed tube. Both, Estée Lauder. **2. Whole roasted chestnuts** without juice, to sauté as a vegetable or use in stuffings. Imported from France by Liberty Import. 16⅓-ounce jar, $3.50 at Bloomingdale's. **3. Heavy, cast aluminum cookware** cooks quickly, evenly, even at low, energy-saving settings. Easy-to-clean interiors. Hand-rubbed, mirrorlike finish outside. Treated replaceable hardwood handles. 5-quart covered Dutch oven with meat rack, $29.99. 3-quart covered saucepan, $27.99. 10-inch covered skillet, $28.99. From the Country Collection by Magnalite from General Housewares. **4.** Sit on it, stand on it, put a plant on it—this all-purpose **Lucite stool** fits in anywhere. 18 inches high, 12 inches in diameter. $172.75 ppd., from Hammacher Schlemmer. **5. Meat grinder and cheese grater** of dishwasher-safe plastic, each with suction base and stainless steel cutting blades. Grinder includes disk attachments, meat press, sausage funnel. Grater's transparent container stores or serves. Top can be used as a food press. Made in Italy by Barry-Ware. In Sun Yellow, Tangerine, Velvet Brown, and white. Each 7½ inches high. Grinder, $13, grater, $12, at Bloomingdale's. **6. "Pulsation" shower head** of chrome-plated brass also adjusts for a steady spray shower. Ball-swivel mount fits any standard shower arm. $21.95 from Moen plumbers. For dealers, see your Yellow Pages. **7. Electric crêpe machine** with batter pan and spatula, for thin, tasty crêpes. Nonstick surface needs no oil. Cast-aluminum construction ensures even heat distribution. Model 303 by Grandinetti. About $20, at Bloomingdale's, selected hardware stores. **8. 14-inch steel wok** with aluminum cover and perforated steam plate, flared ring stand for gas or electric stove tops, flat-stemmed spatula and ladle of polished stainless steel, and bamboo chopsticks. By Atlas. Gift set, $22.50, Liberty House. **9. Silver chest** in the Queen Anne style, of hardwood with mahogany veneers, has six drawers, brass hardware, and cabriole legs. 18 inches wide, 13 deep, 38¼ high. Carolina Tables. $219.95 at Miller & Rhoads. **10. "Old Shoe" beanbag**

Orrefors

GIVE IT TO SOMEONE YOU LOVE.

Exquisite Orrefors crystal vases. A single flower or a whole bouquet-Orrefors makes them all more beautiful. The "Flora" series of vases (pictured on left 5⅞" x 4⅞," $25.00) has our exclusive built-in stem support. "The Bee" vase from our collection of hand engravings is 4" tall, $65.00.

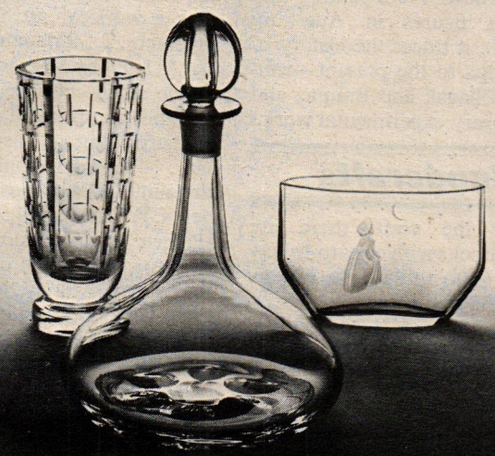
Orrefors Sweden

BO-DANICA IMPORTS La Jolla

7509 Girard Ave., LaJolla, Calif. 92038

Orrefors

GIVE IT TO SOMEONE YOU LOVE.



Bowls, vases and decanters all combine the touch of the artist with the requirements of everyday living. Sculptured, cut and engraved pieces, all reflect this long-standing Orrefors tradition. Left to right: "Thousand Windows" vase, 7½", $125. Captain's decanter, 40 oz., $95. "Wish to the Moon" vase, 6¼", $95.

Orrefors Sweden

Bullock's

7th & Hill Streets, Los Angeles, Calif. 90014

HOUSE GIFTS

Presents of mind

Books—for craftsmen, lovers of the arts, master cooks or amateurs, animal and nature fanciers, or anyone for whom a book makes the perfect Christmas present

By Jerome H. Denner

Best-sellers come, they're read, and generally, that's that. But a remarkable book dealing with one's personal or particular interests (or capable of sparking a new one) will give lasting pleasure. Here are some books worth looking into as you choose Christmas presents.

The fine arts

For anyone seriously interested in the arts and their development through the ages—**Art: A History of Painting, Sculpture, Architecture** (Abrams, $50) by Frederick Hartt. An encyclopedic work in two bountifully illustrated volumes, the first working its way from prehistory to the Middle Ages, the second continuing through a comprehensive discussion of 20th-century works. An especially appropriate gift for college students . . . **Birds, Beasts, Blossoms, and Bugs** (Abrams, $25), text by Harold P. Stern. The fundamental themes in Japanese art, with hundreds of illustrations showing how they appear on screens, scrolls, porcelains, wood, papier-mâché, stone.

For the esthete-in-bud: **The Pantheon Story of American Art for Young People** (Pantheon, $14.95) by Ariane Ruskin Batterberry and Michael Batterberry, provides a thorough survey of American art from Indian basketweaving through pre-Revolutionary art all the way to Op and Pop. The simple but never condescending text makes this book appropriate—and

Continued on the next page

ALL PRICES APPROXIMATE. BOOKS AVAILABLE THROUGH YOUR LOCAL BOOKSTORE.

3-by-4-inch folded notes with matching envelopes, 25 for $7.50. Place cards, 2 by 3½ inches, 20 for $3.50 at Ffolio. **20. Trigger-operated electric food press** decorates, garnishes, stuffs. Pipes mashed potatoes or shapes dozens of cookies. Operates at two speeds. Clear plastic barrel holds 12 fluid ounces, can be safely reloaded while plugged in. It has a 6-foot cord and weighs less than 2 pounds. Complete with barrel loader, decorator and filler tips, nine design disks, and recipe booklet. "Super Shooter" by Wear-Ever. $25. **21. Queen Anne side chair** with black lacquer finish, hand-painted chinoiserie detail, has a damask seat cushion in gold. 20½ inches wide, 18½ inches deep, 38½ inches high. Seat is 18 inches high. From the American Masterpiece collection by Hickory. $299 at Gimbels. **22.** Roosters, turkeys, alligators, and boats make bath time a lot more fun. **6-inch rubber sponges** are imported from Germany by Alan Spigelman. These and others, $5 each at Bloomingdale's. **23.** A never-ending supply of natural vinegar is yours by simply adding wine to the **Working Vinegar Barrel.** Comes filled with ½ gallon of zesty red wine vinegar and the "mother" enzyme that stimulates fermentation. Hand-crafted oak cask with brass hoops on a wooden stand. Instructions and recipes included. $39.95 ppd. from Franjoh Cellars. **24. Caddy of clear acrylic** keeps bath supplies at hand in the shower. Hangs from rod or wall. 14 inches high by 6½ inches wide. By Vincent Lippe. $20.35 ppd., at The Difference Is. **25. Freestanding oven-broiler** not only bakes, broils, roasts, and defrosts, but also automatically cooks and browns a complete meal in separate dishes in 6 to 10 hours. Constant low heat gradually increases until your meal is done. Low wattage saves energy. Interior cleans itself at normal cooking temperatures. Double walls keep kitchen cool. Interior 7¼ inches high, 14¾ inches wide, 11 inches deep. For families of 4 to 6. "System III" by Toastmaster. About $85. **26. 85-watt blow-dryer and styling brush** combine in one powerful, lightweight wand so you can style and dry your hair with one hand. Heated air flows through the round-brush attachment for curling, or use the air concentrator for spot drying. Two comb attachments for straighter styles. Sunny yellow "Super Brush" by Remington. $33. ■

Prices approximate; state, local taxes not included. Postage or shipping extra, unless noted. Store address, page 203.

Orrefors

GIVE IT TO SOMEONE YOU LOVE.

Crystal comes to life in candlelight. Centerpieces for festive occasions, classic candlesticks for romantic moments, hurricane lamps for indoors or out-Orrefors brings the light to life. "Orion" centerpiece holds up to 4 different size candles, $40. Taper candlestick, $19. Classic hurricane, $45.

Orrefors Sweden

ABACUS

230 S. Lake Ave., Pasadena, California 91101

Orrefors

GIVE IT TO SOMEONE YOU LOVE.

Orrefors crystal stemware. From classic to boldly contemporary, every pattern is perfectly at home with any variation of table-settings. Delicately hand blown by masters of the craft, each stem is truly an original work of art. Left to right: "Illusion," $11. "Rhapsody," $9.50. "Eva," $13.50. "Prelude," $14.75.

Orrefors Sweden

Buffums

Pine at Broadway Long Beach, Calif. 90802

Stained Glass (Crown, $35 until Dec. 31; then $39.95), with hundreds of photographs by Sonia Halliday and Laura Lushington and text by Lawrence Lee, George Seddon, Francis Stephens, is a must for everyone who loves this ancient art. And the volume may well convert the so-far-unimpressed. Beginning with the world's oldest windows (11th-century Old Testament figures in Augsburg Cathedral), it traces the history of stained glass to the present—windows by Chagall and Braque, and contemporary experimental work.

Handcrafts

Whatever the craft, there are plenty of books with easy-to-follow instructions to titillate the experienced craftsperson, the tyro, or anyone seeking new crafts to conquer. A sampling: **The Art of Decorative Stenciling** (Viking, $15.95) by Adele Bishop and Cile Lord. 8 projects, among them a stenciled windowshade, an Early American chest of drawers, a door, a floor design, with full-scale traceable patterns . . . **Creating Small Wood Objects as Functional Sculpture** (Crown, $10.95; $5.95 paperback) by Dona Z. Meilach. Bowls, boxes, trays, toys, jewelry, decorative whatchamacallits . . . **Everybody's Weaving Book** (Macmillan, $14.95) by Alfred Allan Lewis. How to set up a loom, start weaving, six sampler-like strips to begin with, dozens of projects . . . **Hooked Rugs** (Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, $14.95) by William C. Ketchum, Jr. A history, a gallery of existing rugs, instructions and patterns to make your own . . . **Rugs and Wall Hangings** (Scribners, $14.95) by Maggie Lane. Exquisite needlepoint works, 12 in all, many with Oriental motifs, each a work of art. Not for the beginner . . . **Trianglepoint** (Viking, $12.95) by Sherlee Lantz. One simple stitch—no need for counting and complicated diagrams—geometric designs easy for everyone . . . **Carolyn Ambuter's Needlepoint Celebrations** (Quadrangle/N.Y. Times, $14.95 until Dec. 31; then $17.50). More than 60 designs to celebrate an occasion: anniversary, birthday (each zodiac sign), wedding, whatever, plus 10 alphabets for inscriptions . . . **Margaret Boyles Bargello Workbook** (Macmillan, $16.95). Original designs, some for beginners, some for veterans, to use on pillows, hangings, eyeglass cases . . . For the personal touch, **Greetings** (Bobbs-Merrill, $10) by Peter and Maria Snow—how to make your own cards for every occasion, with many sample designs plus instructions on how to fold, trace, letter.

Cookbooks

"Fry-an-eggers" to Cordon Bleus

HOUSE GIFTS

Presents of mind

continued from preceding page

a pleasure—for everyone from age 10 up.

Photography has taken its permanent place among the fine arts. Here are some reasons why: In **Photographs of the Southwest** (N.Y. Graphic Society, $32.50) Ansel Adams brilliantly captures in black and white the texture of the land and its people of the American Southwest between 1928 and 1968 . . . **The Secret Paris of the 30's** (Pantheon, $17.95). French photographer Brassai exposes the seamy underside of Paris in the 1930's—the brothels, nightclubs, opium dens and their colorful denizens. In the accompanying text, he reminisces about his world and the circumstances that prompted the pictures . . . **The Untouched Woman** (Knopf, $20; $9.95 paperback) presents 20 years of Eve Arnold's revealing studies of woman—glamorous, witty, poignant, startling . . . **Portraits** (Farrar, Straus & Giroux, $25). Richard Avedon's superb, pitiless studies of the noteworthy in many fields, and shattering portraits of his aged father.

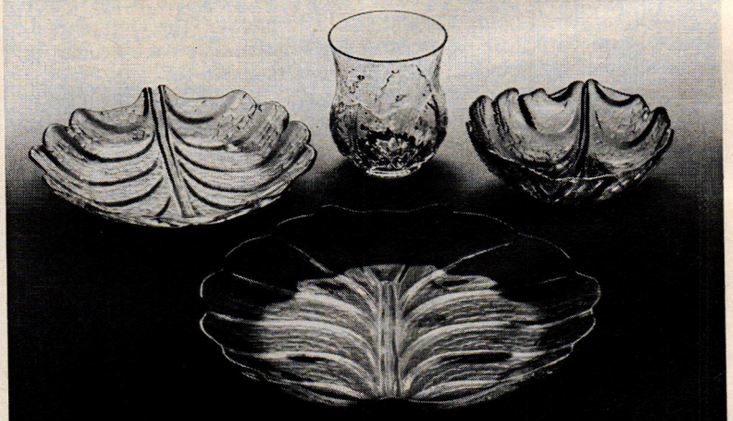
Not necessarily great photography but a barrel of fun and nostalgia—**Wonders of the Stereoscope** (Knopf, $25), complete with a stereoscopic viewer and 48 stereographs, facsimiles of turn-of-the-century originals. The book, by John Jones, gives a complete history of stereoscopic photography but the fun is with the viewer, through which you see in 3-D everything from the heyday of Niagara Falls to Victorian erotica.

The Architecture Book (Knopf, $15; $8.95 paperback) by Norval White, is encyclopedic in scope. 1,400 alphabetized entries from Aalto to Zoophorous (look it up!) cover every period, style, significant person.

Two books focusing on the Islamic world: Its architecture gets all-out treatment in **Monuments of Civilization: Islam** (Grossett & Dunlap, $19.95) by Umberto Scerrato. Starting with the origins of Islamic architecture, ending with its influence in North Africa and Spain, the book contains a series of revealing color photographs . . . Covering not only architecture, but also Islam's arts, sciences, philosophy, and history, **Islam & the Arab World** (Knopf, $29.95 until Dec. 31; then $35), edited by Bernard Lewis, presents almost 500 photographs, drawings, and maps. It emphasizes Islam's beginnings in the 7th century to the aftermath of the Mongol conquests in the 13th.

Orrefors

GIVE IT TO SOMEONE YOU LOVE.



Orrefors "Eden" is a collection of 13 serving and place-setting pieces designed for today's casual-style entertaining. Heat resistant and dishwasher safe. Items shown: 7½" dessert plate, $13. 13½ oz. tumbler, $8.50. 5¾" salad bowl, $11. And 10¼" dinner plate, $13.

Orrefors Sweden

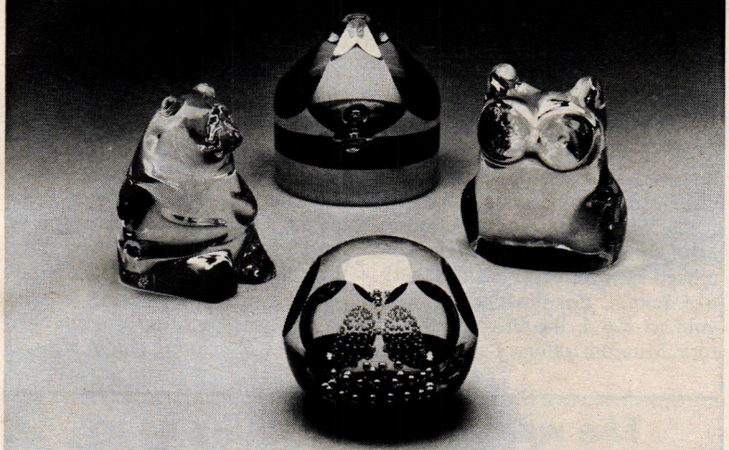
Arizona's largest and finest display of contemporary furniture, lighting & giftware

copenhagen

Indian School Road and 7th Ave.
Phone 266-8060 277-7511
Open Mon. thru Sat.—9 am to 6 pm Thurs. until 9 pm

Orrefors

GIVE IT TO SOMEONE YOU LOVE.



Orrefors "Noah's Ark" paperweights. Exquisite combinations of form and function. Collection includes: Owl, Bear, Elephant, Rabbit, Frog and Rhino. All about 3¾" tall, $50 each. The "Cascade" collection includes 4 shapes. All have 24K gold leaf on the base and hundreds of tiny bubbles captured within the crystal. $75 each.

Orrefors Sweden

THE GLASS MENAGERIE
9646 SANTA MONICA BLVD.
BEVERLY HILLS, CA. 90210
274-0729 272-3724

all want unusual recipes. A few offbeat books that provide them: **The Complete Book of Japanese Cooking** (Evans, $12.50) by Elisabeth Lambert Ortiz and Mitsuko Endo. Every aspect of Japanese cooking made easy for American cooks . . . Two for the wok-a-day world: **Chinese Cooking for the American Kitchen** (Atheneum, $12.95) by Karen Lee. The title is self-explanatory. For economical treats Chinese style, **Chinese Cooking on Next to Nothing** (Pantheon, $8.95; $3.45 paperback) by Kenneth H. C. Lo. Unusual, delicious dishes whose taste belies their low cost—a fine way to feed large numbers of people well on a low budget.

The New York Times Southern Heritage Cookbook (Putnam, $7.95) by Jean Hewitt. More than 400 recipes exploring the authentic cuisine of the American South (make your own River Road Hush Puppies or Hot-ta-Meat Pies) . . . Remembrance of foods past: **Dining with William Shakespeare** (Atheneum, $12.50) by Madge Lorwin. Thirteen complete Shakespearean feast menus with recipes for today's kitchen; essays on the foods and customs of Elizabethan England . . . A cookbook/art book—**Fabulous Feasts: Medieval Cookery and Ceremony** (Braziller, $19.95 until Dec. 25; then $25) by Madeleine Pelner Cosman. Medieval food habits in menus, service, table, manners; over 100 recipes (Fritours, Medieval Parsley Bread, Nuttye, Farsed Fesant) and lavishly illustrated with medieval paintings and illuminated manuscripts . . . and a memoir, **When French Women Cook** (Atheneum, $12.95). Madeleine M. Kamman's recollections of 8 important women in her life together with their favorite recipes; combined, they make a fine compendium of French cooking.

Oh lucky noncalorie watchers! **Frozen Delights** (Crowell, $8.95) by Diana Collier and Nancy Goff, has luscious recipes for ice creams, bombes, mousses, parfaits, baked Alaskas, even popsicles . . . If you live and/or eat alone, you don't have to "just throw something together." **Cooking for One Is Fun** (Quadrangle/N.Y. Times, $8.95) says Henry Lewis Creel, and he offers dozens of recipes to prove it, each special, easy for the beginner, none prosaic.

The World of Cheese (Knopf, $12.50) by Evan Jones. How one of our best year-round foods is made, how to judge it, buy it, store it, cook it (over 100 recipes), and an extensive dictionary of the world's cheeses with descriptions.

Gardening

To make your thumb greener, **The Complete Book of Houseplants and Indoor Gardening** (Crown, $16.95), consultant editor Edwin M. Steffek. Its subtitle spells it out: ". . . comprehensive guide to growing and propagating healthy and beautiful plants in your home, on patios and balconies, in terrariums and greenhouses." What more could you want? Ravishing color illustrations . . . **American Gardens in the Eighteenth Century** (Houghton Mifflin, $17.50) by Ann Leighton. Gardening in Colonial America—what was planted, how, what the gardens looked like (copious illustrations), and "an appendix of plants most frequently cultivated in 18th-century American gardens."

The Animal Kingdom

One of the most beautiful books of this or any season: **The Audubon Society Book of Wild Birds** (Abrams, $35) by Les Line and Franklin Russell. You don't have to be a bird fancier to savor the breathtaking color photographs: a flock of pelicans; a royal albatross paddling its way across the waters for take-off; a baby pelican with its head in its mother's mouth waiting dinner . . . Equal time for the piscatory fellows: **The Fresh and Salt Water Fishes of the World** (Knopf, $25) by Edward C. Migdalski and George S. Fichter, with over 500 paintings and 186 drawings by Norman Weaver. Everything there is to know about over 1,000 species from the tiniest minnow on up . . . **The Living World of Audubon Mammals** (Grosset & Dunlap, $25 until Feb. 1; then $35) by Robert Elman. Large-scale reproductions of naturalist Audubon's animal paintings, juxtaposed with photographs of the same animals in their habitats—even the rats look endearing! A beautiful job . . . And a spectacular book about the most spectacular animal, man: **The Rand McNally Atlas of the Body and Mind** ($25 until Dec. 31; then $30). Its graphic "maps" and text demonstrate how every part of our body is composed; fantastic magnified photographs of cross-sections of the eye or bone look like first-rate nonobjective paintings. In all, a wealth of information in a book delightful to browse through, fascinating to read. A good choice for high school and college students.

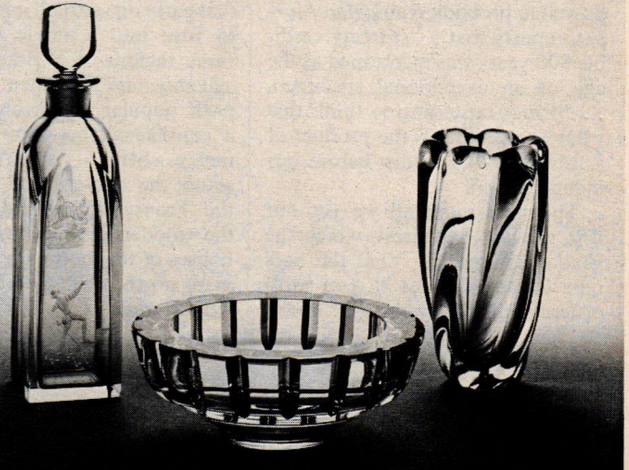
Christmas

To help you prepare for or celebrate our favorite holiday: **The Christmas Tree Book** (Viking, $10.95) by Phillip V. Snyder. A storehouse of information about the history of Christmas trees and their decorations. Lavishly illustrated with pictures of old ornaments . . . **Christmas Crafts for Everyone** (Abingdon, $8.95) by

Continued on page 156

Orrefors

GIVE IT TO SOMEONE YOU LOVE.



Years ago Orrefors' artists began what is today a world renowned tradition. From free-formed sculptures—to elegant cut items—to delicately engraved pieces, the art of the Orrefors craftsmen is unsurpassed. "Romeo & Juliet" decanter, $230. Straight-cut bowl, $120. "Waterfall" vase, $60.

Orrefors Sweden

LIPPE/WAREN
FINE CRYSTAL
302 Gelenneyre Laguna Beach, Calif. 92651

Romania: In search of the real Dracula

The road to the lair of the man behind the myths leads through fields of flowers and romantic mountain passes to the discovery of a fascinating and little-known culture

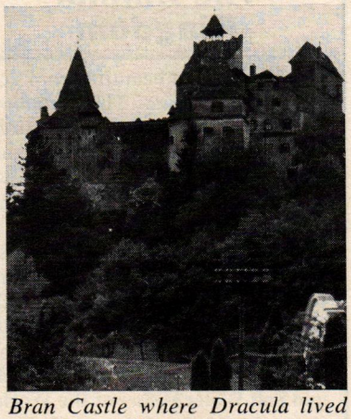
By William P. Rayner

America was not the world's first "melting pot"; Romania was. For this ancient land bordering on the Black Sea and surrounded by Russia, Hungary, Yugoslavia, and Bulgaria has for 2,000 years been Europe's flash point where the Romans, Goths, Saxons, Seklers, Magyars, Greeks, Turks, Armenians, Gypsies, and Jews came to conquer or consort with the native Dacian breed. Their fearful history has produced such a diverse mixture of bloods, religions, and cultures that today the Romanian is a concept rather than a race. They are perhaps the first people to achieve this distinction.

We arrive one stormy August evening in the concept's capital, Bucharest, where the representative of the Ministry of Tourism awaits. He has in mind that we must dine and with a single-minded hospitality that characterizes the Romanian people we are conducted to the Caspa, one of the oldest restaurants of Europe, for a marvelous dinner: caviar, sorrel soup, cold duck with olives, salad and ewe's-milk cheese pie, all washed down with a local Riesling. Our host explains that the sturgeon from which the caviar comes is old, often 200 to 300 years of age. (As if that weren't enough, Sacheverell Sitwell in his book *Romanian Journey* reports that a "scarcely credible 800 years was mentioned as the age of an exceptional specimen. . . .") It is unsettling to think that what I am eating is the product of a fish most likely born before our independence.

The next morning we get our first view of Bucharest, which the Wallachian prince, Vlad the Second (Dracula's dad if you will) ordered built 500 years ago. Today it is a city of wide boulevards and great parks, set in a plain 40 miles north of the Danube River and 90 miles south of the Carpathian

EBERSTADT



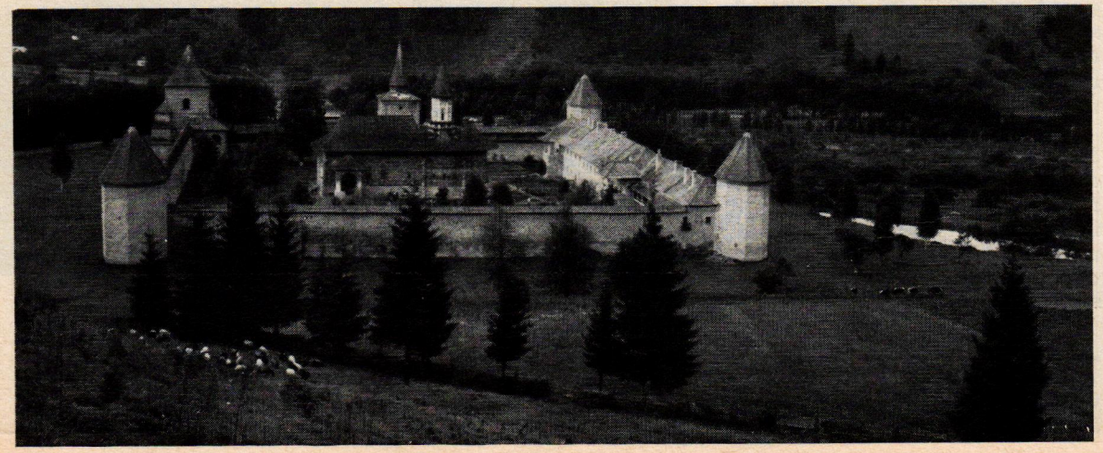
Bran Castle where Dracula lived and Queen Marie grew dahlias.

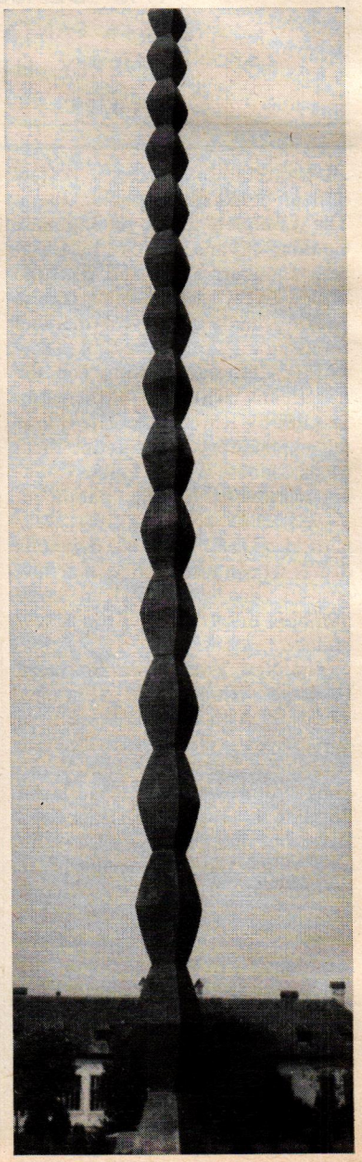
Mountains. The architecture reflects the "melting pot" insistence with Neo-Gothic, Renaissance, baroque, orthodox, and contemporary all intermixed, yet somehow harmonious. But by far the most interesting architecture we will see is in the Village museum, a 25-acre park near the edge of the city. The park explains a great deal about why there existed among the rural population a sympathy that early on sparked an imperative to fuse into a single nation the three regions of Wallachia, Transylvania, and Moldavia. For in this park popular architecture echoes a consistency between the fishermen's shed of the Wallachian south, the vine-covered cottages of the Transylvanian midlands, and the wooden churches and painted houses of the mountainous Moldavian north. All are set as they would appear in the region to which they are native. The Danubian fishermen's huts are hard by a canal, the Transylvanian farmhouses, summer kitchens, and stalls are surrounded by wheat fields, while the wooden houses and churches of Moldavia are fenced in with flowers. The park is a delight. For those who prefer gold to wood, the Bucharest History Museum offers a fascinating collection of Scythian, Greek, and Roman rings, scabbards, necklaces, combs, breastplates, and other treasures.

The road from Bucharest north to Brasov runs through Europe's oldest oil fields, the Ploesti, and then on into Romania's heartland, where the soil is so rich as to appear like river-bottom muck. Acacia trees line the road, while great fields of corn and wheat, along with orchards of pears, peaches, and apples flourish just beyond. Then the road leads up into the Carpathian Mountains where giant 200-foot fir trees, straight as a tall ship's mast, bank it with their dark green limbs. Streams cascade and waterfalls splash down the mountain slopes where deer, chamois, and bear still roam the rocks. It is here in the small village of Sinaia that the royal family once made their summer residence. We stop by what was the officers' quarters, now an inn, to sample a wood raspberry brandy. (The Romanians love their brandy and they drink it before, after, and during meals. Their brandy comes from not only

Continued on page 70

The weather grows chilly as we climb higher into the Carpathians to Bran Castle where Dracula, or Vlad the Impaler, lived





The 15th-century Moldavian Painted Church of Sucevita amid monastery walls. Right: *Brancusi's endless column in memory of Romanians who fell in World War I.*

Why smoke Now?

If you're a smoker who has been thinking about 'tar' and nicotine, here's why you might consider smoking Now.

Now has the lowest 'tar' and nicotine levels available to you in a cigarette, king-size or longer. 2 mg. 'tar,' .2 mg. nicotine. It comes in both filter and menthol.

Now also gives you real smoking satisfaction. The flavor is mild and pleasant.

Now draws free and easy for a cigarette so low in 'tar' and nicotine.

Now has a uniquely designed filter that makes all this possible for the first time.

Compare 'tar' numbers. You'll see that 2 mg. is the lowest of all king-size cigarettes.

When is a good time to switch to Now? There's no better time than right now.

Now. 2mg 'tar' is lowest.

(King-size or longer.)

©1976—R.J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO.

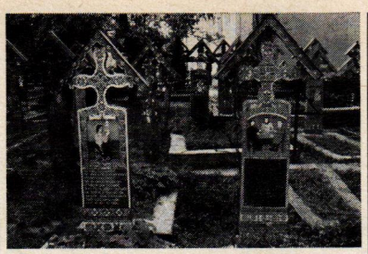
Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

FILTER, MENTHOL: 2 mg. "tar", .2 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette by FTC method.

Romania

continued from page 68

raspberries, but plums, cherries, apples, apricots, pears, and even fir trees.) The village houses are of Austrian chalet design with wood-trimmed façades, peaked roofs, wide eaves, and recessed windows all built on narrow, steeply inclined streets. Outside of town the first gypsy caravans appear which we suspect are of the Laetzi tribe, thought to have been brought from India in the 13th century as coppersmiths by the Tartar hordes of Batu Khan. They are horse-copers by trade, nomads by choice, and rumored to be sun worshippers by heritage. If so, they are the last of the pagans left in Europe. They trust no one, least of all themselves.



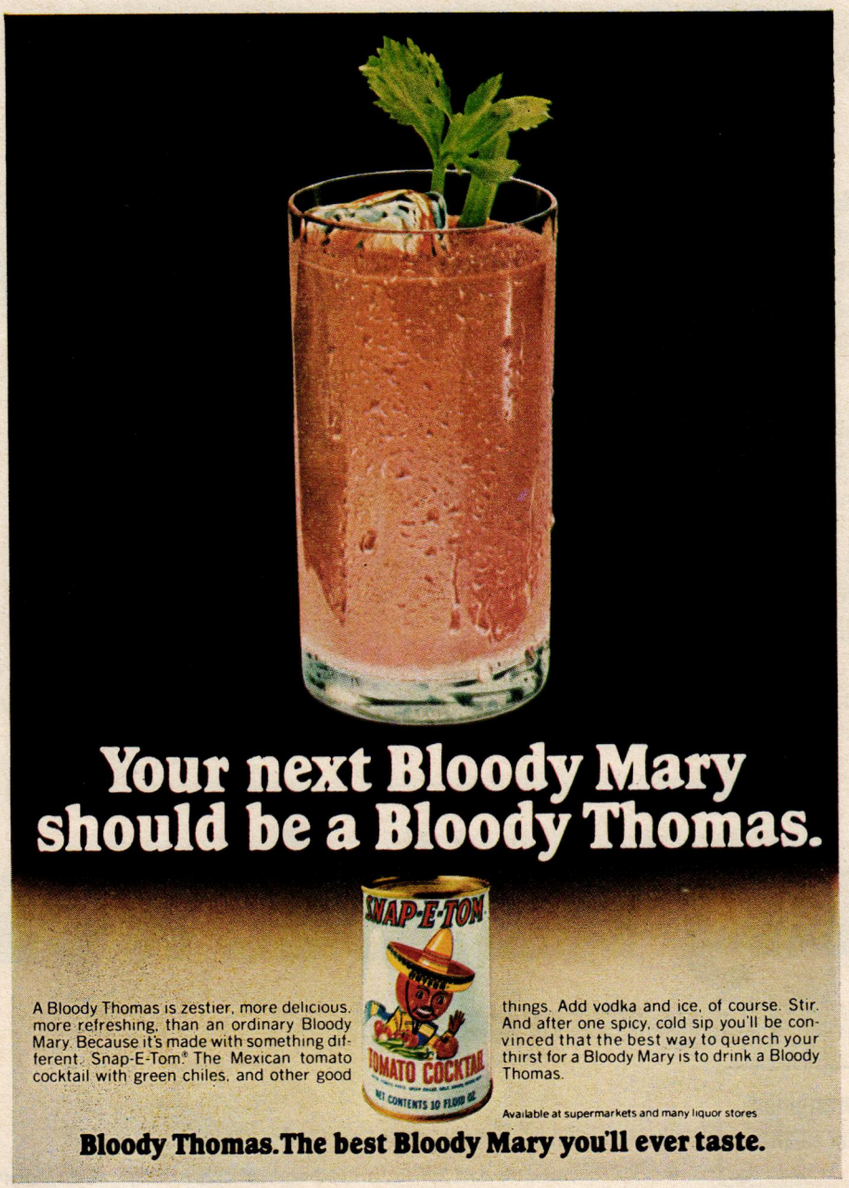
Painted Cemetery near Tirgujiu

From time to time a troupe comes to the village and when their singing ends the leader passes among the audience for "help." Now in order to ensure no sleight of hand the entertainers immobilize the collector's left arm by placing a live fly in his closed fist. When he returns he must first open his hand to release the fly alive. Woe be to the Laetzi collector who can't.

An old man spent his life carving epitaphs on wood crosses in what must be the only merry graveyard

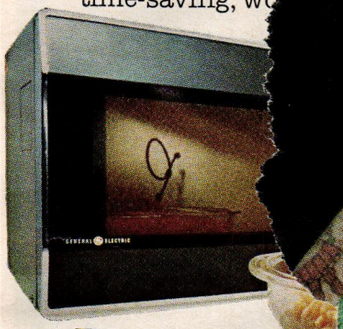
Later that afternoon the rain begins to fall and the weather grows chilly as we climb higher into the Carpathian Mountains on our way to Bran Castle where Dracula, or Vlad the Impaler, once lived. The heavy, low-hanging, Payne's-gray-colored clouds whipped by mountain wind and rent by thunder and lightning make a fitting introduction to this monster's land. Because of the unusually bad weather we have fallen behind schedule and at eight in the evening have still some two hours' drive to Bran Castle. We decide to stop at a small inn, perched on the side of a ravine, for dinner. The inn, built from Douglas fir, shaped like an A-frame, warmed by a central hearth, insulated with heavy sheepskins on the wall, furnished with long communal tables and chairs carved from wooden stumps, and lit by tapers, is indeed a welcome sight. We warm ourselves by the fire (externally) and with fir brandy (internally) while our guide goes to the kitchen to see what he can find. And what he found—I have never had such a meal before. First there is hare borscht with cabbage and minced onion, served with hot, rough peasant bread. This is followed by roasted bear and wild boar, cabbage stewed with smoked sausage and fried potatoes with dill, parsley, and tomatoes. For dessert these simple folk serve up a tart called hemp seed pie that tastes of vanilla. Being so fortified, our guide begins explaining that all the myths about Dracula were quite exaggerated—he really wasn't such a bad sort. It is true that once when the sultan sent his emissaries to see their Wallachian ruler they so infuriated Dracula by not removing their turbans that he had the turbans nailed to the emissaries' heads. But after all Vlad hated the Turks, for he and his brother had been their hostages during childhood. It is also true that he had once invited the poor, the old, the ill, and the lame to dine in his palace in Tirgovist after which he locked the door and burned the palace down, but sympathetic historians explain this as a type of "mercy killing—getting rid of the handicapped, the undesirable, and the sick who were a burden to the state." It is also accurate that he well deserved the title Impaler. Even such an evil old disciplinarian as Mohammed the Conqueror was revolted when he came upon some 20,000 Wallachian traitors and their accomplices impaled as punishment on Dracula's order. They had been placed directly in Mohammed's conquering path throughout a narrow valley leading to the Impaler's capital. In horror the caliph retreated back to the Danubian delta making the oft-quoted statement that "he could never win the land from a man who does such great things . . ." DOES SUCH GREAT THINGS . . . Well it is true that this maneuver had saved his kingdom from the Turk. Mohammed's reaction is instructive, too, in that it helps one to understand that in the medieval ages cruelty was respected on much the same grounds as later

Continued on page 74



Automa
Tw
General

GE has invented m
make electric coo
Maybe that's why
electric ranges.
time-saving, wo



The accurate kind of microwave cooking with the GE Automatic Chef

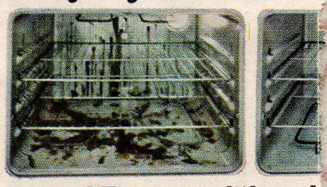
The GE Automatic
not only cook up to 4
than a conventional
cook by temperature

The GE Automatic
temperature sensor
meat thermometer. B
for many different fo
insert it in casseroles,
grilled sandwiches, et

Then set the contr
get it. No guessing or

When your food is
the degree selected, t
itself off automaticall
Unlike microwave ov
that have only timer
controls, it can't over
or undercook.

Complete self-clean with the P-7® Self-C Pyrolytic Oven.



GE invented the wh
Pyrolytic self-cleaning
lock and set the contro
and the oven cleans itse

Quiet time...
other and child.
And North Star's
clusive "Sweethearts"
nket, designed by
an Walsh Anglund.
arm, soft, snuggly...
r those quiet, precious
oments.

Another Determined Production *Chatham* North Star Blanket

Copr. © 1973 Wolfpit Enterprises, Inc. Copr. © 1969 Joan Walsh Anglund.

res or write for the name of your nearest dealer to Chatham Blankets, Dept. HG2, 111 W. 40th St., New York, N.Y. 10018

Romania

continued from page 70

cunning, then reason were and now salesmanship is. It was employed as a tool to rule, conquer, or convince. It got the job done. As I am reflecting on these deep thoughts the inn's door suddenly blows ajar and the tapers snuff out. I know that Bran Castle is for me that night out, too. We retrace our steps to the large well-lighted city of Brasov to rest in a tourist hotel.

Early the following morning we drive on to Bran Castle and are fascinated to find not a chamber of horrors with creaking doors and trap floors but a beautiful small castle built on the spur of a heavily wooded hill. Towers and parapets enclose a tiny center courtyard surrounded by balconies and

Plots round each peasant's hut are awash with lady's-slippers, gladiola, roses, and more—a flowering earthwork

covered in ivy. The rooms are small and cozy, looking as they do, down 1,000 feet to the broad Transylvanian plains below. It seems that the late Queen Marie was responsible for this restoration. The queen was a great lover of flowers and her garden is said to have contained the most remarkable collection of dahlias ever assembled. There were over 200 varieties. Today the garden is unkept, the streams are choked, the trees unpruned, and the dahlias gone. This is odd for the Romanians have a deep love of flowers.

The love of flowers in this country is perhaps second only to that in Britain. On the way to the ancient town of Sighisoara—a town planted dead center in the middle of this square-shaped country—we begin to see the Romanian heartlands or, more accurately, flowerlands. The road which passes through the splendid central plain of Transylvania is shaded for 100 kilometers by poplar trees under which bloom violets, chickory, and Queen Anne's lace. The fields are filled with poppies, and the plots round each small peasant's hut are awash with roses, crocus, lady's-slippers, gladiola, sunflowers, and much more. It is a flowering earthwork. Afar, from time to time, appears a peasant citadel to which the local Christians fled when Turks and Tartars came to call. These are fortress structures defending interior churches in which worshippers still pray.

The ancient Saxon town of Sighisoara is approached by this unique drive. Here the predominant language is German, the principal church is Lutheran, and the primary architecture medieval. It is thought to be where Dracula buried his kid brother—alive. Sighisoara is surrounded by high wall fortifications in which nine towers were built to house, among others, the early skinners', tanners', and locksmiths' guilds. Narrow winding cobblestone streets, thick undecorated walls of masonry, arched wooden portals, and tiny barred windows place this town in a medieval time look of its own.

But Romania is filled with corners that seem to have been left behind, rather frozen to the past. We find that for the next few days we will to some small degree become part of one of these corners, for the Sisters of Sucevita have permitted us to stay in their mountain monastery. We arrived at the wall, which surrounds this painted church of the orthodox order, close to nine in the evening, for to reach northern Moldavia we have had to motor some 400 miles over winding mountain roads. I remember thinking that we were rude entering so late. The sisters must dine early as their next day starts at 5 A.M. They will be upset. When the oaken portals swing open to permit entrance of our automobile, we see approaching the large black form of a mother superior striding across the lawn carrying her 6-foot walking stick. We are mute from apprehension. She stops, looks at us, and breaks into a smile which lights up the night. We are assigned to our rooms and given a simple dinner of polenka (corn meal mush), lamb, yogurt, cheese, a delicious white wine they make right there, and strong camomile tea. Later that evening, I witness something that will for me not happen again. We had finished dinner, stepped outside and heard the vespers being chanted in the church across the lawn. As we went to eavesdrop, one of the sisters spying our approach beckoned us into the entrance or antenave and for our comfort turned on a light whose shaft suddenly illuminated a 500-year-old mural of the Last Judgment that covered the entire west wall. It was all so unexpected, like being jolted from a deep sleep, that for moments we just stood there dumbly dislocated while searching out the symbols on the wall. Symbols depicting sinners struggling from the fires of

Continued on page 76

Case introduces the place for its Early Americans.

A block, rack, bar and cutting board. The perfect gifts designed to compliment any kitchen. The same way our Early Americans complement your cooking.

Each item is made of oiled hardwood, burnished and polished to a rich silky glow. And, like our pocket knives, household cutlery and hunting knives, all are made with the same painstaking quality and craftsmanship.

CASE XX

America's quality cutlery maker since 1847.

Case holders will keep almost any size or make of knife safe, handy and protected from damage. Look for them in your local department, hardware or specialty store. W. R. Case & Sons Cutlery Co., Bradford, Pa. 16701.

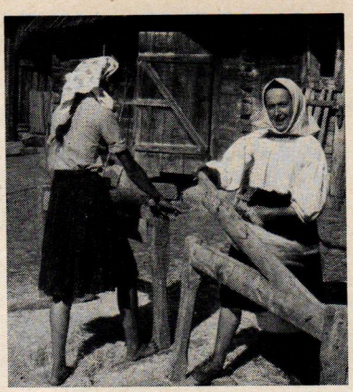
from the coffee capital of the world, Brazil comes the finest coffee liqueur in the world, BAHIA®
No one knows more about coffee than Brazil. They grow more. They enjoy it more. They serve it in more ways than any other country in the world. It's only natural Brazil would produce the finest coffee liqueur in the world—Bahia.®
Bahia begins with the finest Brazilian coffee beans. It's a different brew of coffee liqueur, rich in coffee taste with the full-bodied aroma of freshly made coffee. Taste Bahia straight or on the rocks. Once you do, you'll always recognize it.
Bahia.
Distinctive.
Incomparable.
BAHIA
Bahia may not yet be in your favorite store. If not, call 800-243-9188 toll free.
Bahia® Coffee Liqueur, 53 Proof, ©1975, Heublein, Inc., Hartford, Conn.

Romania

continued from page 74

hell, Christ on the seat of judgment, a disembodied hand holding the scale of justice, Christian martyrs, and infamous Turks.

The next day we have an opportunity to more coolly inspect these fantastic frescoes which cover the entire outside of the still-remaining five Moldavian churches that Stephen the Great first caused to be built in 1488. Depicted on them are not only biblical scenes but, for that time, current events such as the fall of Constantinople, together with the signs of the zodiac, portraits of popes and kings, scholars, philosophers (Pythagoras, Plato, Sophocles, etc.) and the genealogy of Jesus. The entire outside four walls of these churches were painted with thousands of images, both biblical and temporal, by unknown artists who fled Constantinople when Byzantium fell. They served for an illiterate 15th-century peasant as his instruction in religion, history, and philosophy. Because these artists could not obtain, in sufficient quantity, the colored glass and stone in which they were trained to create mosaics, they ground up what was available and mixed it into paint. The blue they secured from the lapis, and the reds and yellows taken from other gems, created not only unique hues but also extraordinarily durable pigments which have withstood the elements for 500 years. These churches with their wide overhanging arched roofs shaped like a Chinese coolie's hat are still active religious centers.



Women in local costume card flax by road to Brancusi's birthplace.

The next day was Sunday and a multitude of young and old came to worship at this holy place. The few days we spent in this monastery deep in the lush Carpathians are not something we are likely to forget soon.

Not far from here up on the Russian border in an area called Maramures is where in the 18th century the peasants built wooden churches of a different charm. Set in plum and apricot orchards that are just then coming into bloom, the churches possess slender cone-shaped towers arising to a needle point 60 meters above peaked shingled roofs whose eaves hide half the underlying frame. On the side, from where visitors enter, are verandas about which finely fashioned columns wrought in pine support the overhang. These orthodox churches, which can only accommodate some 50 souls, mix sentimental religious art with wood-carved beams of elaborate sophistication. As in the churches, the local peasants' houses, barns, and porticoes bear witness to generations of carvers who spend their long winter evenings whittling out designs of wild intricacy. One afternoon we drive south to visit the house in which great Brancusi lived. The passage to his birthplace is in itself compelling. This famous sculptor's cabin comes at the end of a long rutted dirt roadway alive with goats, cows, geese, puppies, children, and women carding the flax weed into linen threads and dressed in costumes which predate the Age of Darkness. The women wear almost crenelated skirts decorated with red flowers against a black background together with a white, soft, big-sleeved blouse, while the men sport sheepskin vests, short pleated skirts, and white stockings that look like leotards. Brancusi's house is like the other peasant lodgings with small windows, a veranda, and outer rough timber walls whose neatly fitted corner joints are snugly beveled together. It is the same except for one small detail. The father, who like his neighbors was skilled at carving, hewed what appears to be a continuing series of hexagonal forms up each side of the front door. This was to be the inspiration for one of his son's most famous works—the endless column which can be seen only in Tirgujiu near his forebearer's land.

Carving is still an art much practiced in this part of Romania. Just a few kilometers away an old man has spent his life carving epitaphs on painted wooden crosses in what must be the only merry graveyard in the world. When we entered there were people standing in front of the graves roaring with laughter. I found this rather off-putting and asked our guide what was going on; so he translated:

Here lies André
Who died from drink
At least that's what
We're led to think

Romania is a land of much contradiction. ■

6 good reasons (and 1 super reason) why your first compactor should be a Kenmore.

These good reasons apply to Kenmore Compactor No. 46906. Also available through the catalog.

1 Empty the garbage only once a week. Even if you make as much as *two* bags of garbage a day, Sears Best Kenmore will condense your *week's* worth of garbage into one neat bag.

2 It's the neat, clean, easy way to dispose of garbage. This Kenmore automatically deodorizes trash *and* lets you add extra deodorant. Our bags are lined with leak-resistant plastic.

3 Hidden key lock turns this machine off so kids can't play with it.

4 Easy to operate. Pedal opens this Kenmore with a touch of your toe. Bin holds 12 weeks' supply of bags.

5 Easy on electric bills. Even if you use this Kenmore six times a day, it will only use about 6.6 kilowatt-hours *per year.* And that would cost less than a dollar.

6 Your choice of four colors with this Kenmore.

7 The super reason: Kenmore means Sears service, dependability and value. Ask about our convenient credit plans. Only at Sears, Roebuck and Co.

Kenmore. Solid as Sears

©1976—R.J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO.

Something for smokers to think about.

There are cigarettes and there are cigarettes. And if you're a smoker you certainly know by now which brand you really enjoy smoking.

So what makes us think we'll ever get a crack at switching you?

Well, we're going to try.

A lot of cigarette smokers smoke menthol. But they're probably just as concerned about the 'tar' and nicotine stories that all cigarette smokers have been hearing these days.

Frankly, if a cigarette is going to bring you flavor, it's also going to bring you smoke. And where there's smoke, there has to be 'tar.' In fact, in most cigarettes, the more flavor, the more 'tar.' Except for Vantage.

You must know that Vantage cigarettes have a special filter which reduces 'tar' and nicotine without destroying flavor.

What you may not know is that Vantage is also available in menthol.

Not surprisingly, what separates Vantage Menthol from ordinary menthols is that Vantage Menthol gives you all the flavor you want, with a lot less of the 'tar' and the nicotine that you probably don't want.

Now Vantage Menthol is not the lowest 'tar' and nicotine menthol you'll find. It may well be the lowest one you'll enjoy smoking.

Since you're the best judge of what you like about menthol cigarettes, don't just take our word for it.

Try a pack of Vantage Menthol and then you'll know for sure.

FILTER: 11 mg. "tar", 0.7 mg. nicotine, MENTHOL: 11 mg. "tar", 0.8 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette, FTC Report APR. '76.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

What looks like wood...
cleans easier than wood...
wears better than wood...
but isn't wood?
THIS!
A kitchen cabinet made of
new FORMICA® MCP
brand
Now...an important development
from Formica gives you
the rich look of wood plus...

...no-fuss cleaning, many years of carefree service and more!

After years of research and development, Formica introduces a totally new surfacing material. One that's ideally suited for kitchen and bath cabinets. We call it MCP. You'll call it fantastic. MCP means you can now have cabinets with all the warmth and natural beauty of wood. Plus some advantages wood can't match!

Cleaning that's a breeze—with no worry about stains! Cabinets made of FORMICA® brand MCP clean easily with just a damp cloth or, on occasion, a mild detergent and water. And they are highly stain resistant, too.

The beauty lasts, without refinishing! An MCP cabinet keeps a rich look of fine, handcrafted wood... without the need for refinishing. It resists chipping, scratching and scuffing through the jars and jolts of family living. Cabinets made of MCP even resist unsightly finger print discoloration around handles. And once they're installed right, MCP cabinets stay right because they're virtually warp-free.

No need for shelf paper! Because cabinets surfaced inside and out with this new FORMICA® MCP are satin smooth ...and also stain resistant... you can say goodbye to shelf paper.

And they are fade and heat resistant! Let the sun shine in! The handsome woodgrain designs and colors resist fading. And if someone happens to slosh a hot beverage on these cabinets, that's okay, too, because they're much more heat resistant than plain wood.

In addition to luxurious woodgrain designs, new FORMICA® MCP is also available in bold decorator solid colors.

Look for the FORMICA® trademark. It's your assurance of quality and extra value!

If MCP is not available at your local cabinet dealer's, ask him to contact his Formica distributor or write MCP Sales, Formica Corporation, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202.

FORMICA® BRAND

mcp

© 1976 • Formica Corporation • Cincinnati, OH 45202
Subsidiary of CYANAMID

CARPETS NEED A DOCTOR?

SUCCESSFUL METHOD OF 'TAKING UP' SPOTS

(Two Leading Companies Report Their Experience)

When planes come into the jet base at Delta Air Lines for mechanical checks, thorough cleaning is done under the supervision of Mrs. Bessie Davis, who says:

"We have everything imaginable spilled and tracked on our carpets. Of all the stains including ketchup, food seasoning, whiskey, wine, whole pots of coffee, ramp grease and tar, lipstick and every type food stain, I have never found a spot that ARGOSHEEN would not take up." After the soil is dissolved with ARGOSHEEN, it is blotted up with mops leaving the planes spotless and beautiful. In our opinion the perfection of these planes when they leave the hanger could not be surpassed!

Dear Editor:

. . . I, therefore, thought that you would like to be introduced to THE ARGO METHOD, WHICH IN MY OPINION IS THE BEST I HAVE SEEN OVER THE PAST THIRTY YEARS.

By way of introduction, my name is Joe Gunterman, and I spent more than thirty-three years in the Cabin Service Department of UNITED AIRLINE. As manager of Cabin Service Planning I devoted much time and energy to the problem of keeping cabin interiors clean and fresh. Every method known to man was tested and it is my opinion that the Argo Method is the quickest, safest, and least expensive method available in terms of both materials and manpower to cover the tracks of over thirty million passengers per year.

Steam, as you pointed out, can be tricky. It soaks the carpet, generating a drying problem and can lead to shrinkage and in some cases mold.

Foam is always disastrous in my opinion. Most of the detergent used will remain in the carpet. Our tests reveal that more than ninety per cent of the foam remains in the body of the carpet collecting dirt and dust and causing the carpet to resoil very quickly. In other words, people using foam preparations are generating severe future cleaning problems.

The Argo Method features a mop and/or a vibrator machine and special cotton pads. Most carpets that are not extremely soiled can be made to look new with a few brushes of a simple cotton mop soaked in Argosheen. Extremely soiled carpets can be cleaned with an Argonaut vibrator machine with cotton pads. The odor is a fresh as a spring breeze. Sour and moldy odors are quickly dissipated.

The Argo method is currently being used by Delta, United, PanAm, TWA, etc. In the case of United, I know that this product passed all of their most stringent engineering tests.

Joe Guterman, 3 Bothwell, Palatine, IL 60067 (312) 359-0900.

Now available in sizes for the home • Sweep Your Carpet Clean with an Argomop and Argosheen

Write for information including tests which allow you to prove to yourself that no shampoo can mix with the soil and dry to a powder which a vacuum can remove; how to prove whether a cleaner is safe before using it; and how to avoid rapid resoiling. Also included are tips for cleaning some of the new carpets with severe soil release problems.

Two quarts of **ARGOSHEEN** with its all-purpose spotters will clean more carpets than a gallon of any other known carpet cleaner. For guaranteed to please prepaid shipment, send check with order: Gallon **ARGOSHEEN** $9.78; Quart $3.80; 20 oz. Aerosol $3.90; ARGO Rug Mop $6.90. Tub $1.50 or Special 2 Quarts, Mop & Tub $13.50. Dept. HG, **ARGO & COMPANY, INC., P.O. Drawer 2747, 182 Ezell St, Spartanburg, SC 29304.**

Ask For Argosheen From Your Favorite Interior Designer Or Carpet Store.

New 16-page book on "Window & Door IDEAS" for traditional and contemporary homes.

FREE! guide to different window types, and how each works. Distinctive examples of compatible architectural and window styles. A section on what to consider in window placement. And the full story on Pella Products. How they can eliminate screen and storm chores. How you can reduce maintenance and fuel costs. And a number of other things you might like to look into. It's fully-illustrated, in color, and yours free.

I would like to know more about: ☐ Double-Hung Windows, ☐ Casement Windows, ☐ Awning Windows, ☐ Sliding Glass Doors, ☐ Wood Folding Doors.

☐ I plan to build. ☐ I plan to remodel.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Telephone_____

Mail to: Pella Windows & Doors, Dept. CO3L6
100 Main St., Pella, Iowa 50219

ELYSE LEWIN

The Children's Exchange

games • health • education • psychology
the arts • books • TV • sports • the great outdoors • fashions and fads • environments

The play's the thing

For smaller children (age 4 and up) with lots of imagination, a whole world of knights in armor can be recreated with this delightful set of plastic figures and accessories. Helmeted knights are jointed and can be put on horses, made to hold swords, sound trumpets, or sit at a feasting table. Also available in cowboys and Indians, or colorful construction workers, with a paraphernelia of rakes, road signs, pipe, shovels. By Playmobil, imported by Schaper, in different-sized sets: starter set, $6, deluxe set, $10, accessory set, $2.50, base pack, $4 (all approximate prices). At Sears, Penney's, or toy stores around the country.

Kids of all ages love to race cars. The Darda Buggy zips around gravity-defying loops of plastic track on keyless windup power. Push the car back and forth

MIEHLMANN

and it is ready to zoom. Track pieces snap apart for storage, and cars come in five interchangeable pieces that can be reassembled as you wish. Track and one car are $17.95. Extra cars are $4.50 each. From F.A.O. Schwarz, Fifth Avenue at 58th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022, or at branches across the country.

For backpackers

A Snoopy backpack will carry school books in winter and hiking gear in summer. In red, yellow, and blue, the pack is made of sturdy plastic-lined canvas with 3 outside zipper pockets. Snoopy strikes a debonair pose just under the main zipper. By Butterfly Originals, $9; Bloomingdale's, Dept. 469, 1000 3rd Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022.

For teenagers, of course, the classic L.L. Bean catalogue is the repository of the most-wanted camping gear. Rucksacks, duffel bags, belt pouches, bicycle packs, even a "Wilderness Experience Vagabond Pack"—it's all here. Catalogue free from L.L. Bean, Freeport, Me. 04033.

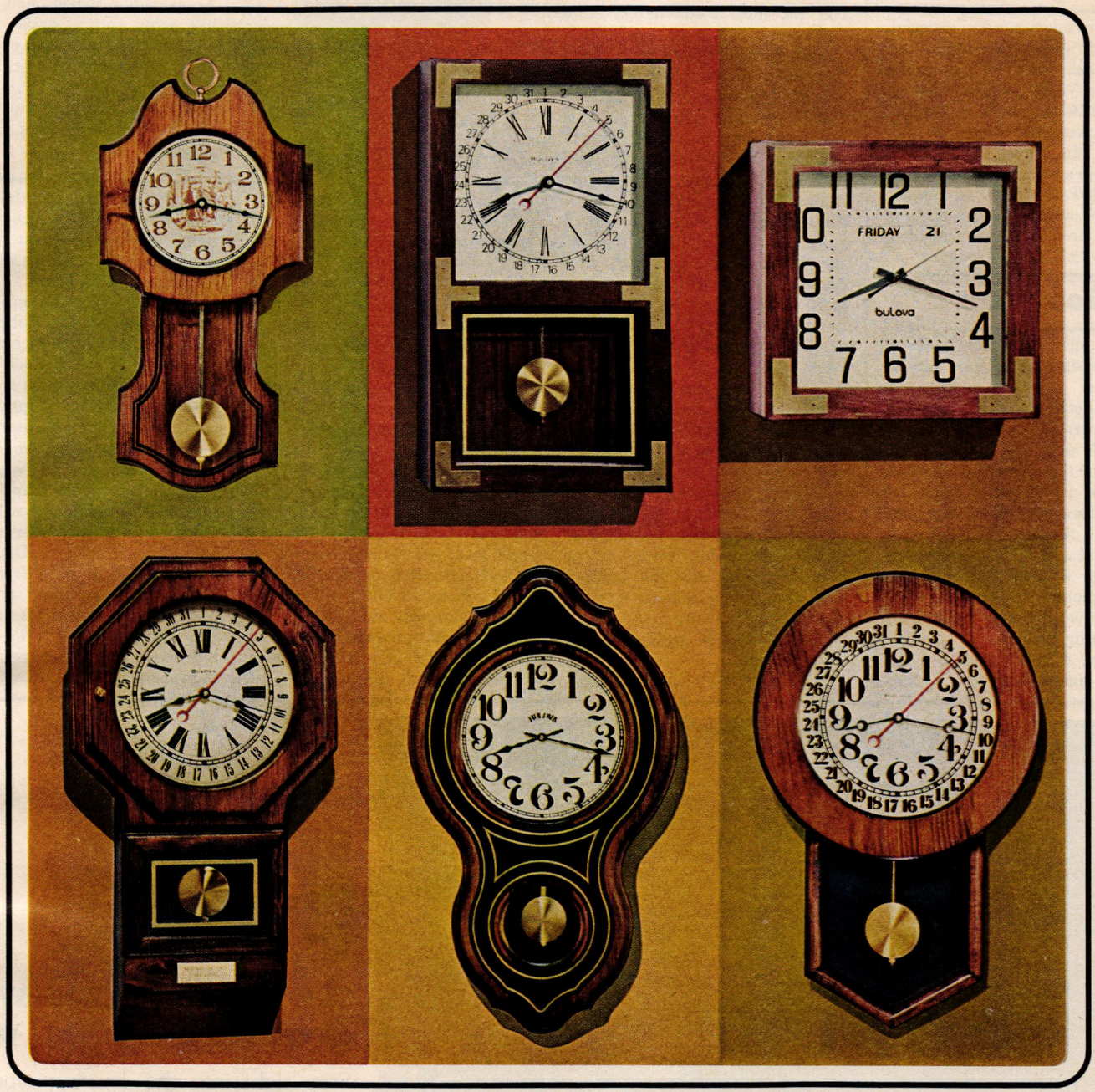
The Cat in the Hat goes plush

For small Seuss fans, what could be more fun than having their very own Cat in the Hat? Just the thing to stroke for inspiration while puzzling through *The Cat's Quizzer*, Dr. Seuss's latest book (Random House, $3.95), in which the world-famous cat plays quizmaster. A small toy company in New Hampshire makes three delightful versions of the Cat in the Hat—25- and 30-inch stuffed ones and, just introduced, a hand puppet. All have hand-embroidered features and safety-lock eyes. A hand-puppet version of Sam I Am, the well-known character from *Green Eggs and Ham*, is also new this year. In future years, other Seuss characters will be added to the line. The little Cat in the Hat is $9; the larger one, $12; puppets are $7.50 each. Add 75 cents handling per toy. At toy stores, or write to: The Douglas Company, Drawer D, Keene, N.H. 03431. ELIN WALKER

Continued on page 82

The nicest Christmas decoration is a Bulova Americana wall clock. It's crafted in fine woods, polished to show off the grain. Yet for all its antique looks, it works with today's cordless efficiency: on one little battery. Christmas or whenever...if it's time for giving, it's time for something as beautiful as a Bulova.

Left to right: (Top) Pioneer, $39.95; Commodore, $99.95; Ensign, $64.95. (Bottom) Citation, $99.95; Minuet, $89.95; Chronicle, $59.95. Suggested retail prices. © Bulova Watch Co., Inc.



BULOVA

Americana by Bulova. A time for giving.

continued from page 80

To light up dark nights

A heartwarming present, especially for kids who resist going to bed at night: calendars that glow in the dark. *The Night-Lite Calendar,* by Windmill Books and E.P. Dutton, has 12 charming scenes of animals: at the circus, ice-skating, going up in space; $3.95. *Walt Disney's Mickey Mouse Calendar,* also by Windmill Books, starring the one and only in endearing scenes, is $3.95. At bookstores.

Book fare

Here is a selection of new books to please children of various ages at Christmas.

The Amazing Bone by William Steig (Farrar, Straus & Giroux, $7.95). A dear pig named Pearl and a bone that can speak any language foil a band of robbers and the quintessential villainous fox. As in all classic fairy tales, our heroes find eventual happiness because that is what they deserve. Steig's picture books have a straightforward charm that warms hearts young and old.

I Know! A Riddle Book by Jane Sarnoff and Reynold Ruffins (Charles Scribner's Sons, $6.95). This small, handsomely designed collection contains enough ridiculous questions and answers to satisfy the most riddle-happy child you know.

The Porcelain Man by Richard Kennedy, illustrated by Marcia Sewall (Atlantic, Little, Brown, $5.95). Written with the lilt of a love story and the style of a folk tale, this book is about a "timid girl" with a talent for mending things. From a broken set of dishes, she constructs a porcelain man. Out of his shattered remains she builds a horse and when that horse breaks, she pieces him into a happy ending for herself and this imaginative fable. The pictures are as distinctive and charming as the story.

A Farm by Lennart Rudstrom, illustrated by Carl Larsson (G. P. Putnam's Sons, $6.95). The farm was bought by Swedish illustrator Carl Larsson in the 1880's. His wonderful watercolors detail the place (rural Sweden), the life, and the period with graceful skill. The text describes it all. Written a little like a travelog through another time, this is not a book for a young child to read alone. It is a joint project that child and adult will enjoy sharing.

Fly By Night by Randall Jarrell, illustrated by Maurice Sendak (Farrar, Straus & Giroux, $5.95). Jarrel completed this dream-like story shortly before he died. Woven of prose and poetry, it is about David who can fly at night. Floating over the countryside, he meets animals and the great white owl. They all speak a language he can understand. The book itself seems to be made of this night language: strange, lovely, and gently surreal.

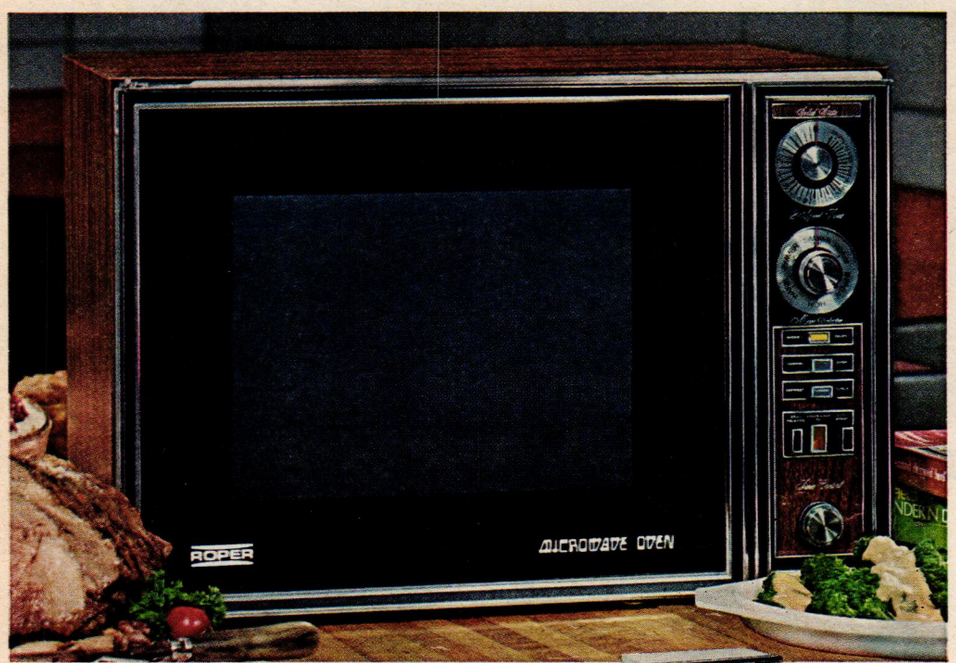
Mooch The Messy by Marjorie Weinman Sharmat, illustrated by Ben Shecter (an I Can Read Book, Harper & Row, $3.95) and *Frog and Toad All Year* by Arnold Lobel (Harper & Row, $3.95). Two books in an excellent series especially designed for 4-to-8-year-olds to read to themselves. Mooch is a messy young rat who lives alone. Mooch's dad is very neat. Mooch and Dad are devoted to each other. Will Mooch take his socks off the bedpost and his underwear off the lamps when Dad comes to visit? Read on.

For the dwindling group who don't know Arnold Lobel's winning, odd couple, suffice it to say that Frog is green and Toad is brown and both of them are funny. They strike again (happily) in this collection of their adventures.

A book that is unavailable for review at this time but worth pursuing as the holidays approach is Dulac's *The Snow Queen* by Hans Christian Andersen, illustrated by Edmund Dulac (Doubleday, $7.95). Dulac, born in France, created some of the most sumptuous book illustrations of his time. The five Andersen tales in this volume have been chosen from an edition published in 1911. KARLA KUSKIN■

Become a chairperson

An executive swivel chair for tots has arms and a stable base, is ideal for TV-watching or pulling up to a play table. In red or blue molded plastic, the chair is light enough for a child to move easily. At all Woolworth's, it's a bargain at $4.96.



Your Roper Dealer has three countertop Roper Microwaves, a combination wall oven, and a Roper with upper Microwave oven, Pyroceram® cooktop and self-cleaning lower oven.

WARMS
LO-SIMMERS
HI-SIMMERS
ROASTS
RE-HEATS
DEFROSTS

the Roper Microwave does it all . . . your way!

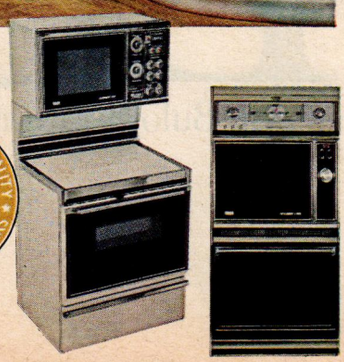
Step right into the exciting world of microwave magic . . . but don't change your cooking style! The Roper Micro-Select control matches the cooking speed to what your recipe calls for . . . to make fast microwave cooking even more efficient. You can warm rolls, sandwiches, snacks in seconds. Lo-simmer your soups. The browning dish gives steaks and chops that beautifully-browned appearance. Special defrost cycle makes freezer-to-table preparation fast . . . with no fuss or muss. Big, bright interior even holds a 22-pound turkey. If you haven't experienced the delightful difference of microwave magic . . .

try the Roper Microwave, *your way!*

the newest from the oldest name in cooking

1874 ROPER 1976 RECOGNIZED FOR QUALITY FOR OVER 100 YEARS

ROPER SALES
KANKAKEE, ILLINOIS 60901



Bring Home A Holiday House Gift

for everyone on your shopping list from one of these fine hardware/housewares stores right in your own area. They are headquarters for all the famous brands gift merchandise shown in the preceding booklet, prepared for your shopping convenience by the National Retail Hardware Association.

ARIZONA

Lake Havasu City ...Havasu Hardware
Mesa .....Smitty's Big Town
Peoria .....Kosier's TV Hardware
Smitty's Big Town
Phoenix .....L.L. Smith Hardware
Smitty's Big Town
Safford .....M&M Hardware
Scottsdale ..Paul's Scottsdale TV Hdwe
Smitty's Big Town
Sedona .....Elson's
Tampa ....Apache True Value Hardware

CALIFORNIA (NORTH)

Alamo .....Kemp Hardware
Antioch ..Silvera Lumber & Hardware
Arcadia .....Arcadia Hdwe
Berkeley ..Bolfings Elmwood Hardware
Brisbane .....Brisbane Hardware
Camarillo .....Holiday Hardware
G&E Hardware
Castro Valley ....Pete's Hardware Co.
Chino .....Herb's Hardware
Claremont .....Powell's Hardware
Corona .....Rancho Hardware
Costa Mesa ...Kerm Rima Home Center
Crestline .....Lake Drive Hardware
Culver City .....Steller & Skoog
Cupertino Timbarjack's TV Home Center
Davis ...Davis Ace Hardware & Lumber
Downey ....All American Home Center
Dublin ....The Workbench TV Hardware
Esparto .....Wyatt's General Store
Eureka .....Shafer's Hardware
Fullerton ..Fullerton True Value Hdwe.
Gilroy ..Chappel Steel & Ace Hardware
Goleta .....Mission Hardware
Grass Valley .....Alpha Hardware Co.
Greenville .....Hunter Ace Hardware
Hanford ..Farmers True Value Hardware
Hayward .....Skaggs Ace Hardware
Huron .....Ranch Ace Hardware
Kings Beach ....North Shore Hardware
Laguna Hills .....Plaza Home Center
Lincoln .....Wyatt Hardware Company
Lindsay ....Gordon's Lindsay Hardware
Lodi .....Turner's
Marysville ..Speckert Building Supplies
Menlo Park .....Menlo Park Hardware
Mentone .....Mentone Hardware
Merced .....McNamara Ace Hardware
Mission Hills .....Holiday Hardware
Monrovia .....Valley Hardware
Montecito .....Montecito Hardware
Moorpark .....Whitaker's Hardware
Mt. Shasta .....Ramshaw's Ace
Nevada City .....Alpha Hardware Co.
Newman .....Newman Hardware Co.
Newport Beach .....Imperial Hardware
Rion Hardware
Oakland ...Cobb's Lakeshore Hardware
Pearson Hardware
Oroville .....Currier's Appliance
Panorama City ....Panorama Hardware
Penngrove ..Nissen House 'N Hardware
Petaluma .....Rex Ace Hardware
Portola .....Joy's Ace Hardware
Redlands .....Carlson Hardware
Reseda .....Holiday Hardware
Sacramento .....Broadway Hardware
Martin's Hardware
St. Helena .....Steves Ace Hardware
Salinas .....Arrow Hardware
Sherwood Hardware
San Andreas .....Treat's General Store
San Bernardino .....N. Soffa Hardware
San Carlos ..Kelly Moore Ace Hardware
Star Hardware
San Francisco ..Frederickson Hardware
Jeffress Hardware & Paint
San Juan Capistrano DeNault's Hardware
San Leandro .....Lind's Hardware
San Martin ..San Martin Country Store
San Mateo ....Atlas Hardware Company
San Rafael .....Burt Capel Co.
Santa Barbara .....Learned Hardware
Santa Barbara Home Center
Santa Cruz ....Santa Cruz Home Center
Santa Cruz Hardware
Santa Susana .....Holiday Hardware
Seal Beach .....Holiday Hardware
Sonoma .....Mission Hardware
Sonora .....Mundorf Hardware
Stockton .....Turner's
Studio City .....Coast Hardware
Temple City .....McVey Hardware
Thousand Oaks .....Holiday Hardware
Ukiah .....Mendo Mill & Lumber Co.
Valencia .....Holiday Hardware
Venice .....Lincoln Hardware
Woodland Hills ....Franklins Hardware

CALIFORNIA (SOUTH)

Alhambra .....Hostetler's
Bakersfield ...Greenacres TV Hardware
Banning .....Banning Hardware
Bellflower ...DeJong & Sons TV Hdwe.
Bell Gardens Eastern True Value Hdwe.
Carpinteria ..Carpinteria Hardware Co.
Omweg's Home Center
Glendale .....Virgil's Glendale Hdwe.
Hawthorne .....United Hardware Inc.
Hermosa Beach ....Arnold's Hardware
Inglewood .....Holiday Hardware
Brizzolara Hardware
La Habre ..Jame True Value Hardware
La Puente ...Western Paint Hardware
Loma Linda ....Loma Linda Hardware
Lompoc .....Moore's Dept. Store
Los Angeles .....Callahan Hardware
Rompage Hardware
Wilshire Hardware Company
Raffs Ace Hardware
Maywood .....Canning's Hardware
Needles .....Claypool TV Hardware
Newhall .....Anawalt Lumber
North Hollywood .....Anawalt Lumber
Norwalk Harold & Chucks TV Hardware
Ontario .....Drew Carriage Company
Ontario Lumber & Hardware
Orange .....Arrow TV Hardware
Oxnard .....Oxnard Hardware Inc.
Palos Verdes Rea's True Value Hardware
Riverside .....G&H Hardware
San Clemente .....DeNault's Hardware
San Fernando ..San Fernando Hardware
Santa Ana ...Griffin Hardware Company
South Gate ..ABC True Value Hardware
Tehachapi .....Tehachapi Lumber
Ace Hardware
Van Nuys .....Chandler Home Center
Yorba Linda .....Arrow TV Hardware

CANADA

Lasalle, Quebec .Pont Mercier Hardware

CONNECTICUT

Ansonia .....Mark Hardware
Bridgeport .Hydeck's Homemaker Center
Cheshire ..R.W. Hine Sentry Hdwe, Inc.
Danbury ....Heyman Sentry Hdwe, Inc.
Danielson R.A. Tillinghast Lumber, Inc.
Darien .....Darien Hardware
Deep River Deep River Sentry Hdwe. Co.
Greenwich ..Greenwich Hdwe. Co., Inc.
Glenville ....Super Handy Home Center
Guilford .....Page Hardware
Hamden .....Centerville Lumber
Hartford .....Greenspon's Sentry Inc.
Kensington .Kensington Hardware, Inc.
Lakeville ....Community Service, Inc.
Madison .....Madison Hardware, Inc.
Manchester .....Manchester Hardware
Milford .....Builders Supply Co., Inc.
Mystic .....The Cottrell Lumber Co.
New Haven ..The Roland T. Warner Co.
Jackson-Marvin Hardware
New Milford .....Village Hardware
Norfold .....Norfold Hardware
Old Lyme ....Brown's Sentry Hardware
Oxford .....Oxford Sentry Hardware
Ridgefield .....D.F. Bedient Co.
Rockville .....Star TV Hardware
Shelton ..Gurland's Hdwe & Appl Inc.
South Norwalk ...Seymour's Hardware
Stamford .....Frank M. West, Inc.
Turn Of River Hardware
Trumbull .....Henderson-Trumbull
General Bldg. Store
Westport .....Torno Lumber Co., Inc.
West Hartford Colonial Sentry Hardware
Wilton .....Wilson's Sentry Hdwe.
Windsor .....Windsor Sentry Hdwe.

HAWAII

Kahului .....A & B Hardware
Wahiawa .....Pioneer Home Supply

IDAHO

Burley Hall's TV Farm & Home Supply
Coeur D'Alene Couer D'Alene Ace Hdwe.
Dingle's TV Hardware
Grangeville .....Miller Hdwe.
Idaho Falls .....Justs Ace Hardware
The Mart Ace Hardware
Lewiston .....Erb Ace Hardware
Plummer .....Benewah Hardware
Post Falls ..Helmer's True Value Hdwe.
St. Maries ..Krieg's Trustworthy Hdwe.
Sandpoint .....Merwins TV Hardware
Twin Falls ....Krengel's TV Hardware

MAINE

Boothbay Harbor ....Grover's Hardware
Brewer .Thompson & Lyford True Value
Cale ....Elizabeth Pond Cove Hardware
Caribou .....Briggs Hardware
Damariscotta ...Damariscotta Hardwaer
Dove Foxcroft .....Bent TV Hardware
Fryeburg .....Trumbull's Hardware
Lincoln .....Smart's TV Hardware
Old Town .....Old Town Hardware Co.
Owington .....Bangor TV Hardware
Springvale .....Springvale Hardware
Winthrop .....Audette's

MASSACHUSETTS

Amherst .....Kentfield Hardware, Inc.
Belmont ..Belmont Centre TV Hardware
Belmont St. Hdwe.
Billerica .....O'Connor TV Hardware
Grossman's
Braintree .....Grossman's
Cambridge .....Dickson Brothers Co.
Concord .....Vanderhoof Hardware Co.
Danvers ..Danvers True Value Hardware
Grossman's
East Bridgewater ....Dewhurst Lumber
Foxboro .....Grossman's
Greenfield .....Knapp's TV Hardware
Greenfield .....Rugg Lumber Co.
Haverhill .....Sharp Farm Supply
Jamaica Plain ..Harry's Hardware Store
Kingston-Plymouth .....Grossman's
Marshfield .....Grossman's
Medway .....Condon's Hardware
Middleton .....Jack Frost's Hardware
Millis .....Millis Hardware
New Bedford .....Fairhaven Hardware
B & J Housewares
Northampton .....Federal Supply Co.
Peabody .....Peabody TV Hardware
Plymouth ..Toabe TV Hardware Stores
Plymouth Supply Company
Quincy .....Grossman's
Raynham .....Grossman's
Revere ....Stearns Hdwe. & Supply Co.
Rockland .....Rome Bros. Hardware
So. Dartmouth ..Marvin Grain & Hdwe.
South Hadley Falls ..Street TV Supply
Stoughton .....Grossman's
Waban .....Waban Hardware, Inc.
Wakefield ..Hart's Tru Value Hardware
Walpole .....Spear Hardware, Inc.
Wellesley .....Grossman's
Weston .....B.L. Ogilvie & Sons, Inc.
Williamansett Riopel Paint & Hardware
Wilmington .....Silver Lake Hardware

NEVADA

Las Vegas .....Home Lumber Co.
Von Tobels

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Concord .....C.E. Wilber & Company
Derry ..Benson TV Hardware & Lumber
Dover .....Johnson Hardware
Seavey True Value Hardware
Greenville .....Derby & Little, Inc.
Hampton ...Hampton Village Hardware
Laconia .....Laconia Hardware, Inc.
Lyme .....Nichols' Hardware, Inc.
Manchester .....Moreau's
Milford .....The County Stores, Inc.
Petersborough .....Derby's, Inc.
Portsmouth .Great Bay Hdwe & Sup Co.
Grossman's
Salem .....Grossman's
Stratham ....Trustworthy Home Center

NEW JERSEY

Allentown .Allentown Village Hardware
Bay Head ..Applegate's Hardware, Inc.
Bayonne Harris Rosenberg Sentry Hdwe.
Brigantine .....Paul's TV Hardware
Bridgeton .....Carroll J. Riley, Inc.
Caldwell .....H.E. Schanz Co.
Califon .....Califon Lumber Company
Colonia .....Inman Hdwe.
Englewood ...Mitchell Simon Co., Inc.
Forked River .American Building Centers
Franklin Lakes .....Krug's Hardware
Freehold ....Hillpot Farm Stores, Inc.
Gloucester City .....Carr's Hardware
Haddonfield .....Wright Hardware
Hammonton ...Rice Hdwe. & Furn. Co.
Hillsdale ....Marsala Sentry Hardware
Hoboken .....Massarsky's, Inc.
Jamesburg ....Jamesburg Hardware Co.
Jersey City .....Periman's Hardware
Lambertville .....Joseph Finkle & Son
Lawrenceville .Lawrenceville Hdwe. Co.
Lincroft .....Lincroft Hardware Co.
Long Branch ..Coast Hardware Co., Inc.
Medford .....Hurst M. James
Millburn .....Buncher's Hardware
Morristown ..Moore's Sentry Hardware
New Monmouth .....J & M Hardware
Neshanic Station ....J.S. Amerman Co.
Ocean .....Davis Hardware
Orange .....L. Epstein Hardware Co.
Paulsboro .....Weiss True Value
Pennsville .....Shimp's Hardware, Inc.
Perth Amboy ..Milton J. Guttman, Inc.
Pitman .....Drissel's Hardware
Point Pleasant Beach Pt. Pleasant Hdwe
Princeton Junction Lucar Sentry., Hdwe
River Edge ..River Edge Hardware, Inc.
Rockaway .....Rockaway Hardware Co.
Roselle .....Roselle Hardware
Sayreville .....Centre Hardware
Sayreville Hardware
Secaucus .....V.S. Timber Products
Sommerville ..Post Sentry Stores, Inc.
So. Orange .....C.I. Beck & Son
Sparta .....Mac's Hardware
Tenafly .....Demarest Hardware Inc.
Turnersville ..Drissel's American Hdwe.
Upper Monclair ..Thompson's Hardware
Verona .....The Wright Sentry Store
Warren .....Warrenville Hardware
Watchung .....Bergmann Sentry Hdwe.
Westfield .....Taylor Hdwe. Supply
West Milford ..West Milford Hardware
Westmont .Westmont True Value Hdwe.
West Orange ....Eagle Rock Hardware
Westville .....Westville Hardware
Williamstown ....Brodkin Corner, Inc.
Williamstown .....Brodkin Corner
Wyckoff .....The Clock Corporation

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque .Balridge TV Home Supply
Lovis .....Barry True Value Hardware
Los Lunas .....Huning Merc. Co.
Santa Fe .....Cartwright TV Hardware

NEW YORK

Afton .....Horton TV Hardware
Swart's Hardware
Akron .....Ted Ceisner Hardware
Albany ..Andy's Colonie Hardware, Inc.
Central Variety Hardware
Astoria ..Square PT. & Hdwe Co., Inc.
Bayside .....B. Posner & Son Hardware
Binghamton ....J.R. Garrett Co., Inc.
Briarcliff Manor ...Briarcliff Hardware
Brockport ...W.E.B. Stull Lumber Co.
Bronx .....Kay & Eff Thrift Stores
Kornblau & Goldblum Sentry
Riverdale Sentry Hardware
Brooklyn ....Boro Park Hardware Corp.
Joe & Bill's Sentry Hdwe.
Six Brothers Sentry Hdwe.
Tarzian Sentry Corporation
Crest Sentry Hardware
Herman's Housefurnishings, Inc.
Karp Hardware Co.
J & C Platz, Inc.
Buffalo .....Dibbie TV Hardware
Snitzer Bros. Hdwe., Inc.
Wrangler Electric, Inc.
Winiewicz Hardware Co., Inc.,
Canisteo .....Home Builders Supply
Canton .....Merrill Brothers
Cedarhurst .....Alder & Dobler
Centerport .....Centerport Hardware
Clyde .....Clyde Hardware, Inc.
Cobleskill .....Selkirk Hardware, Inc.
Cold Spring ....Cold Spring Hardware
Cooperstown ..McEwan Hardware Corp.
Corning .....Arthur F. Groner & Co.
Delevan .....King's Hardware
Delmar ....Hilchie American Hardware
Depew .....South Transit Hardware
De Ruyter ....True Value Home Center
East Aurora .....DuBois Hardware
Eastchester .Cornell Bros. TV Hardware
East Hampton .....East End Sentry
E. Moriches ..L.H. Smith Sentry Hdwe.
East Northport .....Elwood Hardware
E. Setauket .Setauket Sentry Hardware
Eden .....Smith Hardware
Elizabethtown ...Elizabethtown Hdwe.
Ellenville ....Ace Hardware Co., Inc.
Elmhurst .....Service Stores
Elmira .....Leahy's Hardware
Farmingdale .....Wolly's Inc.
Flushing Caroson's Variety Sentry, Inc.
Franklin Sq. .....Schilling's Hdwe.
Frewsburg .....Moore's TV Hardware
Gerry .....Dudley D. Waters, Inc.
Glen Head ...Glen Head Sentry Hdwe.
Goshen .....Hopkins Sentry Hardware
Greenburgh .....Greenburgh Super
Handy Home Center
Guilderland .K&R True Value Hardware
Hancock .....Phillips Appliance
Hilton .....Stothard's Hardware
Hudson .....Macy's Housewares, Inc.
Jamestown ..Pearl City Paint & Glass
Probst Hardware, Inc.
Jasper .....Bullock's Hardware
Katonah .....Kelloggs & Lawrence
Kingston .....Herzog's
Leicester ....A.R. Christiano Hardware
Leonardsville ..Leonardsville Hdwe. Co.
Levittown .....Community Paint
Liberty .....Frankel Hardware
Lowville .....Cataldo Hardware, Inc.
Mamaroneck .....R.G. Brewer, Inc.
Manhasset .....Wright Hardware
Marcellus .....Marcellus Supply Co.
Mattituck .....Raynor Suter Hardware
Medina .....Brundage Hardware
Middletown ...Ayers & Galloway Hdwe.
Mount Kisco ..Yount & Halstead Hdwe.
Mount Morris ...Russell Hardware Co.
New City .....Chestnut Grove Nursery
New Rochelle ...Charles Librett Hdwe.
New York .....R. Kraus Hardware Co.
Silver & Sons Hardware Corp.
Siskind Sentry Hdwe. Co., Inc.
Niagara Falls ..De Franco Hardware Co.
North Rose North Rose Supply Hardware
N. Tarrytown ....Ross Sentry Hardware
North Tonawanda ..Wagenschuetz Hdwe.
Odessa .....Cotton-Hanlon, Inc.
Ogdensburg ..Hackett True Value Hdwe
Olean .....West State Hardware, Inc.
Orchard Park ...W.G. Arthur Co., Inc.
Oyster Bay .....Nobman's Hardware
Palmyra .....Rubery Hardware, Inc.
Patchoque ..... Carl Equipment
Patchoque .....Jack & Jerry Stores
Peekskill ...Peekskill Sentry Hardware
Penn Yan .....Pickney Hardware
Port Richmond Community Sentry Hdwe.
Port Washington Cromwell Sentry Hdwe.
Potsdam ...White True Value Hardware
Poughkeepsie ....Red Oaks Mill Hdwe.
Pulaski .....J.S. Edwards Hardware
Rhinebeck ....Rhinebeck Hardware Co.
Riverhead .....Griffing Hardware Co.
Rocheser .....Alhart's
Benfante Hardware
C. W. Lotz Hardware
Mayer Hardware, Inc.
Scarsdale .....A. Lazar Sentry Hdwe.
Scarsdale Hardware Co., Inc.
Schenectady .Capitol Paint & Hardware
The 4 Seasons Sentry Hdwe.
Rufo's Supply
Woodlawn True Value Hardware
Scio .....Milks True Value Hardware
Shortsville ....Herendeen Bros. Hdwe.
Skaneateles ....Tucker Hardware, Inc.
Smithtown .....David Brown, Inc.
Southampton ..Herrick's Sentry Hdwe.
Spencerport .....Dick's Hardware
Stewart Manor .....Handy Andy
Stony Point Homestead Sentry Hardware
Syracuse .....Coon's Hardware, Inc.
True Value Stores, Inc.
Valley Stream ...Central TV Hardware
Waterville ..F.P. Morgan TV Hardware
Wayland .....Kimmel Hardware Co.
Webster .....Morgan's Home Center
Westhampton Beach Grimshaw & Palmer
White Plains ..H. Hecht & Son Hdwe.
House Center Sentry Hdwe.
Williamson ..Williamson Hardware Co.
Williamsville Ed Young's Towne Hdwe.
Williston Park .....Munder Hardware
Yonkers ...Marden Hardware Co., Inc.
Yonkers ....William Tell Sentry Hdwe.

OREGON

Albany .....Fred Meyer Home Center
Beaverton ....Fred Meyer Home Center
Burns .....Ranch Supply Co.
Canby .....Coast To Coast Stores
Cannon Beach ..Erickson's Home Center
Coos Bay .....Farr's
Coquille .....Faar's
Dallas .....Guy's TV Hardware
Enterprise .....Weaver Hardware
Eugene .....Fred Meyer Home Center
Quackenbush's
Forest Grove ....Millers Ace Hardware
Grants Pass .Rogue Riber TV Hardware
Hermiston ..Oregon Hdwe & Spt. Goods
Hillsboro ..Ireland's True Value Hdwe.
Independence Town & Country True Value
Lafayette ..Shirley's True Value Hdwe.
Medford .....Hubbard's Ace Hardware
Milwaukie ....Fred Meyer Home Center
Ontario ....Kinney Bro & Keele Hdwe.
Pendleton ...Pendleton Grain Growers
Hdwe.
Pilot Rock .....Pilot Rock Hdwe.
Portland ..Hillsdale True Value Hdwe.
Fred Meyer Home Center
Roseburg ...Farm Bureau TV Exchange
Salem .....Fred Meyer Home Center
St. Helens .....Houlton Ace Hardware
The Dalles .....Mauser's
Tigard .....Fred Meyer Home Center
Waldport ....Patterson's TV Hardware
Woodburn .....Woodburn Home Center

RHODE ISLAND

Bristol .....Hope Hardware, Inc.
North Kingston .....Grossman's
Providence .Armen's Hardware Co., Inc.
Statesman Hardware Company
Wakefield ....Damon's Sentry Hardware
Woonsocket .....Grossman's

VERMONT

Bradford .....Gove & Morrill
Poultney .....Williams Hardware, Inc.
St. Albans .....Sweeny Hardware, Inc.
Shelburne ..Companion Hardware, Inc.
Wincoski ....Green Mountain Hardware

WASHINGTON

Aberdeen .....Brennan's
Auburn .....Cavanaugh Ace Hardware
Bellingham .Al's Pro Mart Home Center
Fred Meyer Home Center
Centralia ...Reda True Value Hardware
Chebalis .....Giffey's TV Hardware
Chelan .....Kelly's Hardware, Inc.
Chewetah ..Foos Hardware & Furnitrue
Clarkston .....Schurman's Hardware
Clinton .Clinton Hardware & Home Ctr.
Colville ....Barman's TV Dept. Stores
R.E. Lee Ace Hardware
Ellensburg ....Ellensburg TV Hardware
Wood Ace Hardware
Ephrata .....Sun Basin TV Store
Everett .....Fred Meyer Home Center
Grand Coulee .Rawe & Rauch TV Hdwe.
Kennewick ...Washington TV Hardware
Longview .....Fred Meyer Home Center
Marysville .....Carr's Ace Hardware
Mount Vernon .....Musser's Hardware
Palouse .....Ankcorn Hardware
Rosalia .....Helmer Hardware
Seattle .....Keefe Hardware
Georgetown TV Hardware
Junction TV Hardware
Tweedy & Popp Ace Hardware
Welch TV Fuel & Hardware
Silverdale .....Silverdale Hdwe.
Spokane .....Peters Hardware Co.
Stewart's Home Hardware
Trustworthy Home Supply
Tacoma .....Fred Meyer Home Supply
Smiths Sixth Ave. Ace Hardware
Tonasket .....Lee Frank's, Inc.
Western Auto Assoc., Store
Valley .....Kulzer's, Inc.
Vancouver ....Fred Meyer Home Center
Winlock .....Broseys Ace Hardware

Say goodbye to your vacuum cleaner forever

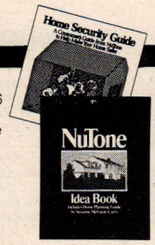
Build in a NuTone Central Cleaning System

Time to replace your vacuum cleaner? Now there's a delightful alternative to lugging a heavy cleaner upstairs, downstairs and all over the house. NuTone Central Cleaning. It's more powerful because it has a big two hp. motor. But the great thing is you don't pull it or push it or lift it. With NuTone Central Cleaning the motor stays put — in the basement, utility room, garage or closet. So does the noise.

NuTone Central Cleaning does a big strong job with a whisper instead of a roar. All you lift is a lightweight hose and wand. Just plug the hose into a handy wall inlet and the system automatically takes on even deeply imbedded dirt. Five handy tools and an optional motor-driven power brush make any cleaning job a breeze.

NuTone Central Cleaning
. . . we take the drag out of cleaning

Send $1.00 for NuTone's 156 page Idea Book. It's chock-full of imaginative ideas to make your home more convenient . . . and more beautiful. **Plus,** for a limited time, get NuTone's Home Security booklet full of informative tips on ways to improve your home by making it more secure from fire and burglary.



Enclosed is $1.00. Please send my 156 page NuTone Idea Book plus my Home Security Guide.

Mail to:
NuTone Division Scovill
Dept. HG-1C-12
Cincinnati, Ohio 45209

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Telephone_____

NuTone Housing Products
Scovill

Form 3102, Printed in U.S.A.

For the house fixer

A wood-burning heater to warm your house, a roomy tub-shower enclosure, and a fire alarm for the Christmas tree

ROOM AT THE TOP: HOW TO HANG A PLANT

By Deanne Raffel

Greenery, both as a hobby and as decoration, is here to stay. Homes and apartments all over the country are bursting at the seams with plants. Since many plants require window exposure, your job is to situate each one so that it gets the necessary light. Of course, suspending a pot from the ceiling or wall is the best way to display greenery when little floor or shelf space is available. Here are the steps to follow:

Purchase a plant hook at a hardware store. It is a metal casting that is attached to the ceiling with one or two other fasteners packaged along with the hook. The one with the toggle bolt—the threaded rod with spring-loaded wings—is used for attaching the fastener to any point in a plasterboard (hollow) ceiling. The other one, the hanger bolt—the rod with a flat end and a pointed end—is to thread the hook into a joist (the wood frame above a plaster or plasterboard ceiling).

Remember that foliage takes up space, and the pot will be centered beneath the fastener. Do not plan to locate the hook too close to a wall or, in the case of more than one hook, too close to the adjacent one. A good way to judge the required space is to set the pots on the floor to see how much room is needed. Never guess at dimensions, measure them for accuracy. Decide from what approximate point you want the planter to suspend. Below this specified area place a ladder—one that is tall enough so that you can comfortably *and safely* touch the ceiling without overreaching or having to stand on the highest step.

Now, with an icepick or an awl, puncture the ceiling at the chosen site. Push on the tool (a hammer may be needed to coax the point inward). If it hits something solid, you have "found" a ceiling joist. Hammer the tool point in at least ⅜-inch deeper, then pull it out with a back-and-forth twisting motion. Insert and screw the flat end of the hanger bolt into the hook. Place the pointed end into the ceiling hole and keep turning until the hook is brought tightly up against the ceiling. The last few turns may take a little more effort.

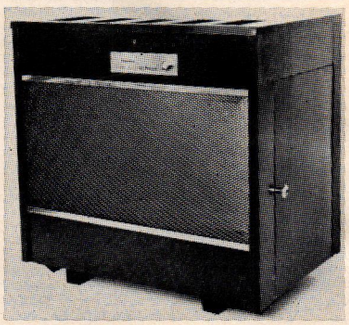
If the piercing implement just keeps going into nowhere, it is time to use the toggle wings. Remove the tool. Screw the hook onto the threaded rod (when the wings are squeezed closed they should point *toward* the hook). Use a screwdriver to ream open the hole in the ceiling until it is large enough to accommodate the wings in a folded position. Hold the wings closed and work them through the plasterboard. Once the tips clear the board they will automatically spring open. Wind the hook clockwise while exerting slight downward pressure. Turn until the hook sits snugly against the ceiling.

Finally it's time to show off your burgeoning plants. Gingerly set a pot or basket into the lovely macramé plant holder you just bought and again climb the ladder. Slip the hanger onto the hook. Descend, back off, and wonder at the fruits of your labor.

For a fire-safe Christmas

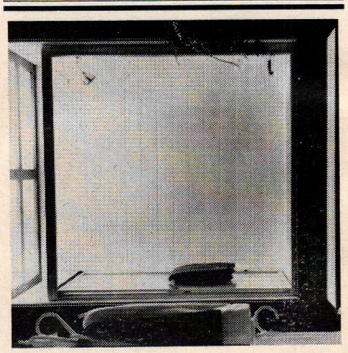
This decorative star for the Christmas tree is also a fire alarm that sounds off loudly when it detects excess heat or flames. Ornamental, it conceals a bimetallic heat-sensing switch that automatically turns on a loud horn when temperature reaches 135°. Self-contained and battery-operated, it needs no wiring or plug-in connection. You supply AA flashlight-type battery and replace when needed. Star-shaped ornament alarm, $10. Life-Alarm Corp., 2804 E. 55th Place, Suite K, Indianapolis, Ind. 46220.

Heating with wood



If winter fuel supplies become scarce, or oil prices go sky-high, this wood-burning heater will provide warmth. A thermostat at the front lets you regulate the amount of heat. Turn it down for less heat when you retire at night, turn it up for more in the morning. Of double metal construction, lined with firebrick, it holds and distributes heat more effectively than a fireplace. The opening for the flue connection is at the back. Suggested retail price, $311.11; a round, less costly, model is also available. Shenandoah Mfg. Co., Inc., P.O. Box 839, Harrisonburg, Va. 22801.

Wide open space for bathers



This tub-shower enclosure gives you ample elbowroom for a lie-down bath. The outer and inner door panels glide back against an end wall opposite the faucets and allow full access for bathing or cleaning the tub. Doors, jamb, built-in towel bar, and other parts of the "Glide-A-Matic" are anodized aluminum in silver or gold finish. Door panels are 3/16-inch-thick tempered glass. Enclosure fits standard 60-inch-long tub, comes in a kit, is easily installed. Average retail price, $99.50. Columbia Mfg. Corp., 14400 South San Pedro St., Gardena, Cal. 90248.

"Merit Delivers More Taste Than Higher Tar Cigarettes."

–American Institute of Consumer Opinion

Extensive taste testing shows MERIT delivers flavor of cigarettes having 60% more tar.

The bottom line was conclusive:

In a series of taste tests conducted for MERIT by the American Institute of Consumer Opinion,* smokers from across the country judged MERIT to have more flavor than five leading low tar cigarette brands.

What's really startling—and of major importance to all smokers—is that MERIT has less tar than these five brands.

© Philip Morris Inc. 1976

MERIT and MERIT MENTHOL

Less tar. Yet *more* taste.

That's the report on a remarkable new taste process called 'Enriched Flavor.'™ A way to pack extra flavor into tobacco without the usual corresponding increase in tar.

You've been smoking "low tar, good taste" claims long enough. Now smoke the cigarette. MERIT.

Unprecedented smoking pleasure at only 9 mg. tar.

*American Institute of Consumer Opinion. Study available free on request. Philip Morris Inc., Richmond, VA 23261.

9 mg. "tar," 0.7 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC Method.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

MERIT

From Saronno... the Potion of Love.

Amaretto di Saronno. To give. To share. Italy's rare liqueur of love in this elegant velour gift box.

Historians tell us that in 1525 a young widow created the original Amaretto di Saronno and gave it as a gift of love to Bernardino Luini, the artist who immortalized her in a famous fresco in Saronno, Italy.

Her name is lost to history, but what remains is the original Amaretto di Saronno with the magic of its intriguing taste and provocative bouquet.

We've even left a rose alongside our name as a reminder of how it all began over 450 years ago.

There is only one Amaretto di Saronno. Try it tonight. Neat, on-the-rocks, or with coffee after dinner.

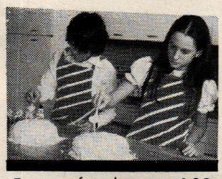
Write for our free drink and food recipe booklets. Foreign Vintages, Inc., 98 Cutter Mill Road, Great Neck, N.Y. 11021. Dept. 25F.

Amaretto di Saronno.

Originale. From the Village of Love.

56 Proof. Imported by Foreign Vintages, Inc., Great Neck, N. Y. ©1976.

Creating Christmas magic at home

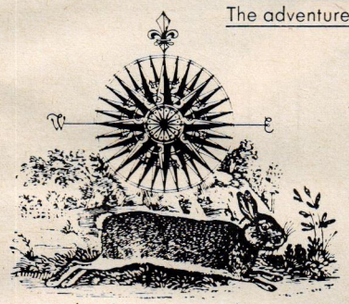


Festive food, page 102

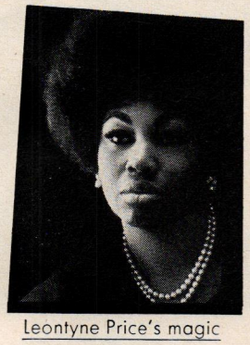
The adventures of *The Last Unicorn*

The fact that Christmas comes once a year tends to stretch the imagination a little. What can we do this year that is new and original, what extra-special bundle of offerings can we come up with to tie up this Christmas?

The following pages are full of ideas you may want to incorporate into your own family Christmas. Here are some others, not mentioned inside. Music, for instance, is one element that is sure to enhance the festivities. Of course there are carols to enjoy as the big day approaches, but listening to a record of Leontyne Price's sublime singing on *A Christmas Offering*, or the arching sounds of Bach's *Christmas Oratorio*, with everyone at home in front of the fire, is a unique pleasure. Another family-sharing experience that seems especially appropriate at Christmas is reading aloud. Think about setting aside an hour in the evening to take turns reading such all-time favorites as Peter S. Beagle's *The Last Unicorn* or a modern classic, *Watership Down*, by Richard Adams. And if you want to get the little ones outdoors while you concentrate on last-minute details, send them on a footprint hunt—snow or sand is like a blank canvas, showing up all sorts of bird and animal prints if you look hard enough. Thoreau drew pictures of them in his journals.

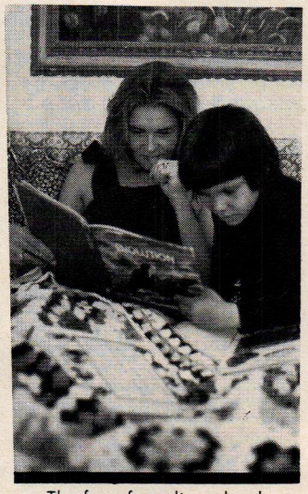


Watership Down, a story for everyone

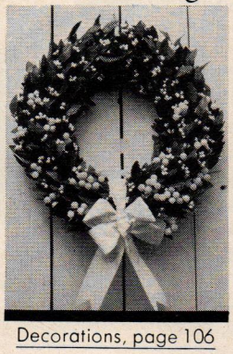


Leontyne Price's magic

Familiarity is an essential part of Christmas. Trimming the tree, making cranberry chains, baking Christmas cookies, hanging stockings are rituals that create a tradition of memories, which are then handed down from generation to generation. Bringing new ideas to the existing tradition simply adds your own personal contribution to your family's memories of Christmas.



The fun of reading aloud



Decorations, page 106

Tree-trimming, page 98

And, bringing new excitement to a long journalistic tradition, House & Garden will appear in a fresh and handsome new format with the January, 1977 issue. There'll be lots more for you in our new standard size—more practical information, provocative ideas, and adaptable inspiration—more to help you create your own more attractive life at home.

House & Garden
December, 1976

The evergreen—symbol of Christmas

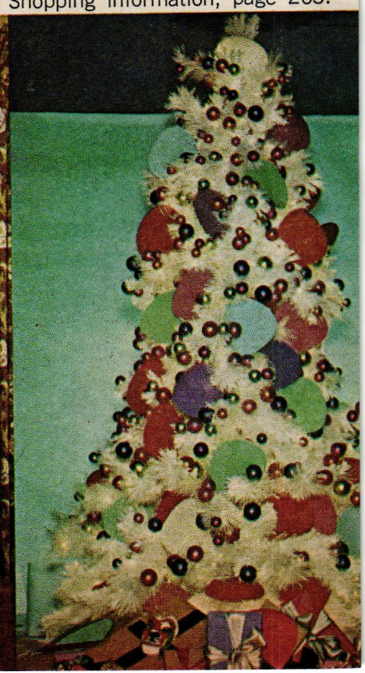
This needled twig—photographed 8 times life-size by Penn—came from a Colorado spruce, *Picea pungens.* The needles, actually leaves, have a square cross-section. The rows of tiny dots, called stomata, breathe in air, exhale oxygen and water vapor as part of the tree's life process. Native to the Rocky Mountains, Colorado spruce is popular for landscaping, particularly its blue-needled form. Whether growing in a tub, balled and burlapped, or cut, it makes a fine Christmas tree. The cone, enlarged four times, is that of a Norway spruce, *Picea abies.* On the tree, the cone grows with scales angled downward, shedding rain like shingles on a roof. Seeds nestle between the scales, each with a filmy wing to carry it away on autumn winds as the cone ripens. Norway spruce should be enjoyed in the garden, not as a Christmas tree, since the needles tend to drop quickly. An important timber tree, it is widely grown in Europe and the United States, particularly for reforestation and erosion control.

A tree that's a family scrapbook, *above left,* with a silver shoe from a wedding anniversary, a wicker cage from a trip to the Far East, valentines from children and grandchildren. By Earl and Eloise Dibble. *Above right:* Hand-embroidered Chinese satin animals and swags of fat satin cord in all colors on Robert Perkins's tree.

A miniature berry tree (only 2 feet tall), *above left,* fashioned from Idesia and Ilex and lit by birthday candles. Barry Ferguson. *Above right:* An incredible edible (or almost) tree with ornaments of painted pastry dough, candied orange slices, candy canes, and ribbon bows on silvery globes. By Alyce Leonard.

Cotton ornaments to make, *above left.* At Fabrications. *Above right:* White papier-mâché doves on Mr. and Mrs. David Huxley's red and gold tree. *Below left:* Poinsettia atop a golden pear tree dotted with fresh white roses. Alfred Siciliano. *Below right:* Pastry tree garnished with tiny croissants and brioches. At Bonté Pâtisserie.

A hanging tree, Mr. and Mrs. Bob Lautman's, *above left. Above right:* Tree with antique ornaments. Calvin Jenkins. *Below left:* Gingham, bread-dough figures on Martin and Toby Landey's tree; antique toys. *Below right:* Tree with Japanese fans at Bendel's. Robert Rufino. Shopping information, page 203.



Come trim the tree! A dozen and one glorious ideas to inspire you

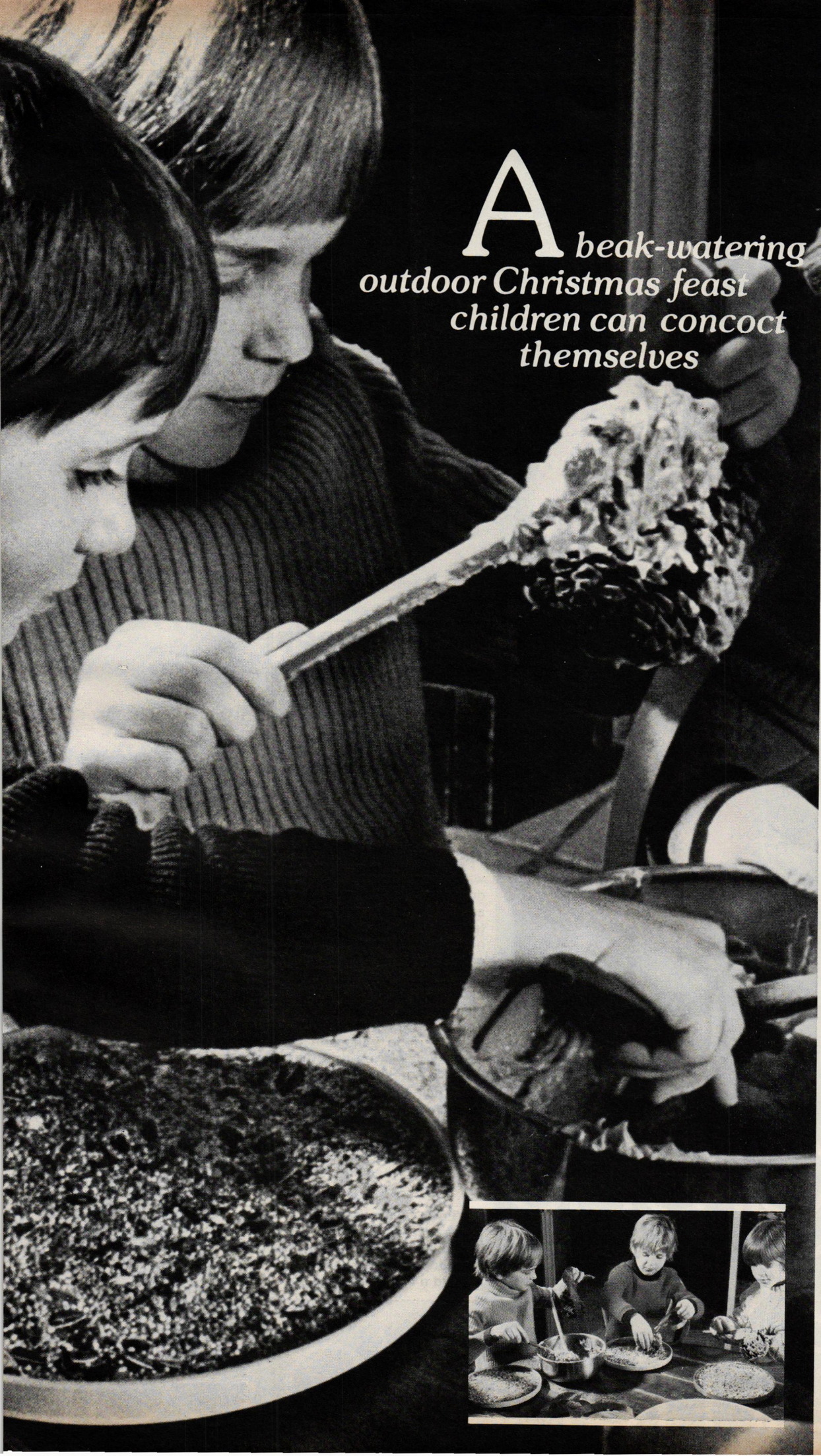
Trees of joy

Wood and terra-cotta 18th-century angels soar majestically among the branches of the 20-foot blue spruce tree at New York's Metropolitan Museum of Art. They, like the other Neapolitan crèche figures that grace the tree, are annual gifts of Loretta Hines Howard. You can find the whole story of the Metropolitan tree in House & Garden, December, 1974.

HARTMANN/MAGNUM

And one for the birds

A beak-watering outdoor Christmas feast children can concoct themselves



It's a happy thought to include *all* living things at Christmas, as Peter, age 10, Thomas, 8, James, 6, and their friend, Eva do. They feed the birds all year round, but at Christmas they give them something special—a tree decorated with good things to eat that the children make themselves. "We mix peanut butter with hot bacon fat," explains Peter, "then dip pine cones in it, and then dip the whole sticky mess in a plate of bird seed." When

"What could be nicer than a peanut-butter-covered pine cone for Christmas?"

they're cool, they're tied to an outdoor tree along with strings of cranberries and popcorn. "The birds have no other food because there are no seeds in the ground," Peter says, "so we give them Christmas dinner." All their animals get special food that day—"the dogs get steak, the cats get their favorite cat food, even the goats have some special food," says Thomas. In case the pine-cone appetizers vanish too fast, baskets of seed—a hearty main course—are also tied on the tree with red ribbon. Red cardinals are the most enthusiastic gourmets, but Thomas says he has seen bluebirds fly in for a quick bite. The children also keep busy decorating their indoor tree, with some competition for who climbs up the ladder to put the star on top. Snowball fights, too, seem an essential part of the Christmas preparations. The high point for James this year came when he reported, with breathless excitement, "The school-bus driver said we could have snowball fights *on the bus!*"

A tree that's good enough to eat, *opposite page,* if your taste runs to peanut-butter-and-bacon-fat-covered pine cones. Cardinals, *opposite page, top,* find the menu irresistible. Strictly for the birds, also, are the birdseed baskets, *opposite page, bottom,* tied on with ribbon. The children *left,* enjoy most the deliciously sticky experience of wrapping the mixture around the cones—and, maybe, around themselves.

BEADLE

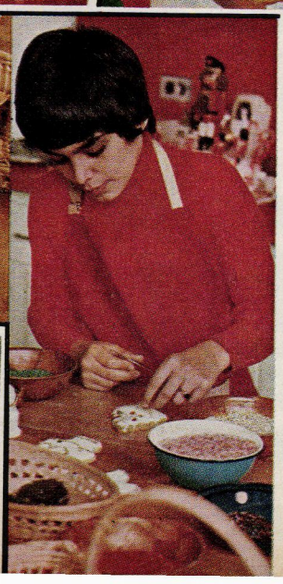
Children's cookies: ornaments to eat

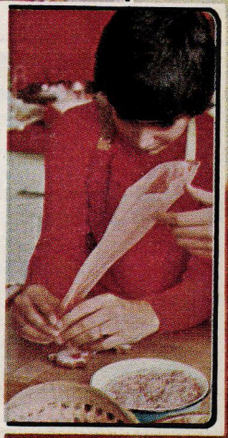
An easy recipe for tasty cookies the kids can make themselves

Cookie baking is a special part of Christmas—for children of all ages. Crisp, sweet stars, bells, snowmen, tangy with cinnamon and ginger, can be decorated as the fancy takes you, and used as hanging ornaments (pierce a hole with a barbecue needle and hang with ribbon or colored string). Cookies can be decorations for the table, even place cards, and as gifts, they show you care in the nicest way: You made them yourself. Children here learn to bake and decorate cookies at Marina de Brantes and Ludovic Autet's Christmas cooking class in Manhattan. Beautiful models are old decorated cookies that Mrs. Gerald Warburg and her family have made over the past 25 years. Inspired by these classics, the children had fun. For recipes, see page 139.

"Look, all my own work!" Emmanuel de Brantes (Guy and Marina de Brantes's youngest child) and Christian Gudefin hold a basket of cookies.

CHRISTIAN REINHARDT





Christmas cookies spread out to be admired by the artists who decorated them, *above.* From left, Christian Gudefin, Emmanuel de Brantes, Alison Mazzola, Pia de Brantes, Alix Goldschmidt, Fawzi Gherab, Amy Mazzola, and Francois de Brantes. *Far left,* baskets of cookies ready to be iced. Color and sparkle come from dragées (silver balls), multicolored sprinkles, candied fruits, angelica, and green and red sugar—all available from Lekvar-By-The-Barrel, 1577 First Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10028. Tools for applying them vary from fingers and tweezers (Adam Mallin's method, *left)* to a paper bag with a pin-prick in the bottom.

White onions glazed in butter and sugar.

Give the old bird a juicy new lease on Christmas —with a recipe so good you'll be tempted to try it right now

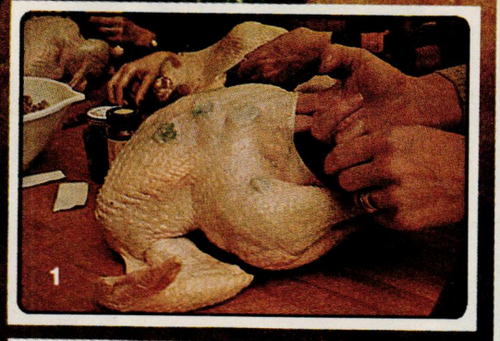
A delectable two-stuffing turkey

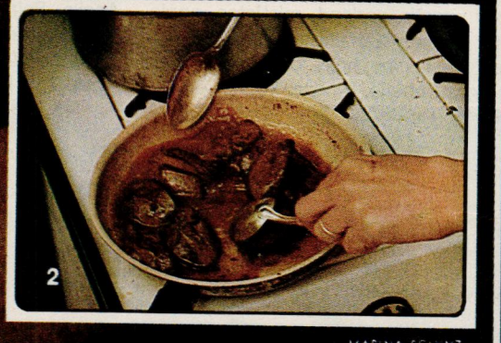
Nothing spells Christmas as succulently as a beautiful roast turkey—the much loved highlight of the family feast. Here's a spectacular way to roast America's great bird, from Marina de Brantes, who teaches a Christmas cooking class in New York. The secrets of her famous Christmas turkey are two different stuffings plus truffles—sliced thin and pushed just under the skin so the flavor can permeate the entire bird. The stuffing for the main cavity is a mélange of meats and nuts that makes a wonderful flavor without drying out the turkey. In the front cavity is the secondary stuffing: boiled chestnuts. And the whole bird is garnished with glazed onions, crisp roasted potatoes, and more chestnuts, braised in the turkey's roasting juices. Marina de Brantes, together with Ludovic Autet, teaches at Brantes-Autet Cuisine Inc., a cooking school and catering service atop their new restaurant Coup de Fusil in Manhattan. Each student in the Christmas class brings a fresh turkey, and takes it home truffled and stuffed, ready to roast on Christmas day. At a children's class, small fry learn Christmas cookie baking and decorating (see page 102).

Marina de Brantes, *above center*, shows her Christmas cooking class how to stuff and sew up their turkeys. With her, teaching colleague Ludovic Autet.

Turkeys at Marina de Brantes's Christmas cooking class in New York, prepared with thin slices of truffle slipped beneath the skin, and ready to be stuffed.

5 tips for a better Christmas turkey





MARINA SCHINZ

1 Gently separate turkey skin from flesh with fingers; slide slices of truffle under the skin, arranging over breast and legs.

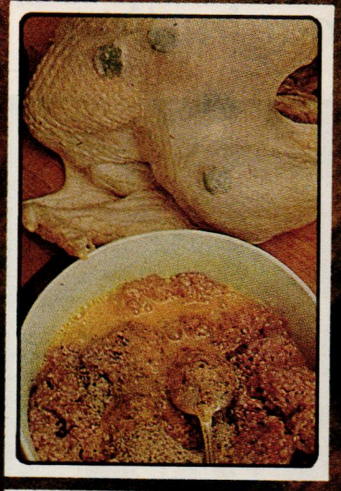
2 Sauté livers briefly in butter before chopping to add to the stuffing.

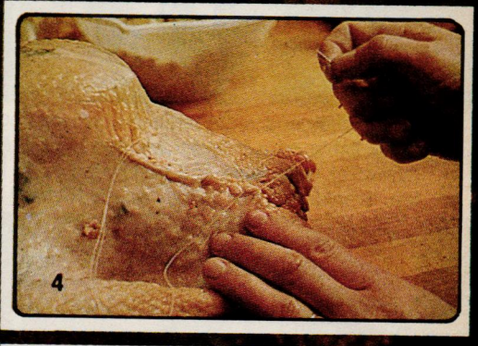
3 For stuffing, mix a mélange of chopped hazelnuts, livers, ground veal and pork, and breadcrumbs. Bind with eggs.

4 Sew up turkey cavities, using a large needle and cotton thread that will not tear the skin.

5 Baste turkey frequently with butter during first 2 hours of roasting.

For complete recipe, please see page 137.



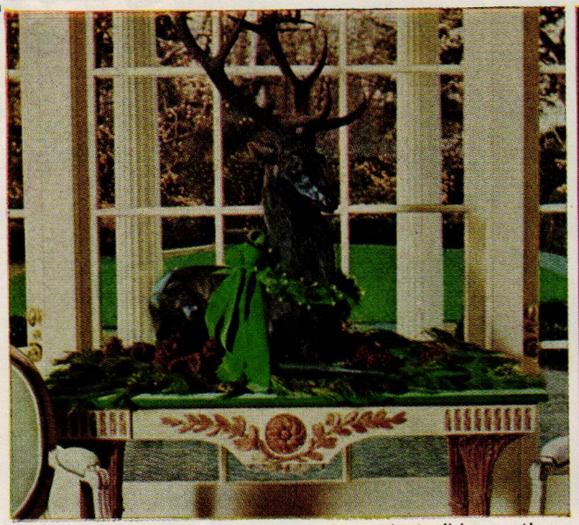


Deck the halls

with wreaths of popcorn, swags of tinsel, sprays of greens. Here's a pageful of merry ideas to spark your decorating imagination

A bird's-nest wreath of apples cradled in sticks woven together and tied with gingham bows. Ronaldo Maia.

Cedar roping garlands and wreath, with velvet ribbons, feathery doves, German statice. David Jones.
HENRY CLARKE



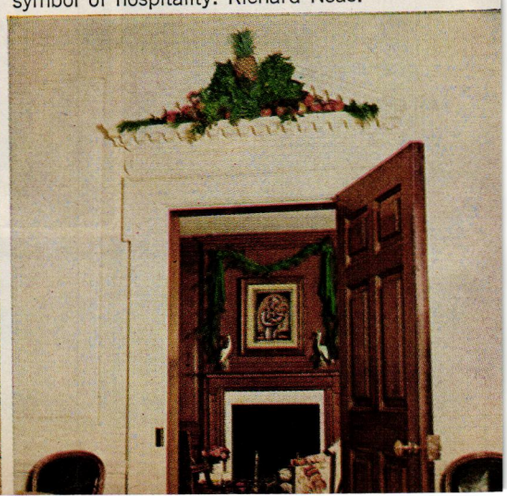
Bronze stag dressed in evergreens, velvet ribbons, tiny white lights, resting on a forest floor of pine. Richard Neas.

Popcorn balls with nuts, peppermints, frosted berries, laced with velvet ribbon. Joseph Villano.
SUSAN WOOD

Above: Blue and white lights on boxwood bushes, white lights on a holiday awning of pine. *Below:* Sprays of fresh pine and variegated holly to put Ben Franklin in the holiday spirit. Richard Neas.

Above: Pine and holly wreath, garland, mistletoe, apple-green velvet ribbons. *Below:* 18th-century English cupboard with Chinese spice jar, pine, holly. On table: pierced silver basket brimming with balls. Richard Neas.

Above: Poinsettias, pine wreath, mistletoe, and a 19th-century carved wood pig wearing a holly wreath. *Below:* The pineapple—traditional English symbol of hospitality. Richard Neas.

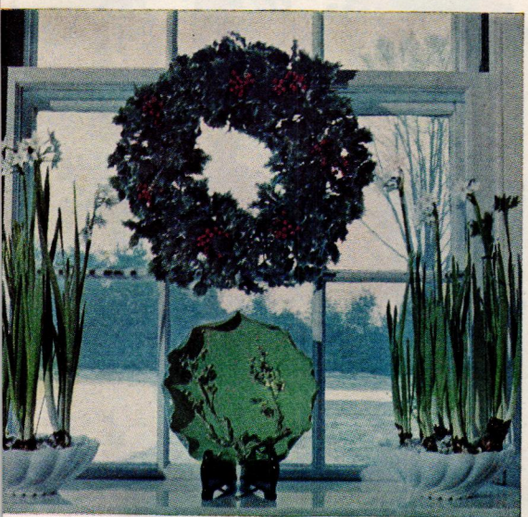


Wreath of antlers, pine cones, dried flowers, artichokes, lotus pods, and ribbon. Anne Winston.

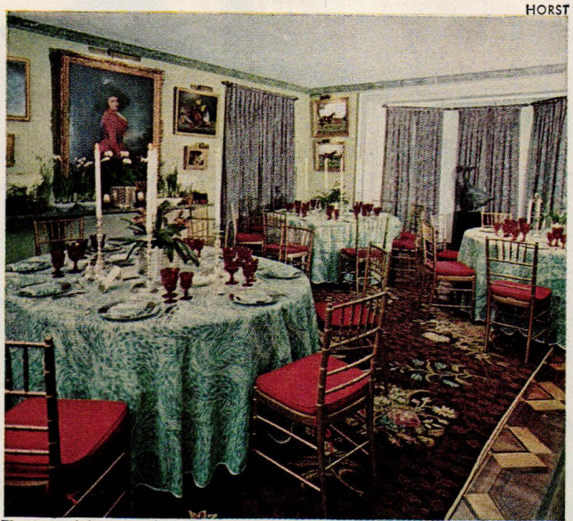
Gilded metal reindeer on Mr. and Mrs. David Huxley's Christmas table. Garland and red bejeweled wreath.

HORST

Aluminum-foil flowers on wreath; golden bells on tinsel garlands on the Huxleys' balcony.



Holly wreath and paper-white narcissus with Chinese porcelain plate. Mr. and Mrs. Winston Guest.



Party tables at the Guests', sprays of orchids, and, on side table, paper-whites and chrysanthemums.

Lord Montague, sporting holly collar, awaiting Santa on Christmas mat. Cornelia Guest with him.

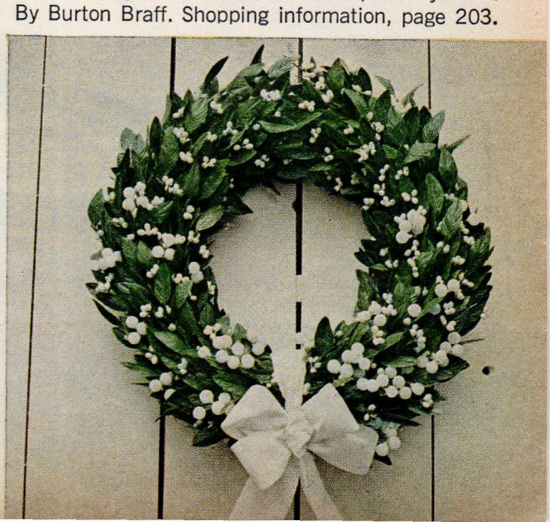
MARINA SCHINZ

Above: Spruce wreath sprayed with snow and tied with snow-white ribbons. Ray Kohn. *Below:* Wreath of nuts tied to mirror with green velvet ribbon. On candelabras: paper doves and holly. John Rieck.

BEADLE

Above: Gingerbread-heart place cards, Swedish hand-painted wood figures. *Below:* Homemade gingerbread house with white-snow frosting; centerpiece—carnations, chrysanthemums, greens. Dr. and Mrs. Mato Marinovich.

Above: Tubes of Finnish cotton, stuffed, interlaced, and crowned with bow. Fabrications. *Below:* French cotton foliage with mistletoe berries, velvety balls. By Burton Braff. Shopping information, page 203.



Warm-hearted American decorating

Christmas with quilts in an antique house

Originally a wash house built by a sea captain in 1827, this tiny three-room house and its contents prove what its owners admit—"We love anything old." Mr. and Mrs. Richard Haders prefer to stay in the small house on weekends and holidays and rent out the bigger main house. (When children Stephen and Jill visit, they sleep on sofas.) They scraped off layers of paint, hung wallpaper, and painted floors themselves to create a wonderful setting where the only real decorating is collections of old things: furniture picked up at auction, the nautical paraphernalia Richard Haders loves, and the antique American and Amish quilts Phyllis Haders has made a business—called "Phyllis Haders, Inc." in Manhattan—of collecting and selling. The living room provides a white backdrop for the color and graphics of the quilts, which sometime take over the whole house for a show, *opposite page left:* On the wall hangs "Feathered Star." Draped as a table skirt, a turkey-red and white quilt made by great-grandmother Harmon. Red and white pillow on the left-hand sofa was made from the only piece that could be saved of a "Valentine Heart" quilt. It and the quilted animals under the tree are from "Hands All Around," a shop in Mystic, Conn., started by Mrs. Haders and a friend. "My mother has always been very creative," says Jill. "She has grown with her quilt business and taught us a lot about beauty and the Amish." Mrs. Haders is now an author, too; her book about the Amish and their quilts *Sunshine and Shadow* was published this fall.

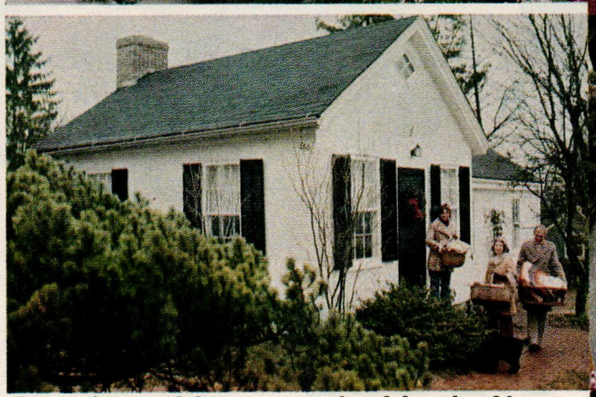
The living room at Christmas, far left: The coffee table—heavy glass resting on an antique, child's trundle bed—still has its traditional rope webbing. Schoenhut donkey and cart rest on top. Kilim rugs on the floor are trophies of the auctions Mrs. Haders loves. Top left: Three Haders bearing gifts, and Lucky Pierre, Jill's shadow, fondly known as Gupple. Mrs. Haders believes presents should be handmade if possible. The antique grocery basket Mr. Haders carries, holds a baby present wrapped in a cradle quilt, "Sunburst."

BEADLE

Want to decorate a wall, make a stuffed animal, or wrap a present? Use quilts

At Christmas the Haders' family traditions abound. "We are very sentimental about it and there is always lots of trimming, decorating, and eating." Every year, Jill makes her delicious cranberry bread and plum pudding for Christmas dinner; Mr. Haders strings lights inside and out. The tree holds a family history: Many of its ornaments were made by Mrs. Hadars thirty years ago and lovingly collected since then. "My mother's trees have always been special," says Jill. "She collected dolls from all over the world for me and at Christmas they sit among the branches." She might make ten sequined Santa Clauses, gilded cricket cages, or doves of peace with holly wreaths sewn into their beaks ("I believe in them.")—and give some as gifts and keep a few for the tree. White candle-lights and colored lights strung on separate strands permit the family to light either one for an all-white or multicolored tree. Plain green wreaths with red bows decorate doors and windows. Special quilts that mean Christmas to the Haders are brought out of trunks and used from Thanksgiving to New Year's. The bedroom with its white-painted floor has a holiday wardrobe of three New England quilts: The Connecticut appliquéd quilt on the bed, a variation of the "Whig Rose" pattern, alternates with a "Snowflake" gray and white patterned quilt Mr. Haders's mother designed and quilted for her. "We couldn't have Christmas without an Amish quilt," says Mrs. Haders, who has been enchanted with the Amish since she was 15; "Diamonds in a Square," a handsome example, hangs above a living-room table. She haunts antiques shops and flea markets for unassembled quilt pieces to be used for repairing old quilts, for making pillows, for appliqué work, or for sewing onto clothes (like Jill's turtleneck, *opposite page bottom*). At Christmas the versatile quilt pieces star as Christmas present wrappings. The packages don't need any other decoration—and the colorful pieces are an extra gift.

Amish quilt in a living room corner.



The antique wash house, now a cheerful weekend house.

The Christmas tree, right, with tiny white candle-lights, handmade ornaments. Quilted animals gather underneath. Opposite page, top: The bedroom dressed in Christmas quilts—Connecticut appliquéd quilt on bed, New York cradle quilt on wall, and Pennsylvania "Streak of Lightning" over foot rail. Opposite page, bottom left: Friendly Hawaiian whale guards the kitchen door. Opposite page, bottom right: Mrs. Haders and Jill in the living room creating Christmas wrappings with the unassembled quilt pieces.

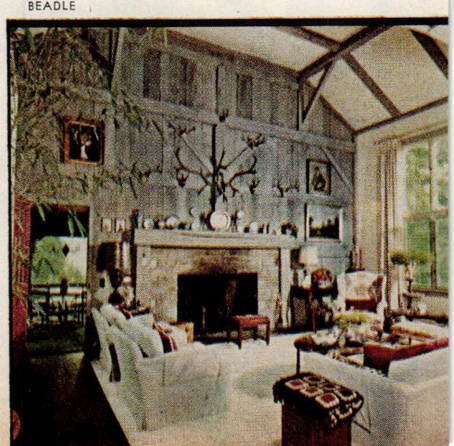
Warm-hearted American decorating

Country comforts in a made-over barn

BEADLE

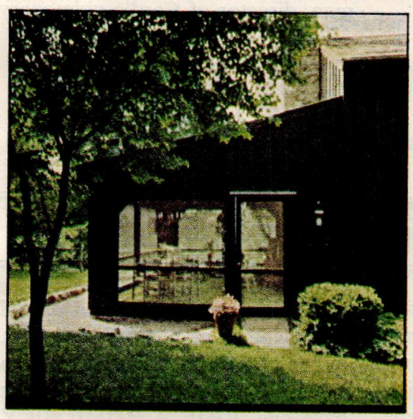
Above: Stone wall encloses back terrace. Grape trellis shades guest rooms on lower level.

There's something about a barn that seems right for today's living. The old wood, the earthiness, and the space—all have appeal in our mechanized age. This 1835 barn, once a makeshift summer place with an outside shower and no heating, was transformed by Franc Vitale into a comfortable country house filled with Americana and warmth. With gleaming antique wood furniture, he used neutral white cut-velvet sofas and chairs, livened with clusters of needlepoint pillows handworked by Vitale himself. "Soft, rustic colors seem right for decorating here," he says. Nothing too strident to detract from his collections of old crocks, Staffordshire, Spode, Coalport, and lustrous pewter.



Main living space, top and right, where hayloft stairway now leads to master bedroom.

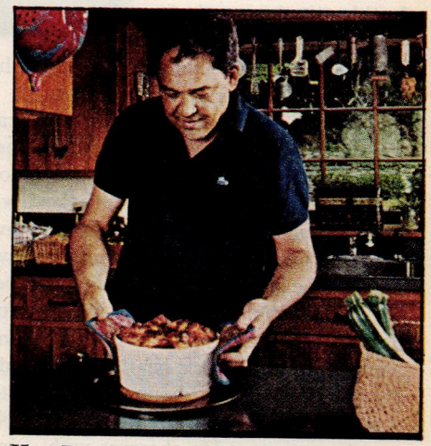
Dining-kitchen under the hayloft. Below: Latest addition, a screened porch off living room.



Once a collector always a collector. Franc Vitale admits things he buys today often wind up in the garage because he has nowhere else to put them. Shelves built to show off his collection of blue and white china, above, were copied from an 18th-century design at the Metropolitan Museum of Art.

The layout of the barn fell into place quite naturally: The main space, rising to a 20-foot beamed ceiling, became the living room. Original window openings were enlarged for huge new 12-foot paned windows that now flood the room with light. Wood from an old chicken house on the property came indoors to cover the fireplace wall. Mr. Vitale took the room's colors—terra cotta, white, beige, and blue—from the Oriental rug by the front door. "I wanted to create the feeling of an English country house," he explains (he has collected 18th-century furniture and objects since he was 16). The hayloft became the master bedroom, bath, and dressing room. The space underneath, with its low, raftered ceiling, made the kitchen-dining room "a cozy and informal contrast to the big living room." It is furnished with American country antiques, the ceiling hung with pewter mugs and copper pots. For a man who loves to cook and entertain, guest space is important. Two bedrooms and bathroom on the lower level, where once there were milking stalls, allow him to invite friends for weekends and holidays.

Guest-room bed covers, below, were made from a giant piece of antique patchwork found in a flea market, divided in half. Each piece was sewn to sheeting, then stuffed and quilted. Above the beds, 18th-century portraits on glass in their original gilt frames hang beneath little canopies whose fabric, white slubbed polyester and cotton, is also used for fringed bed ruffles and curtains. Blue and white gingham shades windows and bedside lamp. Outside a leafy awning of vines keeps the room cool in summer.



Host Franc Vitale in the kitchen, above, with a baked cheese fondue. "A great brunch dish. So easy to do—and it puffs up all golden brown. I make it the night before, put it in the oven when guests arrive. Then I can spend an hour with them in the living room over drinks while it cooks." (For the recipe, see page 148). He serves it with Brussels sprouts vinaigrette, a salad. For dessert, chocolate fudge cake layered with apple butter, frosted with almond-flavored butter cream, and spiked all over with toasted slivered almonds. White wine, to drink.

Start now to keep in shape this winter

PLUS a report on how America is exercising

By Caroline Seebohm

"Whenever I feel the urge to exercise, I lie down until it passes." Robert Hutchins, president of the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions is credited with that remark. *Newsweek* columnist George F. Will broadly defined exercise to include "vigorously pushing away from the table and strenuously snuffing out cigarettes."

The wretched fact is that even though we know we should exercise (and nearly one half of the Americans who do exercise do it for reasons of health), the idea somehow doesn't fill us with wild enthusiasm. We can understand the concept of exercise meaning *play*—for instance, tennis, swimming, or any activity we define as "sport"—but when health gets into it, the fun seems to go out of it.

"The way we live is our number one health problem," declares V. L. Nicholson, the spokesman for the President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports. "This is the first major change in our health attitude since the forties. In earlier days, infections such as TB and diphtheria were still major killers—now it is our own bad habits. People simply must begin to see how important exercise is in keeping them in shape."

The President's Council is deeply involved in trying to get the youth of America to start the exercise habit. "The growing years are vital," says Mr. Nicholson. "What children do between the ages of 10 and 15 affects the size of their heart, lungs, the quality of their bones, everything. So youngsters should get systematic activity." He observes with regret that this is more difficult to achieve with girls than with boys. The National Youth Fitness Test turns up the unfortunate truth that whereas before puberty boys and girls usually develop their strength, speed, stamina, and agility at the same rate, at puberty girls level off or stop completely. They've reached their peak. "Maybe it has a little to do with physiology, but not all. I'm afraid it's also sociological," admits Mr. Nicholson. "For some reason, girls feel that physical activity is no longer worth doing—a mistake that they may pay for dearly in later life."

Well, we're *trying*. More Americans are exercising now than ever before and, probably owing partly to the Women's Movement, more women are involved in sports than ever before. The tennis boom has swept the country. More and more people are building swimming pools for exercise—and more of them are indoors so the exercise can go on all year. You see joggers on every street in every town—there is even a National Jogging Association based in Washington, D.C. (In 1972, a National Adult Physical Fitness Survey found that of the 60 million adult Americans who engage in various forms of exercise, nearly 44 million walk for exercise; more than 18 million ride bicycles; 14 million swim; 14 million do calisthenics; and 6.5 million jog. The survey did not even bother to include tennis as a category that year.)

The latest excitement in exercise, and one that is sweeping California, is the fitness *parcours*. The word *parcours* is French for "course," and the idea originates from Switzerland, where the fitness *parcours* is very popular. The *parcours* is a walking/jogging course with 20 exercise stations along the way, where you rest from jogging, and do various stretching, bending, and other fitness exercises before moving on to the next one. Deborah Mazzanti has a fitness *parcours* at her health spa, Rancho La Puerta, and believes it is the exercise trend of the future. "Anyone can do it," she says, "and it's fun. The *parcours* is portable: It would be perfect in parks, for the whole community to enjoy, or even in your backyard if it's big enough."

It is not just health nuts who are becoming exercise-minded. There is a whole new class of American exercisers—older people with cardiovascular disease. "Heart attack patients used to have to stay in bed," Mr. Nicholson says. "But now there are highly sophisticated exercise techniques for such patients, based on heart rate and oxygen delivery systems, which help them lead normal active lives again. This is another major change in our attitude to health in the past 30 years."

There is still enormous resistance to exercise. People say it's boring, they haven't time, they don't need it. In 1972, 49 million Americans never exercised at all (that's nearly half the adult population). But let's face it, we do need it. So why not begin now to get in shape for winter, and stay in shape for good? Here are some ways of working out that doctors recommend and that may surprise you because you'll feel so terrific afterwards. So terrific that if you keep it up for three months, you'll be hooked. As Deborah Mazzanti put it, "A daily exercise routine makes the difference between *existing* and *living*."

Indoor exercises

"If the weather is so bad that you can't venture outdoors, JUMP ROPE," says Dr. Lenore R. Zohman, director of Cardio-pulmonary Rehabilitation, Montefiore Hospital, and member of the Exercise Committee of the American Heart Association. "JOG IN PLACE or, if you have one, RIDE A HOME BICYCLE. You should also choose activities that put all your joints through their entire range of motion. For instance, bicycle riding does not exercise your arms, so you should do some arm exercises in addition. Ideally, you should do some form of calisthenics to use all the joints and stretch the muscles, plus some form of endurance exercise to raise the heart rate—but to a target level, 220 minus your age for most healthy people. Puffing and panting like a sprinter is not necessarily helping your heart and maybe just tires you out."

Bicycling

"The muscles that suffer most in winter are the leg and abdominal muscles," says Dr. Willibald Nagler, Chief of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, New York Hospital, "so I recommend bicycle riding, which is very good for the legs. You should really ride for about an hour to get any benefit, and since you do not use your arms, do some arm exercises as well." As for the abdominal muscles, here is a very good exercise from Dr. Nagler: Lie on your back, bend your knees. Do a half sit-up, hold it for 5 seconds,

then let down. "This is also very good for people with back problems, incidentally," he says. "If you have access to an indoor pool, SWIMMING in my view is still the best overall exercise there is."

Skating

People tend to think of skating as something beautiful to watch, but it's also wonderful exercise, according to Dr. Tenley E. Albright, of Sports Medicine Resource in Woburn, Mass. (Dr. Albright won the Olympic Gold Medal for Figure Skating in 1956, so she should know!) "Any kind of movement, anything which increases agility, including climbing on the rocks by the beach in summer, prepares you for winter skating. Before you start, take a good look at your skating boots and make sure they fit snugly around the ankle, loosely at the toe and the top of the boot. I'm sure you'll find,

(Continued on page 208)

BASIC PROGRAM FOR ALL SHAPERS-UP

The President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports recommends the following routine, whatever form of exercise you decide to practice:

1. **7-8 minutes of warm-up: Stretch, bend, twist, turn, generally loosen up, and breathe a little harder.**
2. **8-10 minutes of strength work on arms, shoulders, thighs, etc. with push-ups, sit-ups, pull-ups.**
3. **20 minutes of circulatory exercise at a pace that elevates breathing and heart rate. *Not* all-out effort, just a regular pace. Jogging, fast walking, bicycling, running, skipping rope—any brisk activity will do for this period.**
4. **5-7 minutes of cool-down. Don't sit down abruptly after finishing your exercise, but move around slowly staying loose for a while before resting.**

Form **1040** **US** Department of the Treasury—Internal Revenue Service
Individual Income Tax Return

For the year January 1–December 31, 1975, or other taxable year beginning ..... 1975, ending .....

Name (If joint return, give first names and initials of both) | Last name | Your social security number | For Privacy Act N see page 2 of In

For IRS use

Present

City, tow

Requested t Census Bur for Revenue Sharing

Filing Stat 1 2 3 4 5

8 Pres Cam

Income 10 (I 11 12 13 14 15

● If you ● If you ● CAUTI

Tax, Payments and Credits 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26

or Refund

Under is tru

Sign here

er paymen al (add lin e 20 is la t here ► 22 is la nt of lin t of lin 1976

f perjury, and comp

End of the year tax strategies

By Paul Gross

You may be overlooking deductions that you can and should take this year—your last chance before the new tax reform law takes effect

If ever there was a time to take advantage of every tax deduction you can, this is it. For one thing, 1976 has been as good to most of us as 1975 was bad. Salaries have gone up, the stock market rose, bond prices rallied, and companies should be giving bonuses around Christmas time, because corporations have had a very good year. For another, many tax deductions won't be around next year because the long-awaited tax reform bill has finally been passed into law. The new tax law has a number of *new* loopholes, of course. Tax reform measures always do. However, the Internal Revenue Service will start plugging up these loopholes as soon as it gets wind of them.

As any good tax expert will tell you, the best way to reduce taxes is by following a yearlong strategy. Even so, there are a number of things that you can do at the end of the year to whittle down your potential tax bill this year.

Medical deductions

You can boost your medical deductions by having any foreseeable medical or dental work done and paid for this year. (You can deduct medical expenses that exceed 3 percent of your adjusted gross income.) And don't overlook anything. You'd be surprised what you can deduct. For example, the IRS has just ruled that any surgery which affects the human "structure" is tax-deductible—even plastic surgery. That makes the cost of a face-lift, even if done for purely cosmetic reasons, fully tax-deductible.

If you install central air conditioning for someone in your family who suffers from asthma or bronchitis (on a doctor's written recommendation), you can put the unit in now, pay for it, and boost your medical deduction for the year. Finally, consider buying or increasing your medical insurance. You are allowed to deduct one-half of your medical insurance premiums, up to a maximum of $150.

Happier holidays

A year-end party for your business associates and clients can be deducted as a business entertainment expense. However, make sure that you follow the IRS rules for such deductions—generally, the entertainment must be related to the conduct of your business.

If you play Santa Claus to your clients and associates, remember that for individual gifts, say a pen and pencil set, you can deduct no more than $25 for each gift—regardless of how expensive it might have been. However, you can deduct the full cost of the gift if it has a business use—say, a pocket calculator or a small cassette tape recorder. There's also no limit on the percentage of the gift you can deduct if you give clients something like season tickets to basketball games and don't specify the recipient. For example, you could give subscription tickets to the opera to a client's firm and deduct the full amount. Whether your client uses all the tickets himself or passes some of them out to others in his firm doesn't matter.

The office load

If you have an office at home, think ahead and buy the supplies now you think you'll need in 1977. By the same token, buy all those investment or business books you're interested in reading, subscribe to some financial publications, and renew any subscriptions that are about to expire. One friend has this down to an art. He subscribes to all his magazines in January. At the end of the year, he has the option of renewing the subscriptions early or waiting until the next year. If he's had a banner year, he renews early and, in effect, gets to deduct two years' worth of subscriptions in one year. If the year wasn't all that good, he'll wait until January to renew his subscriptions.

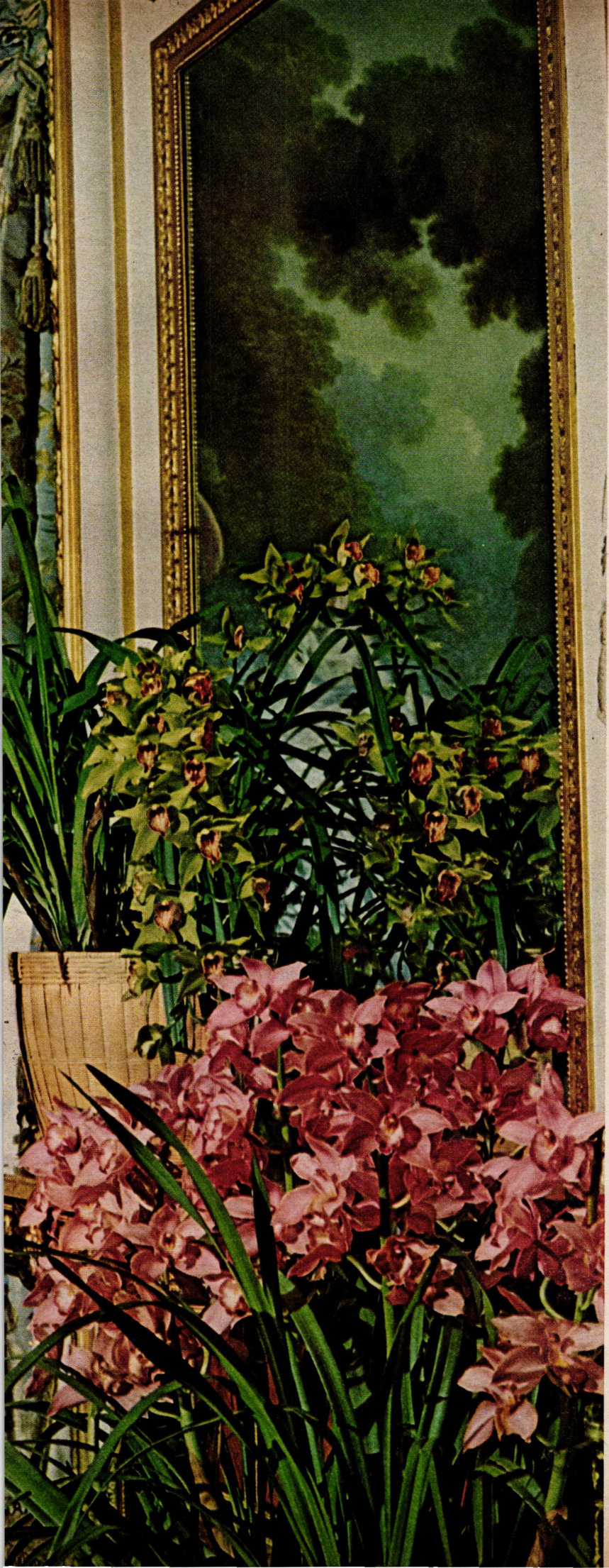
You might even consider redecorating your office at home or hiring someone to clean it thoroughly for you in December. For example, I redecorated my office at home earlier this year, and now plan to hire a firm to do a thorough cleaning—all of this is deductible.

Now for a word of caution: The new tax reform bill bars an office at home deduction unless you meet some fairly strict criteria. For one thing, the office must be

(Continued on page 208)

Medical deductions, a vacation home, stocks, business trips abroad, an office at home—do you know what you can and should deduct?

Jean-Honoré Fragonard, *Love Letters.* Cymbidiums, *from left:* Edna Cobb "Spring Aria," Jungfrau "Crystal Craigs," Seafoam "Green Fire," and Bengal Bay "Benares"



The gift of flowers and art

The Frick Collection and The New York Botanical Garden bring together a spectacular display of paintings and orchids—the works of man and nature

By John Russell

The Frick Collection in New York City is most people's idea of a stationary feast. It's a feast all right: paintings, sculptures, drawings, fine furniture, and first-rate porcelain in the atmosphere of a great private house. It's stationary too, though not quite so much as the Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum in Boston where the first nasturtium has to turn up on the same date every year and the world would come to an end if a bowl of violets were moved one inch to the right or left, but stationary all the same. Same address, same building, same installation, same labels. Same French Gothic angel (cast on March 28, 1475) supervising the same splash of water in the central court. It's been there as a public art gallery since 1935, and people love it.

They don't look to it for change, however. Just occasionally there's a flurry of scholarship, a whirring of wise wings, and one of the labels vanishes, as if a highly educated eagle had swooped down and carried it off. A revised label will then be put up, causing intense excitement among the ten or twelve people in the city who are qualified to dispute it. Beyond that, it's a quiet world at the Frick. "What does the director do?" some visitors ask. "Dust the pictures?"

And it's true that the Frick doesn't get itself into the papers. There are no debatable acquisitions, no staff member ever stalks out in a huff, all is as calm as the thickest of thick carpets can make it. But the concerts (free) are very good, as are the public lectures (also free). And just once in a while the Frick entertains in a style of seemly extravagance. One such occasion occurred earlier this year when the house was filled with cymbidiums and other orchids from The New York Botanical Garden in the Bronx.

Orchids have a place all their own in the mythology of debauch. Women will do things in the company of orchids—so it is said—that they would never do anywhere else. Just over a hundred years ago, in his novel *La Curée,* Emile Zola put the classic case for the big-city orchid-house as the place where all seductions were conclusive; and his pre-Freudian approach has been confirmed over and over again by analysts who have looked the orchid up and down and agreed that nature could go no further in the field of erotic suggestion.

The orchids at the Frick had competition, of course, in many of the paintings on the wall. The white almond blossom in Whistler's *Mrs. Leyland* stood for an altogether purer notion of the indoor garden. Gainsborough in his portrait of Lady Innes has his sitter hold in her hand that symbol of first youth, an unopened rosebud, the better to contrast with the full-blown rose on her right. The series of decorations which Madame du Barry commissioned from Fragonard culminates in *The Lover Crowned,* where the crown is made of flowers with the dew still fresh upon them. Even Ingres, in his portrait of Madame d'Haussonville, has used flowers to set off the mirror image of the young woman's back.

Continued on page 156

EDITOR'S NOTE: *In addition to writing regularly about art for* The New York Times, *John Russell contributes articles to several magazines, among them House & Garden. His "Art Is There to Tell Us Who We Are" in this July's issue discussed the American character in American painting. Mr. Russell's* The Meaning of Modern Art, *in twelve volumes, was recently published by the Museum of Modern Art.*

HORST

Pierre-Auguste Renoir, *Mother and Children.*
Cymbidiums, *from left:* Darjeeling x Adelma "Springtime," Bengal Bay "Benares," Valencia "Fern Dell"

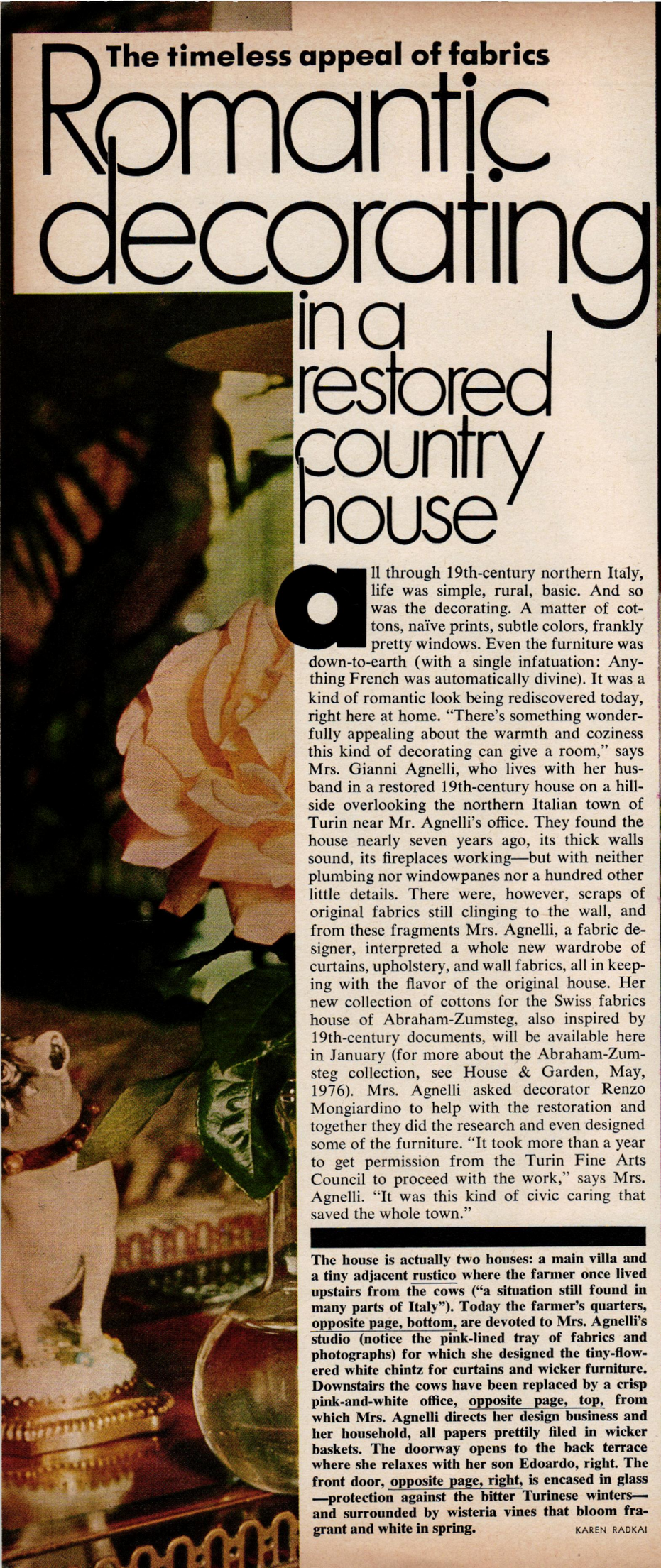
HORST

Jean-Auguste-Dominique Ingres, *Comtesse d'Haussonville*. Cymbidium Kyber Pass "Red Bronze"

The timeless appeal of fabrics

Romantic decorating in a restored country house

All through 19th-century northern Italy, life was simple, rural, basic. And so was the decorating. A matter of cottons, naïve prints, subtle colors, frankly pretty windows. Even the furniture was down-to-earth (with a single infatuation: Anything French was automatically divine). It was a kind of romantic look being rediscovered today, right here at home. "There's something wonderfully appealing about the warmth and coziness this kind of decorating can give a room," says Mrs. Gianni Agnelli, who lives with her husband in a restored 19th-century house on a hillside overlooking the northern Italian town of Turin near Mr. Agnelli's office. They found the house nearly seven years ago, its thick walls sound, its fireplaces working—but with neither plumbing nor windowpanes nor a hundred other little details. There were, however, scraps of original fabrics still clinging to the wall, and from these fragments Mrs. Agnelli, a fabric designer, interpreted a whole new wardrobe of curtains, upholstery, and wall fabrics, all in keeping with the flavor of the original house. Her new collection of cottons for the Swiss fabrics house of Abraham-Zumsteg, also inspired by 19th-century documents, will be available here in January (for more about the Abraham-Zumsteg collection, see House & Garden, May, 1976). Mrs. Agnelli asked decorator Renzo Mongiardino to help with the restoration and together they did the research and even designed some of the furniture. "It took more than a year to get permission from the Turin Fine Arts Council to proceed with the work," says Mrs. Agnelli. "It was this kind of civic caring that saved the whole town."



The house is actually two houses: a main villa and a tiny adjacent rustico where the farmer once lived upstairs from the cows ("a situation still found in many parts of Italy"). Today the farmer's quarters, opposite page, bottom, are devoted to Mrs. Agnelli's studio (notice the pink-lined tray of fabrics and photographs) for which she designed the tiny-flowered white chintz for curtains and wicker furniture. Downstairs the cows have been replaced by a crisp pink-and-white office, opposite page, top, from which Mrs. Agnelli directs her design business and her household, all papers prettily filed in wicker baskets. The doorway opens to the back terrace where she relaxes with her son Edoardo, right. The front door, opposite page, right, is encased in glass —protection against the bitter Turinese winters— and surrounded by wisteria vines that bloom fragrant and white in spring.

KAREN RADKAI

Fabric borders form vertical stripes for sitting-room walls.

The same border makes a fabric cornice for living room.

Romantic decorating

The collaborators researched the restoration with a camera, photographing curtains, wall treatments, doorknobs, details in other houses on the hill. From these they created not an exact period replica, but "a mirror of the surroundings." The house reflects a delight in small prints—a contrast with the 19th-century flamboyance of the rest of Europe—and, because decorating romantics are irrepressible mixers, a happy mélange of styles, texture, vintages, patterns. Even the floor is a mosaic of walnut and cherry. "Mixture was very much the mood of Turin," says Mrs. Agnelli. "The climate is cold, and the overstuffed, cozy atmosphere was—and still is—wonderfully warming." In the living room alone, two of her bordered, flowered, yellow cottons and a separate cornice border of flower garlands (see detail, *right*), are stretched over the walls, shirred softly, simply, for curtains. Sofas and chairs are casually slipcovered in still another cotton print. Most of the furniture, brought from another house, is French ("we love it as much as the old Turinese did"). With it, modern wood tables Mr. Mongiardino designed to resemble narwhal horn, lots of natural wicker for country freshness.

"When the weather is cold, a cozy overstuffed atmosphere is wonderfully warming"

The living room, left and above, with its multiplicity of printed cottons (three for the walls alone) encourages comfortable, informal living. "We read the paper here," says Mrs. Agnelli, "or have lunch by the fire." The cornice-border fabric reappears in the adjoining multi-patterned sitting room, above right, as vertical stripes for the walls.

KAREN RADKAI

The living-room cottons, applied to the walls with their borders placed like petaled moldings, create a beguiling architecture responsible for the character of the entire room (and let anyone who doubts the power of fabric imagine the room without it). The use of natural materials only adds to the warm-hearted look: wood tables, a raffia rug, wicker furniture patterned after a 19th-century model from Mr. Mongiardino's own house. Other wicker chairs, this time laced with lacquered red, group around blue-clothed tables in the dining room, *opposite page, bottom.* Here walls are covered with Mrs. Agnelli's fabrics—a geometric of peaches on cream—and windows dressed in unabashedly pretty curtains of white cotton voile drawn back from double-ruffled valances to let in a lovely light. When the Agnellis entertain—"rarely more than 10 for dinner, because at small parties people can really get to know each other"—the room is lit by candles, in wall appliqués and on tables, for one good reason: "Candlelight is the most becoming." Centerpieces are bowls of fruit; flowers are to be found everywhere else, however, all gathered from cutting gardens from which Mrs. Agnelli arranges bouquets of "whatever the garden offers." At the far end of the dining room, an archway leads to an iron-and-glass room, a thoughtful gift from 19th-century builders, which the Agnellis call the "winter garden" or "veranda." Its roof, *right,* is an arched dome of copper, weathered by Turinese winters. A bed of marguerites carpets the space between the path and the iron fence that overlooks the town 10 kilometers away.

"Decorating is also a matter of flowers and candlelight. You must remember all the senses."

In the living room, above right, the cornice-border fabric combines with another of Mrs. Agnelli's borders to create a textile of stripes for an 18th-century French chair. Lampshades are also borrowed from wall fabrics, bordered and shirred to cast light that approaches candleglow. Most of the upholstered furniture is slipcovered for summer with pale prints, but the sofa here lives year round in its plum-colored cotton. Just off the dining room, opposite page, bottom, which is entirely lit by candles, a plant-filled veranda with a weathered copper roof, right. Opposite page, top: The old rustico, now studio and office, completely covered with ancient vines.

KAREN RADKAI

Outdoors, the gardens are a 19th-century patchwork of lawns rimmed with box hedges, all designed by Mrs. Agnelli and her friend Russell Page. "I adore gardening, and in fact almost all the flowers and vegetables we use come from our own gardens." She fixes bouquets of fruits and vegetables as if they were flowers (like the luscious nosegay across the page), and uses them as centerpieces. "We prefer fruit to rich cakes, so at the end of the meal we simply eat the centerpiece for dessert." Just off the dining room are two others—one inside, one out. The indoor winter garden, always full of plants and flowers, can be converted for large dinner parties winter or summer so guests can dine surrounded by flowers even in the snow. In fine weather, Mrs. Agnelli often sets a round table for lunch on the awning-shaded terrace, *below and opposite page, right*. The chairs of iron and slatted wood are 19th-century northern Italian. On the pink-clothed table, a centerpiece of herbs, mushrooms, and sprays of the elusive wild white strawberry.

"For dining, have a choice of settings: a fireside, or gardens indoors and out"

Whatever pattern can't be had in fabrics, Mrs. Agnelli supplies in plants and flowers. In the winter garden, below and opposite page, left, baskets of Barbier roses that climb the villa walls; hanging cissus; sparmannia and ficus pandurata trees; and, on the raffia rug that covers the green stone floor, luxuriant clumps of ferns. Left: Fuchsias bloom along the garden fence.

A centerpiece for dessert: a feast of fruits and berries with a pineapple crown.
KAREN RADKAI

BEADLE

Grow Moss!

and don't fret about grass

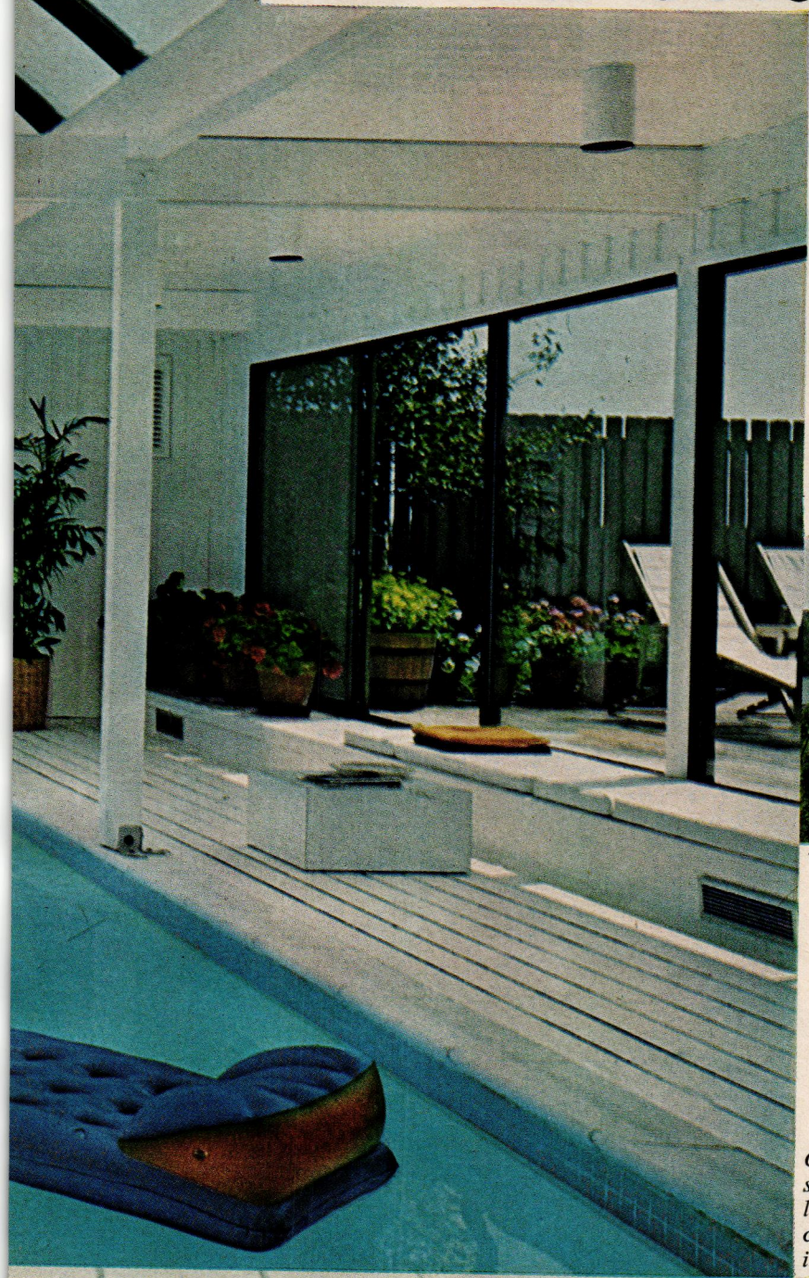
My idea of gardening is to have no grass to mow, no weeds to pull, and plants to enjoy that self-seed and propagate naturally." A moss garden gives a bonus besides: a garden that stays green in all seasons. David E. Benner and his family didn't plant any moss, but "in less than five years it took over and became such a thick carpet we rarely ever weed." The Benners encouraged moss by scattering the paths the first fall with acid sulphur dust and watered-in aluminum sulfate and Miracid. "We have about eight species of mosses, but mostly broom moss (Dicranum scoparium), silky fork (Dicranella heteromalla), and fern moss (Thuidium delicatulum). The trick to growing good moss is to keep it free of debris so the moss won't decay. I often sweep it after a rain, but it is best to wait until the ground freezes before raking off all the leaves. Then the bamboo rake can't tear the moss." To nourish the ground covers and evergreen shrubs, the Benners compost the leaves, and the paths stay green all year. The family lives near Doylestown, Pa., where Mr. Benner teaches ornamental horticulture at Delaware Valley College of Science and Agriculture. He often brings groups of students home and uses this shady hillside as a classroom. The house is painted green, almost hidden in a patch of woods; the driveway climbs in an arc through rhododendrons, azaleas, and choice dwarf evergreens. At the sides of the house and behind it, mossy clearings and paths are edged with evergreen ground covers: ivy (Hedera), myrtle (Vinca minor), Pachysandra, Ajuga, and Phlox divaricata. Spring brings a profusion of Quaker Ladies or bluets, forget-me-nots, Virginia bluebells, and rivulets of violets. Mr. Benner prefers pastel colors in his garden: White flowers are blood root, foam flower, lily of the valley, and the rare Shortia galacifolia. Native phloxes plus wild and cultivated columbines and bleeding hearts are among the pink flowers. As a collector of native American plants, Mr. Benner particularly prizes his Jeffersonia diphylla, Viola appalachiensis, and glacier-age box huckleberry. Mr. Benner grows plants from seeds he collects or is given, and sometimes orders from Gardens of the Blue Ridge in Ashford, N.C. The Benners manage land by letting it have its way, with no strict marching orders. When plants take off, spreading on their own, a gardener can, too—on holidays or in more imaginative gardening.

David E. Benner, far left, never drowns out bird song with a noisy lawn mower —he sweeps his moss paths in a garden of ground covers, evergreen shrub, native flowers. "Moss is easy to grow in shade, and rugged—our boys, 10 and 13, play on it. A December rake-up of autumn leaves is the only essential chore." Top left: a peace march of little Quaker Ladies in a moss clearing. Above: a moss path through ferns and ground covers to a bird feeder and birdhouse. Left: the family's side lawn and moss-green house. Opposite page: steep hillside backyard with a picnic table, huge beech, steps.

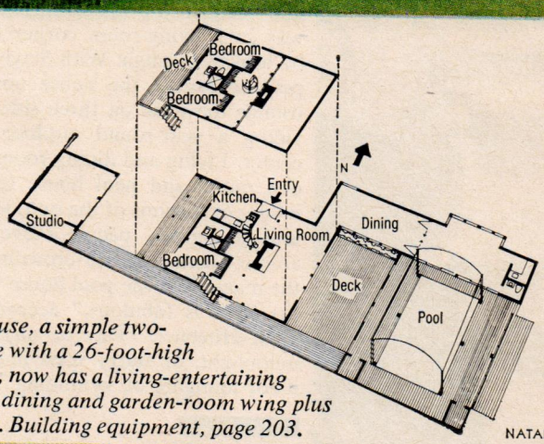
The indoor pool—an idea that's catching on

How a pool pavilion became a house's new living center—and changed the owner's life

Houses, like children, can grow, develop, and come to full bloom. This weekend house, near the sea and bordered by a green sweep of Long Island potato fields, was designed and built in four stages over a twelve-year period by its owner, Richard Huebner, and his brother, architect Louis H. Huebner. First a garage-studio was added to the original two-story house and a pool installed outdoors, then a dining-garden room wing was added. For the final flourish, the swimming pool was enclosed. The spa-like area, 32 by 40 feet, enlarged the house by half again its size, vastly increasing the enjoyment it gives and the possibilities for entertaining summer and winter. Brilliant with daylight from its transparent vaulted roof and glass walls ringed with palms, ficus, schefflera, and flowering plants, it is an exhilarating place to be. "I wanted a room where outdoors could be enjoyed all year round," says Dick Huebner. "I first thought of tucking on a greenhouse and adding a sunken bath somewhere. Then we thought of glazing in the pool area. It combined both features in one." Wood posts and beams went up to support the acrylic plastic roof vaults above walls of pine board-and-batten siding with sliding glass doors.



TOM YEE



Original house, a simple two-story square with a 26-foot-high living room, now has a living-entertaining center: new dining and garden-room wing plus indoor pool. Building equipment, page 203.

NATALIE SIEGEL

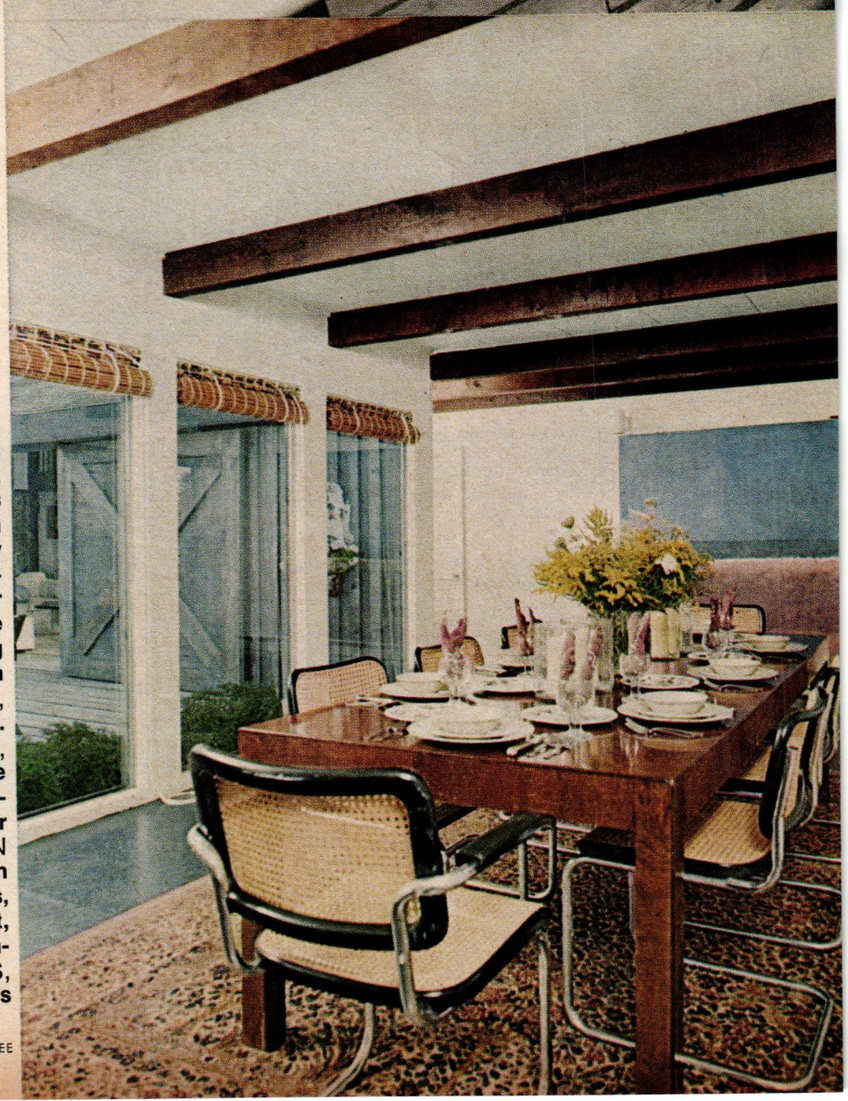
NEW POOL ENCLOSURE, *left,* like a small crystal palace, has transparent roof and walls. Eight arches of acrylic plastic form the roof, sliding glass doors are the side walls. Both are framed in bronzed aluminum and are double glazed for insulation. Pool can be heated; water is filtered and circulated. A ventilating fan and louver at the top of the end wall arches activate automatically when temperature reaches 90 degrees indoors. Wood walls and deck floors are painted marine-finish white. Outside, barn doors slide across the glass ones for security. RUSTIC HOUSE, *above,* with silvery weathered walls that give it the appealing look of an old barn.

SUSAN WOOD

Indoor pool

continued

The barn character was further established when the garage-studio-workshop went up as Stage 2 of the construction. It faces and screens the house protectively, its matching batten-board walls and a contrasting roof angle are complementary. The center courtyard parking area, high wooden fences, and a deck walkway tie the buildings together like a farmhouse cluster. Stage 3 was a new wing added in 1969: A wide deck including a 16-by-32-foot pool had already been installed outside the glass-doored living room; the new wing enclosed the deck on one side, shielding it from hot west sun and north winds. (Well insulated, the wing can also be closed up tight in winter.) So a new capacious dining room was gained where Mr. Huebner could have eight to ten guests for sit-down dinners he couldn't handle in the living room. And a garden room, with two glass walls, that also includes a kitchenette and a bathroom for swimmers. To connect this new wing to the house only a doorway in a living-room corner had to be broken through. With Stage 4, the pool enclosure, the house now surrounds the deck on three sides, providing a year-round outdoor living center. Living and dining rooms, garden room, and pool house feel like indoor extensions of the outdoor deck and, at parties, people move easily among them with no crowding. But the magic is in the pool house "where the light is fabulous," according to Dick Huebner. "Day or night, sun, moonlight, or starry skies illuminate it for lounging or swimming."



FOR LARGE SUMMER PARTIES, **Dick Huebner sets buffets like the paella buffet, *left,* on deck outdoors, *above right,* or arranges them on the long dining room table. "People can move easily from the living room to either buffet, then eat in the garden room or outdoors." Sheltered on three sides by pool house and dining and living rooms, the deck is a sun pocket all year round.** DECK, ***above,*** **before pool was enclosed.** DINING TABLE AND CHAIRS, ***right,*** **are the only furniture in the vinyl-floored, open-beamed, chalk-white dining room. A Huebner painting at far end.** GARDEN ROOM, ***opposite page, above,*** **with sailcloth slipcovers, floor pillows, rattan chairs, quarry tile underfoot, takes hard wear even from swimmers in adjoining pool.** GUESTS, ***opposite page, below,*** **at games under host Huebner's eye.**

TOM YEE

Now the pool is the entertaining center too. Living, dining, and garden rooms open directly on the indoor deck

SUSAN WOOD

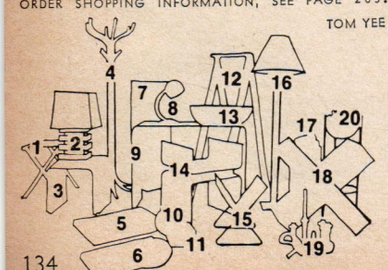
INVISIBLE PRESENTS

and good solid decorating ideas: see-through acrylics for a dash of glamour in any room

Transparent luggage rack and tray stand, **1,** white vinyl strapped. $65, Lucidity. **2** Light-catching lamp base 24 inches high. $475, John Rosselli.* **3** Nest of end tables, $119 at Plexi-Craft.** **4** Crystalline coat tree by Karmel Plastics. $160, Hudson's. **5** Cork-on-acrylic backgammon set, $34 at Plexi-Craft.** **6** A sampling of trays from Richard V. Hare: 14- and 17-inch round, $19.95, $29.95. 15-by-11 and 19-by-5-inch, $15.95, $22.95. **7** See-through étagère, 45 inches high, 12 square. $188, Lucidity. **8** Chrome and acrylic desk spotlight, 20 inches high. $115, Bloomingdale's. **9** Vanity table or desk. $119 at Plexi-Craft.** **10** Spherical chrome-handled ice bucket, 8 inches across. $17.50, Lucidity. **11** Gleaming box of 1¼-inch-thick acrylic. The 4-by-7-inch size, $50. By Arnold Scolnick. Bloomingdale's. **12** Ladder shelves to step up your collection. 5 feet tall, $235. 29 inch tall (not shown), $60. By Karmel, at Hudson's. **13** Icy-textured salad or punch bowl, 21½ inches wide. $27.50 at The China Closet.** Inside it, clear 4-gallon bowl, $33, Lucidity. **14** High-sided bench, $125 at Plexi-Craft.** **15** Sculptural magazine rack. Chrome base. By Context. $75, Bloomingdale's. **16** Grooved floor lamp. Chrome or brass details, 59-inch base, $615. Paper shade, $60. Karl Springer.* **17** Roomy roll-around telephone caddy. In clear, $165. At Isobel Worsley. **18** Storage X to show off wine, magazines, yarns. Clear, $59 at Plexi-Craft.** **19** "Twisticks" chrome-tipped candlesticks for one, two, or three candles. $32.50, $55, $75. By Dorothy Thorpe. Bloomingdale's. **20** Standing double bowl for crisping salad or chilling punch. Or for a terrarium. By Karmel. $66, Hudson's.

PRICES APPROXIMATE. *AVAILABLE THROUGH ARCHITECTS AND INTERIOR DESIGNERS ONLY. **FOR MAIL-ORDER SHOPPING INFORMATION, SEE PAGE 203.

TOM YEE



Almadén Vineyards, Los Gatos and Paicines, California

The rebirth of leaves is in itself a small miracle . . . their emergence as remarkable as the unfurling of a butterfly's wings

There was a tree

continued from page 96

pink and purple—Shelley's "ghosts from an enchanter fleeing"—which give the fall its special bittersweet spectacle before the branches stand bare. The final trigger for leaf dropping is diminishing hormone content in the leaf (most plants processes depend on hormone concentration): Eventually this causes ethylene to form at the junction of leaf and branch, where a layer of special cells, designed to weaken at the right time, lets the used-up leaves glide to the ground.

What has happened is in fact the remarkably rapid transformation of a complex organism turning within a few days from full activity to a virtual shutdown situation, in which the trees wait, embryo buds already preformed, for the spring triggers of higher temperature and longer day length, to burst once more into full production. Then the roots again start pumping mineral-rich water into the tree's conduits. Many trees store organic materials in the trunk to help them at this time of rebirth—the sugar maple is a prime example where food channels fill with stored sugary sap, a stimulant for the signal "all systems go." The rebirth of leaves is in itself a small miracle, the soft, compressed tissues often being intricately folded, their emergence as remarkable as the unfurling of a butterfly's wings.

By contrast, evergreens either have the needle-like leaves of conifers and heaths or the tough, usually very thick-skinned ones of holly, ivy, laurel, and the like. The needle-leaves especially are designed to stand the dessicating conditions of harsh winters, with very dry air and dry frozen ground. They have many fewer breathing pores (stomata) than deciduous leaves, and these pores are additionally protected against water loss by structural devices. Most important of all, evergreens can slow down in severe conditions so that their internal life is barely ticking over, but ready to speed up whenever conditions improve.

The evergreen tree is known for longevity, the great examples being giant redwood, bristlecone pine, and Japanese cedar, with the differently leaved olive from the Holy Land not far behind: No deciduous trees can match them for years. And this has probably much to do with their unhurried growth, slow but continuous, in contrast to the stop-go of the leaf losers.

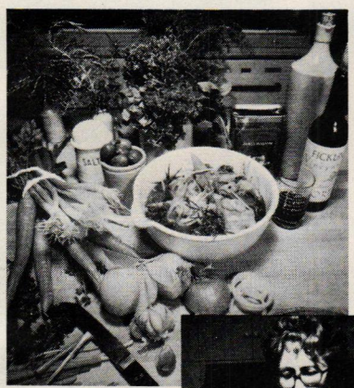
Lesser plants faced with the inclemencies of winter duck into underground inactivity. The top growth of herbaceous perennials withers and the roots become almost inactive. It is now that gardeners can dig them up, divide them if required, move them elsewhere in the garden, because there are no leaves to wilt if the roots get dry or damaged. If you examine the root-clump or "stool" of the average herbaceous plant, you will find shoot-buds already formed, ready to expand in the spring just like the leaf-buds on the trees.

The bulb is a neater example of plant rest. We are most accustomed, perhaps, to the spring-flowering bulbs which are already planted in our borders and bowls. Technically there are three distinct types of structure—true bulbs of overlapping leaf scales such as the onion-like hyacinth, brown-skinned daffodil, and tulip with dark, papery husk; corms like crocus in its fibrous sheath resembling miniature sacking, which replace themselves each year; and tubers, often so shapeless one does not know which way to plant them, including anemone and cyclamen. All are such wonderful examples of packaging that man takes advantage of this to dry them and sell them loose or through the post. It always surprises me that these unpromising objects can produce such beautiful blooms.

These bulbs, to use the general term, are not strictly passive at Christmas time. Underground they will already have put out extensive roots and be slowly gathering strength to swell and push up the flower bud and leaves when the soil warms up. But one certainly can consider them part of the Christmas death and rebirth situation, for so many come from the Holy Land and similar countries with hot parched summers. They flower and set seed, while the leaves distill the growing strength of the sun into foodstuffs passed down to the storage organs below; then the leaves wither and these knobs of vegetable flesh remain quiescent until autumn rain sets their growth cycle going once again, their fragile-seeming flowers bursting out of the ground throughout the winter in a spring-peaking crescendo. In fact activity continues within the bulb, just as it does within the pupa of a butterfly in that stage between the caterpillar

Continued on page 155

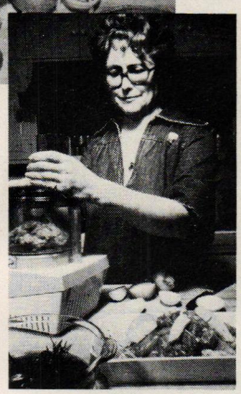
WINE & FOOD

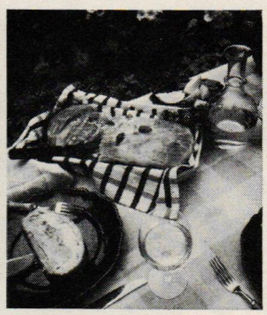


page 143

Country pâtés made easy

A perfect food present—quick pâtés from *Pâtés for Kings and Commoners* by Maybelle Iribe and Barbara Wilder. ▽





Ingredients for rabbit and green olive pâté, above; *Maybelle Iribe grinding base meat in the Cuisinart food processor,* right.

page 140

Old-fashioned Christmas food at Hammond-Harwood House

Festive recipes with a culinary heritage from *Maryland's Way* cookbook. ▽

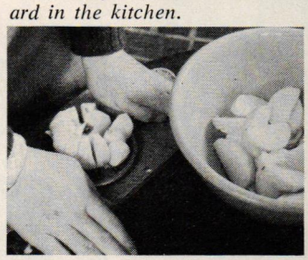
The table set in the dining room, above; *Honga River Wild Goose and Maryland oysters on the half shell.*

page 142

A family Christmas breakfast

Menu and recipes from Marjorie Blanchard for a make-ahead breakfast. ▷

Ann, Marjorie, Donald Blanchard in the kitchen.



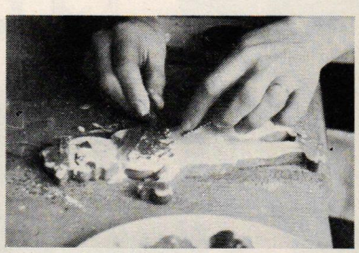
Ann slices; Donald braids, right, *with Mrs. Blanchard.*

page 144

Christmas Cheer

Party drinks, from festive punches to heartwarming grogs, plus edible gifts made with wine or spirits.

Ludovic Autet, Marina de Brantes and turkey.



Salmon koulebiaka for a first course.

page 139

The Christmas kitchen

A tantalizing truffled turkey with stuffings of meats and nuts, and cookies carefully decorated to hang on the tree.

Mrs. Gerald Warburg admires the cookies adapted from her originals.

Of all the gifts you can give in good taste, few taste this good.

For free recipe booklet, write Carillon Importers, Ltd., 745 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10022. Product of France. Made with fine cognac brandy. 80 proof.

WINE & FOOD

The Christmas kitchen

Holiday delights from fondue to truffled turkey, from cookies to kedgeree.

Recipes for holiday treats from first course to last—a superb turkey with two stuffings, perfumed with truffles; cookies for children to decorate (packed in cotton and covered boxes, they can be stored for next year), see pages 102-105. A baked fondue to make ahead for a party. A breakfast that can be made ahead, too, that you can serve to holiday guests if they—and you—are early risers. And four pâtés to give as gifts (especially welcome in an attractive terrine or a rabbit mold) or keep in the refrigerator for drop-in guests.

CHILDREN'S COOKIES

FROM PAGE 103

Christmas cookies

Ingredients

⅓ cup butter, softened
½ cup dark brown sugar
⅔ cup light molasses
1 egg
1 teaspoon vanilla
1 teaspoon ginger
1 teaspoon cinnamon
4 cups flour
4 teaspoons baking powder

Method

☐ In a bowl cream the butter and brown sugar together, add molasses, egg, vanilla, ginger, and cinnamon and beat until fluffy. Mix together flour and baking powder and sift them into butter mixture gradually. Roll into a ball, wrap in wax paper and chill.

☐ Cut dough in four parts and on a floured board roll out each piece to a ⅛-inch thickness. Cut into different shapes with cookie cutters. A hole can be made at the top of the cookies with a barbecue needle if you want to hang them on the tree with a ribbon. Space apart on cookie sheet and bake in 350° preheated oven for 8-10 minutes until firm and golden. Let cool before decorating. Can be made ahead and stored in a covered tin.

Cookie icing

Ingredients

1 pound confectioners' sugar
2 egg whites
1 tablespoon lemon juice
decorative toppings: dragées (tiny silver balls) in 2-3 sizes; chocolate and multicolored sprinkles; candied fruits: cherries, angelica, pineapple; green, red granulated sugar

Method

☐ In a bowl mix the sugar, egg whites, and lemon juice and beat for a few minutes.

☐ Spread the icing on the cookies with a spatula or knife. Make patterns with the toppings using a spoon, tweezers, and your fingers. Let them dry on a flat surface. Cookies can be stored during the year in a covered box, bedded in cotton.

TWO-STUFFING TURKEY

FROM PAGE 105

Christmas turkey

Ingredients

1 turkey, 12-15 pounds (be sure butcher leaves skin intact)
2 whole truffles, sliced (see note)
stuffing
salt, pepper
8 ounces butter, melted

Ingredients for stuffings

1 pound pork, ground
1 pound veal, ground
1 turkey liver or 2 chicken livers, chopped, sautéed in butter, and flambéed in cognac
2 ounces hazelnuts, grated
2 eggs, beaten
½ cup bread crumbs
1 cup heavy cream
salt, pepper
1 tablespoon paprika
1 tablespoon mixed herbs
about 1 pound broken chestnuts reserved from roasted chestnuts (see recipe below)

Method

☐ Pat turkey dry. Carefully loosen skin from breast and legs by sliding fingers underneath, and push truffle slices between flesh and skin, distributing them over the breast and legs. Separating the skin from the flesh helps to prevent the skin from breaking during roasting.

☐ In a large bowl mix together the pork, veal, liver, hazelnuts, eggs, bread crumbs, cream, salt and pepper to taste, paprika, herbs, and half of the broken chestnuts. Mix until smooth. Fill the large cavity with the stuffing and sew it closed with a large needle and white cotton thread. Fill the small front cavity with the remaining chestnuts and sew closed. Be careful that the skin does not tear.

☐ Place the turkey in a deep roasting pan and rub with salt, pepper, and melted butter. Put in a preheated 300-350° oven and leave for 2 hours, basting frequently with the butter.

☐ Cover the bird with foil when it has taken on a good color, and bake another 2 hours at 250°. Serve with roasted chestnuts, potatoes, and glazed onions. Serve deglazed pan juices from the turkey in a sauceboat. Serves 10-12.

Note: Truffles are available in gourmet food shops in jars or cans. They can be ordered by mail from Maison Glass, 52 East 58th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022. A ⅞-ounce jar of 2-3 truffles is $10.95; a 1¾ ounce jar of 4-5 truffles is $21.95. Both prices do not include shipping ($15 minimum purchase for mail order). Macy's New York gourmet food shop also stocks truffles. A ⅞-ounce jar of French brushed truffles is $9 at Macy's New York, Herald Square, New York, N.Y. 10001. Add 50 cents plus applicable sales tax within Macy's New York delivery area for shipping; outside that area, add $2 plus tax, if any.

Truffles, once open, will keep very well if refrigerated and covered with a little brandy.

Turkey garniture

Roast chestnuts, roast potatoes, glazed onions

Ingredients

2 pounds whole chestnuts
2 pounds small potatoes, peeled
4 ounces butter
2 pounds small white onions, peeled
2 tablespoons sugar

Method

☐ Boil chestnuts in water in a large saucepan, having cut a cross on top of each one to ease the peeling. After 10 minutes, peel them of both skins. Keep half the nuts for the garniture—choose only whole ones—and set aside the other half for the stuffings. If they are not broken, break them up now.

☐ One hour before serving the turkey, take ½ cup of the bird's juices. In a Pyrex dish, put the whole chestnuts in the juice and covered with foil into a 250° oven.

☐ Boil the potatoes for 10 minutes in a large pan and then proceed as with the chestnuts.

☐ Melt the butter in a frying pan, add the onions and the sugar. Turn them many times over low heat until they are golden. Cover and continue to simmer 30 minutes.

☐ Serve the onions in the same dish as the chestnuts.

Cranberry sauce

FROM MARGARET DELLA CIOPPA

Ingredients

1 package (15 ounces) fresh cranberries
1½ cups sugar
1½ cups water
1-3 tablespoons orange zest, grated
walnuts, chopped (optional)

Method

☐ Rinse and drain the cranberries and pick off any stems or leaves. Combine sugar and water in a large saucepan and heat over medium heat until the sugar dissolves, strirring contantly.

☐ Add the cranberries and continue cooking until they have all popped open, about 10-15 minutes. Stir in the orange zest

Continued on page 148

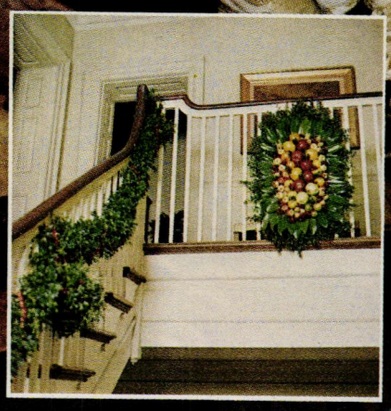
OLD-FASHIONED CHRISTMAS FOOD

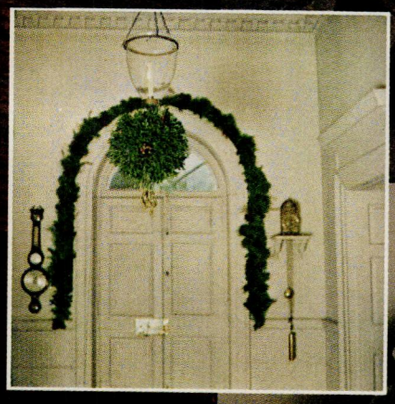
CHRISTMAS AT HAMMOND HARWOOD HOUSE

Maryland oysters on the half shell
Honga River wild goose
Parsnip cakes Baked acorn squash
Sweet potatoes aflame
Bellhaven baked tomatoes

Miss Julia's beaten biscuit
Eleanor Calvert's Sally Lunn
Mr. Paca's rusk

Christmas night fruitcake
Trifle with syllabub
Cedar Park ginger cakes
Kisses
Preserved figs
Claret, Madeira, port, sherry





Sample a Parsnip Cake, or one of Miss Julia's Beaten Biscuits, or Sweet Potatoes Aflame—part of a Colonial feast from 18th-century Hammond-Harwood House

Hammond-Harwood House in Annapolis, a Georgian house designed in 1774 and finished two springs later, has survived with style through years of love and neglect, age and auctions. It is now a National Historic Landmark, as well as the home of *Maryland's Way*, the house cookbook. In this cookbook of Maryland "receipts" are gathered three generations of handwritten notebooks recording family culinary secrets and menus exchanged between friends. In it you'll find Miss Fannie's Picked Crab, Liza's Waffles, Auntie's Spoon Bread. Some remain in the original terminology, others have been brought up-to-date for clarity; all have been tested by time. *Maryland's Way* is a chronicle of food and history as well as a cookbook. The food shown here from the cookbook was prepared by the members of the Board of Directors of The Hammond-Harwood House Association. Every Christmas, the Garden Clubs of Southern Maryland decorate the house in the manner of the 18th century, using materials available at that time. The Hammond-Harwood House is open throughout the year except Mondays and Christmas, $1.50 admission. You can order *Maryland's Way*, by sending $8.95 ppd. to The Hammond-Harwood House Cookbook, 19 Maryland Avenue, Annapolis, Md. 21401.

Maryland breads, opposite page, top left, warm before the kitchen fire in a fireplace hung with shiny brass and copper. Rounded, sweet Mr. Paca's Rusk, a favorite of an early governor, sits next to Eleanor Calvert's Sally Lunn, in an antique mold, and Miss Julia's Beaten Biscuits. Opposite page: For a surprise sparkle, Sweet Potatoes Aflame, layered with apple rings and chestnuts, accompanied by Baked Acorn Squash. This page, top insert: The 1776 Hammond-Harwood House, with its superb pedimented doorway. Top right: Honga River Wild Goose, feather-decorated as in Colonial times, with Oysters on the Half Shell fresh from the Chesapeake Bay, and Bellhaven Baked Tomatoes. Center insert: Adorning the stair rail, holly swags and a cartouche of apples, oranges, cranberries, magnolia, and boxwood. Center right: Tasty Parsnip Cakes, which the recipe claims "even nonparsnip eaters will eat!" Lower insert: In the hall, a lavish kissing ball of holly and garlands of yew and boxwood. Right: From a bride's book of 1858, meringue Kisses and Ginger Cakes for a party, and A Trifle with Syllabub and Christmas Night Fruit Cake trimmed with cranberries. Recipes, page 153.

BEADLE

A FAMILY CHRISTMAS BREAKFAST

Warm breads, Creamed Beef, and Kedgeree for a hearty holiday breakfast that can be made ahead

The family Christmas breakfast is a much-loved tradition at the Blanchards. Marjorie Blanchard, cooking school teacher and cookbook author, makes it all ahead of time with her two children's help. Even the creamy kedgeree takes just five minutes to assemble before serving. Relatives arrive about ten. Everyone opens stockings and breakfasts around the cozy Franklin stove. "We entertain often at breakfast," says Mrs. Blanchard, "but of course, we only invite friends who enjoy breakfast." Christmas breakfast is accompanied by a simple and delicious punch.

Artillery Punch: In a large bowl stir together ½ cup sugar and the juice of 3 lemons. Add 1 tablespoon bitters, 1 pint each claret, sherry, Bourbon, and brandy. Let stand 1 hour. Pour over ice in a punch bowl and add 1 pint club soda. Serves 10. For more recipes, see page 148.

Breakfast buffet, above: two warm breads, Sally Lunn, and a brioche; kedgeree in a chafing dish; creamed beef in back; apples poached in wine, grenadine. Top right, Ann arranges apples; Donald covers his brioche. Right, into the oven.

CHRISTMAS BREAKFAST

Artillery punch

Creamed dried beef
Kedgeree
Poached sliced apples

Sally Lunn
Sculptured brioche
Homemade currant jelly

Coffee

COUNTRY PÂTÉS MADE EASY

One woman's quick ideas for Christmas giving or instant meals

"A pâté is the greatest friend you can have in the refrigerator," says Maybelle Iribe, *top right,* a Frenchwoman now living in San Francisco who, with Barbara Wilder, has written a cookbook, *Pâtés for Kings and Commoners* (Hawthorn), to be published this February. Pâtés are good for picnics or parties, and make tasty presents, especially when given in their molds. For a last-minute meal, serve pâté with a salad, cheese, wine, and fruit. Maybelle Iribe began making pâtés when her husband, an avid hunter, brought home all sorts of wild game. She concocted pâtés of thrush, crow, dove, pheasant. One day about a year ago she borrowed a friend's food processor to make two of her favorites. She chopped, ground, assembled, put the pâtés in the oven, and cleaned up, all in just two hours. A revolution! With a Cuisinart food processor, pâtés practically put themselves together—it grinds meat in seconds, chops parsley fine, minces shallots and garlic, makes delicious pastry. Homemade sausage is a snap, too. In the following recipe for pork, ham, and pistachio pâté, the pork can be ground in a food processor. Three more pâtés partly prepared in a food processor are given on page 150. **Pork, ham, and pistachio pâté**—*Ingredients:* fatback to line terrine; ¼ pound pistachios, shelled and blanched; ¾ pound pork sausage meat; 1½ teaspoon thyme; 2 teaspoons salt; 1 teaspoon pepper; 2 slices cooked ham, about ½ pound; ¾ pound lean pork, chopped or coarsely ground; 1 bay leaf. *Method:* Line a 3-4-cup terrine with the fatback. Blanch the pistachios by pouring boiling salted water over them; allow to sit in the water briefly. Remove the skins. Add ½ the sausage to the terrine and press down. Sprinkle over ½ the pistachios and ⅓ of the thyme, salt, and pepper. Add next a layer of ½ the ham, then a layer of all the lean pork. Sprinkle with more thyme, salt, and pepper. Then a layer of ham, the rest of the pistachios, and finish with a layer of sausage. Sprinkle remaining thyme, salt, and pepper on top. Decorate with bay leaf, cover with strips of fatback. Cover and place in a 400° oven 1½ hours. Remove from oven, uncover. Weigh down with a plate and a heavy weight, so pâté will settle into fat in terrine. Cool. Place in refrigerator, allow flavors to "marry" 24-48 hours.

Maybelle Iribe, top right, shows how to chop parsley in a food processor. For lunch, the rabbit and green olive pâté, center right, is garnished with cubed aspic, cornichons (small, tart French pickles), and radishes stuffed with butter. Cornichons are traditionally served with pâté—their sharp vinegar taste contrasts well with the richness of pâté. Bottom right: crusty salmon koulebiaka, left; rabbit and green olive pâté, center rear; two chicken-liver-with-truffle pâtés, at right, garnished differently with aspic—perfect party; front center, pork, ham, and pistachio pâté.

BEADLE

DAVID MASSEY

WINE & FOOD

Christmas cheer—

toasting and tasting in the Christmas spirit

Heartwarming holiday drinks, plus tasty gifts you can make with spirits—mustard, wine jelly, marinated fruits

Hippocratic wine

FROM GIUSEPPE BELLINI

"The Greek physician Hippocrates (460-360 B.C.) is regarded as the father of medicine. If Hippocrates recommended it, it was good for you. Since he lived to be 100 years old, have no fears when you quaff a glass of hot Hippocratic wine. In the 14th century, you were advised to start with the finest red wine obtainable and the best of honey, and I suggest you follow the same principles today."

Ingredients

4 cups red Chianti
½ cup honey
1 stick cinnamon
zest of 1 lemon
12 cloves

Method

☐ Combine all the ingredients in a heavy saucepan. Boil slowly until the mixture is reduced by 1/5. Serve hot.

James punch

FROM BRUCE BOLTON

Pour over ice in a punch bowl 2 bottles champagne, 1 bottle sauterne, 2 ounces each brandy and curaçao. Stir. Serves about 10.

Galliano kir

Ingredients

6 ounces chilled dry white wine
¼ ounce Liquore Galliano (or to taste)

Method

☐ Serve in a wineglass or in a tumbler with ice cubes.

Windex

FROM JACK LENOR LARSEN

"Pronounced with a 'v' because it was originated by Austrian Ingeborg Wiener. The blue color is beautiful, and the drink is always an ice-breaker at parties."

Ingredients

1 teaspoon blue curaçao
2 jiggers Polish vodka
ice
soda

Method

☐ Combine in a stemmed glass the curaçao and vodka. Add ice and fill with soda. Stir and serve.

Apple-ginger chestwarmer

FROM ELLIE HUNT

Heat fresh apple cider until hot. Pour into a mug and add a generous jigger of ginger brandy. Dust with cinnamon.

Plum wine sour

FROM MICHAEL TONG, SHUN LEE DYNASTY RESTAURANT, NEW YORK

Ingredients

2 parts plum wine
1 part lemon juice
2 teaspoons sugar or to taste
maraschino cherry
orange slice

Method

☐ Shake the wine, lemon juice, and sugar together well with ice. Serve up or over ice. Garnish with cherry and orange slice.

Vin d'orange

FROM BRUCE BOLTON

A tangy apéritif to bottle and give as a present.

Ingredients

zest of 12 large navel oranges, grated
1 quart dark rum
1 quart gin
1 gallon dry white wine
simple syrup (2 cups sugar and 2 cups water boiled in a heavy saucepan until thick)

Method

☐ In a bowl combine the grated zest and the dark rum. Cover and let marinate for a week. Strain zest and discard.

☐ Filter the rum into a bowl through chemist's filter paper, drop by drop, to obtain a clear amber liquid. Add gin, wine, and syrup. Pour into bottles, cork, and store in a cool place. Serve chilled or over ice as an apéritif. Makes about 1¾ gallons. Will keep indefinitely when corked.

Heavenlies

FROM MRS. WILLIAM T. YOUNG, JR., IN PALM BEACH ENTERTAINS THEN AND NOW BY THE JUNIOR LEAGUE OF THE PALM BEACHES (COWARD, MCCANN & GEOGHEGAN)

Vary the recipe with different flavors of ice cream, sherbet, and liqueurs. A dessert to drink with a straw.

Ingredients

2 quarts coffee or vanilla ice cream, softened
½ cup rum or brandy

Method

☐ Place ice cream in a blender container. Add rum or brandy and blend to the consistency of a thick milk shake. Pour into stemmed glasses and serve with a straw. Serves 6-8.

☐ Can be made in advance and frozen in the blender container. Before serving, blend about 30 seconds at high speed.

Sangria freezer jam

Ingredients

½ pound fully ripe Concord grapes
1 medium orange
1 medium lemon
about ½ cup red Burgundy wine
4½ cups sugar
½ cup light corn syrup
¾ cup water
1 package (1¾ ounces) powdered fruit pectin

Method

☐ Rinse and stem grapes. Pop grapes with fingers to separate pulp from skins. Place pulp in small saucepan, skins in bowl. Cook pulp, covered, over medium-low heat about 3 minutes, or until pulp is very soft. To remove seeds, run pulp through a food mill, turning handle with care, and frequently reversing the blade to avoid crushing seeds.

☐ Quarter and seed orange and lemon. Finely grind grape skins, orange and lemon quarters in food chopper or blender. Mix with grape pulp. There should be about 1½ cups. Add wine to make 2 cups. Turn into large bowl. Mix well. Add sugar and corn syrup, stirring thoroughly to dissolve sugar. Let stand 10 minutes.

☐ In small saucepan mix water and fruit pectin. Bring to a boil over medium heat, stirring constantly, and boil 1 minute. Turn into fruit-wine mixture. Stir vigorously 3 minutes. Ladle into ½- or 1-pint freezer containers, leaving ½-inch head space (no paraffin needed). Cover with tight lids. Let stand at room temperature until set. It may take up to 24 hours. Store in freezer for at least 24 hours. Remove from freezer as needed and store in refrigerator between uses. Makes about 5½ cups.

Marinated dessert fruit

FROM BRUCE BOLTON

Packed in attractive crocks and storage jars, this marinated fruit makes a delicious present.

☐ ***Fill a large jar with dried prunes or apricots or a mixture of both and fill with gin or vodka. Store in the refrigerator for a few weeks and serve after dessert with coffee.***

Continued on page 146

Form Follows Function: Festival
Every item in the new 24-piece design related Festival collection isn't merely beautiful. It's functional. Because of Festival's high-quality Cromargan® steel. Which makes Festival even more resistant to stains and scratches. Plus dishwasher and oven-proof. Start your collection of Festival trays, bowls and table accessories, along with coordinated Festival flatware, today. It's at better dealers, in handsome gift packages. With Festival, form follows function.
FESTIVAL INTERNATIONAL
Cromargan 18/10 stainless steel
Form follows function in 24 handsome serving pieces for your holiday and everyday table plus Festival Cannes and Festival Edinburgh flatware patterns.
FRASER'S® WMF STAINLESS
WMF FRASER'S, 85 Price Pkwy., Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735
WMF CANADA Ltd. 2350 Midland Ave. Agincourt, Ont.

Since Hippocrates, the father of medicine, lived to be 100, have no fears when you quaff a glass of hot Hippocratic wine

CHRISTMAS CHEER

continued from page 144

Wine jelly

FROM THE COMPLETE BOOK OF PRESERVING BY MARYE CAMERON-SMITH (BOBBS-MERRILL)

A delicious accompaniment to cold roast veal or pork.

Ingredients

3 pounds ripe green grapes, crushed
1¼ cups dry white wine
1½ pounds cooking apples, sliced
1 lemon, thinly sliced
6 cardamom seeds
sugar
¾ cup brandy

Method

☐ Place the grapes and wine in a preserving pan or large saucepan. Bring to a boil over high heat. Reduce the heat to low and simmer the fruit for 20-30 minutes, or until it is soft and pulpy. Add the apples, lemon, and cardamom and continue to simmer for 20-30 minutes more, or until the apples are pulpy.

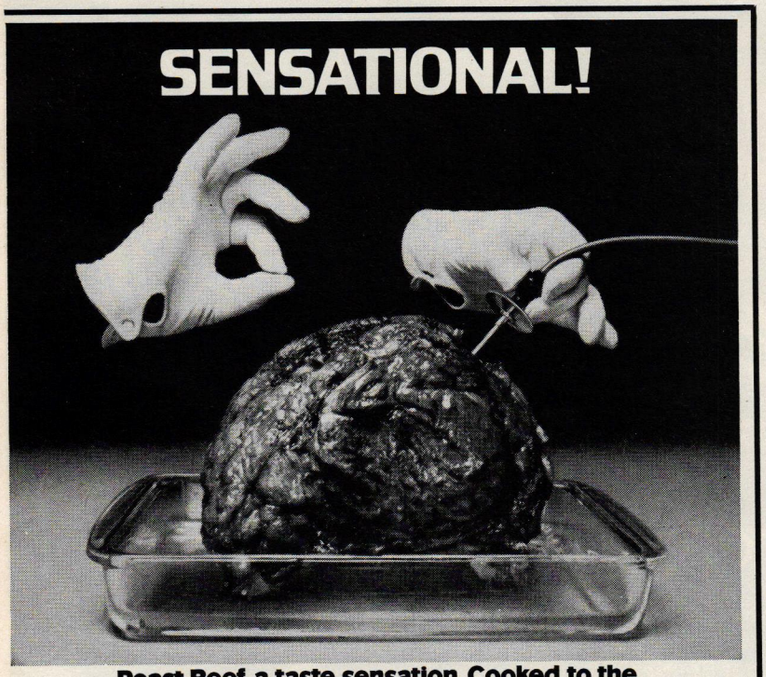
☐ Pour the contents of the pan into a jelly bag or cheesecloth suspended over a bowl and allow the juice to drip through for at least 12 hours, or overnight. When the juice has completely drained through, discard the pulp. Rinse out the preserving pan or saucepan.

☐ Measure the juice and pour it into the preserving pan or saucepan. Add 1¾ pounds of sugar to every 2 cups of juice. Add the brandy to the liquid, then place the pan over low heat and stir until the sugar has dissolved. Increase the heat to high and bring the mixture to a boil. Boil briskly, without stirring, for about 10 minutes, or until the jelly has reached setting point.

☐ Ladle the jelly into hot, clean, dry jam jars, leaving 1-inch head space. Cover, label, and store in a cool, dark dry place. Yield will be approximately 7-9 cups.

Rum and apple

Add a jigger of rum to fresh apple cider in a cocktail glass.

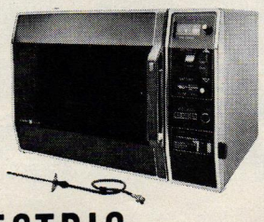


Roast Beef, a taste sensation. Cooked to the desired temperature by the Automatic Chef Control in General Electric's Microwave Oven.

GE's Automatic Chef Control creates a whole new world of microwave cooking. Instead of cooking by time alone, it cooks many foods by temperature control.

Food is cooked to your selection every time. No more watching or guessing.

Another plus, it's backed by Customer Care... Service Everywhere.®



GENERAL ELECTRIC

Hot toddy

FROM WILLIAM P. RAYNER

Ingredients

1 cup sugar
3 ounces Canadian whiskey or blended whiskey
slice of lemon
nutmeg

Method

☐ Place sugar in a mug, add enough cold water to dissolve it. Add whiskey, and fill with boiling water. Garnish with lemon and sprinkle with nutmeg.

Prune sauce

FROM TO THE QUEEN'S TASTE, A COOKBOOK OF ELIZABETHAN RECIPES BY LORNA J. SASS (THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART)

"This sweet, fruity sauce is particularly delicious with roast chicken or leg of lamb."

Ingredients

1 cup dry wine, red or white
1 cup prunes, pitted
¼ cup almonds, blanched and coarsely ground
1 tablespoon bread crumbs
dash cider vinegar
¼ teaspoon sugar
⅛ teaspoon cinnamon

Method

☐ Combine all ingredients in an enameled pan. Bring to a boil. Reduce heat and simmer for 15 minutes. Check seasoning. Makes 1½ cups.

Rum-tea punch

FROM THE THIRTEEN COLONIES COOKBOOK, BY MARY DONOVAN, AMY HATRAK, FRANCES MILLS, ELIZABETH SHULL (PRAEGER)

Ingredients

2 cups lemon juice
1 cup strong tea
2 cups superfine sugar
8 cups cold water
1½ cups dark rum
½ cup brandy
2 lemons, thinly sliced and seeded

Method

☐ In a large bowl combine lemon juice, tea, sugar, and cold water. Stir until well blended. Add rum, brandy, and lemon slices. More rum, brandy, or lemon juice may be added according to taste. Pour over an ice ring in a punch bowl. (To make an ice ring, freeze lemon and orange slices interspersed with mint sprigs in a water-filled ring mold.) Makes 2 dozen 4-ounce punch cups.

Spirit-preserved fruit

FROM SARINA MASCHERONI

☐ Pack sterilized preserving jars, half-pint or pint-sized, with white raisins. Fill up with Bacardi light rum. Seal.

☐ Pick white seedless grape bunches; place in preserving jars. Fill with Smirnoff vodka. Seal.

☐ In cherry season, pack a jar with beautiful stemmed cherries and fill up with brandy.

☐ Allow to steep for about 10 days before giving as a present; keeps indefinitely. Serve over ice cream or yogurt.

Plum nutty cake

FROM STEVE BIERMAN, WHO RUNS A CATERING SERVICE AND COOKING SCHOOL IN MANHATTAN

Wrap the cakes in foil and colored tissue to give away.

Ingredients

2 pounds small purple plums
4 thin lemon slices
3 whole cloves
½ stick cinnamon or 1 teaspoon powdered cinnamon
¼ teaspoon nutmeg
½ inch vanilla bean (optional)
1½ cups ruby port wine, or just enough to cover plums
fresh white bread crumbs (from 2 slices white bread)
3 cups flour, sifted
1 teaspoon baking soda
½ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon mace
2 sticks (½ pound) sweet butter
2½ cups superfine sugar
4 eggs
½ cup milk
zest of 2 lemons, grated
3 tablespoons lemon juice
2 cups walnuts, broken into quarters

Method

☐ Wash plums and place in a heavy 2-quart casserole. Add lemon slices, cloves, cinnamon, nutmeg, vanilla bean, and enough port to cover. Bring liquid just to the boil, reduce heat, cover and poach over very low heat for 15-20 minutes, or until skins of plums begin to split. Do not overcook. Drain plums, reserving liquid, and dis-

Continued on page 148

SMOKEHOUSE® SATURDAY NIGHT

Company's coming. The fire's going nicely. There's plenty of ice. You take one last look around the room before your friends arrive, snitching a Smokehouse® almond from the bowl on the table. Remember what a hit those almonds were the last time? Everytime you turned around, the dish was empty. Fantastic flavor! No wonder they say, **"One Nibble is Never Enough."** It's true.

Smokehouse® Almonds, one of seven different snack almonds from

the Almond People®

California Almond Growers Exchange
P.O. Box 1768, Sacramento, CA 95808

continued from page 146

card lemon slices, cloves, cinnamon, and vanilla bean. Spread plums out on a plate to cool.

☐ Grease two 9¼-by-5¼-by-3-inch loaf pans and sprinkle bottom and sides with fresh bread crumbs. Sift flour with soda, salt, and mace into a bowl.

☐ Cream butter with an electric mixer in a large bowl. Add sugar gradually, then eggs, one at a time.

☐ Using a large rubber spatula, fold half of flour mixture into the creamed mixture. Add milk, remaining flour, and ½ cup of reserved poaching liquid. Save the rest to use on ice cream or plain cake. Add lemon zest and juice.

☐ Remove pits from plums and cut into quarters. Fold plums into batter, then walnuts. Pour batter into the pans and bake in a preheated 375° oven for 1 hour. Cool on racks.

Apple zapple cake

FROM STEVE BIERMAN

Ingredients

2-3 medium-sized Winesap, Delicious, Granny Smith, or Cortlandt apples (do not use McIntosh)
white bread crumbs (about 2 slices of bread)
2½ cups flour, sifted
2 teaspoons double-acting baking powder
1 teaspoon baking soda
½ teaspoon salt
1½ teaspoons cinnamon
¼ teaspoon nutmeg
1 cup pecans, broken into quarters
1 cup light brown sugar
2 eggs
⅔ cup milk
⅓ cup Bourbon
¼ cup sweet butter, melted

Method

☐ Peel apples, core, and grate coarsely, using grater attachment of Cuisinart food processor or hand grater. You should have 1 heaping cup of grated apples. Reserve any apple juice that may accumulate from grating.

☐ Grease an 11-by-4½-by-2¾-inch loaf pan and sprinkle bottom and sides with bread crumbs. Sift flour, baking powder, soda, salt, cinnamon, and nutmeg together into a bowl.

☐ In a large bowl mix together apples, apple juice, pecans, and brown sugar.

☐ In another bowl beat eggs with a whisk and add milk, Bourbon, and butter. Stir into apple-nut mixture. Fold in dry ingredients and stir until mixed.

☐ Pour batter into pan and bake in a preheated 350° oven for 1 hour. Cool on cake rack.

continued from page 139

while the berries are still hot. If the mixture gets too thick, add more water. Add chopped walnuts, if desired. Makes about 4 cups sauce.

Plum pudding and brandy butter sauce

Ingredients

1 plum pudding (Fortnum & Mason, available at Altman's Fortnum & Mason shop in New York. 1-pound pudding, $8.60; 2-pound, $13.15; 4-pound, $24)
thimble
penny
button
ring
baby doll
¼ cup brandy
sprig of holly

Method

☐ Put the pudding in a pan with water, leaving it in the ceramic container. Cover and let it simmer for 2 hours.

☐ Just before serving, push into the plum pudding: a thimble (for the housewife), a penny (for money), a button (for the bachelor), a ring (for a wedding), a baby doll (for a child).

☐ Heat the brandy in a small saucepan. Turn the pudding out on a platter, garnish with a branch of holly. Pour the hot brandy over and flambé it. Serve with brandy butter sauce.

Brandy butter sauce

Ingredients

8 ounces confectioners' sugar
4 ounces sweet butter
2 tablespoons brandy

Method

☐ Put the sugar and butter in a bowl, beat with a fork until creamy. Add the brandy, beat again, and let it rest in a cool place before serving (2 hours).

FROM FRANC VITALE

PAGE 113

Baked cheese fondue

Ingredients

11 ½-inch-thick slices French bread cut from a long, narrow loaf
butter, softened
1 medium size onion, coarsely grated
1 large carrot, coarsely grated
6 ribs fresh chives, chopped
2 branches fresh thyme, chopped
¼ cup fresh parsley, chopped
6 basil leaves, chopped
½ pound sharp Cheddar cheese, coarsely grated
4 eggs
2½ cups milk
2 tablespoons Dijon mustard
1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
½ teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon paprika

Method

☐ Spread 10 slices of the bread with the butter. Cut into 1-inch cubes. Place ½ the cubes in a 2-quart soufflé dish and sprinkle with ½ of each of the onion, carrot, herbs, and cheese. Repeat with another layer of remaining bread cubes, onion, carrot, herbs, and cheese.

☐ Butter and cube the remaining slice of bread and mound it in the center of the dish.

Beat the eggs with the milk, mustard, Worcestershire sauce, salt, and paprika in a large bowl. Pour it over the bread-cheese mixture. Cover with plastic wrap and place in refrigerator overnight.

☐ Next day, remove from the refrigerator and let stand at room temperature for 45 minutes. Bake in a preheated 350° oven for 1 hour or until puffed and golden brown. Let stand 5 minutes before serving. Serves 4-6.

CHRISTMAS BREAKFAST

FROM PAGE 142

Creamed dried beef

Ingredients

1 pound old-fashioned smoked, dried beef (comes in sheets: Order from your butcher or a mail-order smokehouse)
10 tablespoons butter
8 tablespoons flour
½ cup sour cream
2 cups milk
1½ cups cream

Method

☐ Separate slices of beef and tear into small pieces. Heat butter in a large skillet and add beef. Sauté for 2-3 minutes. Sprinkle flour over beef. Stir it in and cook for 4-5 minutes. Add sour cream, milk, and cream and cook, stirring, for 10 minutes. To serve, place in baking dish and reheat gently. 8 servings.

Continued on page 150

Give gold.

Do you think the gift of golden Galliano is too sentimental?

Perhaps it is.

The taste of Galliano is decidedly romantic, with overtones of baroque Old World richness.

According to the Italian legend, Galliano is distilled from the rays of the sun; so perhaps it would help to describe the taste as, simply, golden.

But the tall bottle of golden Galliano makes a splendid gift. It isn't the thought that's sentimental.

It's the gift of gold behind it.

LIQUORE GALLIANO®

"21" Brands, Inc., N.Y., N.Y. 80 Proof Liqueur © 1976 "21" Brands, Inc.

continued from page 148

Kedgeree

Ingredients

6 eggs, hard-cooked
4 cups fish, flaked and cooked (haddock, finnan haddie, salmon)
4 cups rice, cooked and hot
1 cup medium or heavy cream
salt to taste
freshly ground pepper
2 teaspoons curry powder or to taste
3 tablespoons parsley, chopped

Method

☐ Separate yolks from whites of eggs. Chop whites and sieve yolks. Mix together gently the fish, rice, egg whites, and cream. Season to taste with the salt, pepper, and curry powder. Place in a chafing dish and heat over hot water. Before serving, sprinkle with parsley and sieved egg yolk. Serves 8.

Sculptured brioche wreath

Ingredients

2 packages dry yeast
⅓ cup warm water
¾ cup butter or margarine
⅓ cup milk
½ cup sugar
1 teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon ground nutmeg
grated zest of ½ lemon
5 large eggs
about 5 cups flour
1 egg white, beaten lightly
1 egg yolk beaten with 1 tablespoon water

Method

☐ in a large bowl blend yeast with water and let stand 5 minutes. Heat butter and milk to lukewarm and add to bowl. Add sugar, salt, nutmeg, lemon zest, and eggs. Mix well. Beat in 4 cups flour. If dough is sticky, beat in remaining flour. Dough should be soft but not sticky and the amount of flour used depends on the weather. Cover bowl and let dough rise in a warm place until double in bulk. Punch down.

☐ To make a wreath, grease a large baking sheet and place a small greased bowl in the center. Break off pieces of dough and roll them into long strands. Braid three strands together, gluing the ends with egg white. Fit around the bowl. Make a bow from remaining dough and fasten it to wreath with egg white. Cover wreath and let rise just until puffy, about 30 minutes. Brush with egg yolk and water.

☐ Bake in a preheated 350° oven for 30 mintues. Let cool on pan. Remove to rack. Serve warm with a bowl of jelly in the center. This wreath can also be served for a dessert with fruit and a Brie cheese in the center. Or try it with pâté in the center for a first course.

Sally Lunn

Ingredients

1 cup milk
½ cup shortening
¼ cup water
4 cups all-purpose flour
⅓ cup sugar
3 teaspoons salt
2 packages dry yeast
3 eggs

Method

☐ Put milk, shortening, and water in a saucepan and heat until very warm, 120°.

☐ In a mixing bowl, put 1⅓ cups flour, sugar, salt, and yeast. Beat warm liquids into dry ingredients. Gradually beat in remaining flour and the eggs. Blend well, beating at high speed for 3-4 minutes. Batter should be thick, but not too stiff.

☐ Cover and let rise in a warm place until doubled in bulk, about 1½ hours. Punch dough down and turn into well-greased 10-inch tube pan or bundt pan.

☐ Cover and let rise until increased in bulk by ½. Bake in a preheated 350° oven 45-50 minutes. Run knife around edge and turn out onto a rack. Cool before cutting with a serrated knife.

Every day you get a bigger pile of reasons to buy a KitchenAid trash compactor.

No matter how many wastebaskets or trash cans you buy, it always seems that there isn't enough room for the trash.

That's why trash compactors are becoming a modern day necessity.

And when you think compactors, think KitchenAid. A KitchenAid trash compactor has the same kind of built-in quality and performance you've learned to expect from KitchenAid dishwashers.

The KitchenAid compactor has an exclusive Litter Bin® that's so convenient to use for small trash. And a big trash drawer for wastebasket loads. Its exclusive Tilt-Away basket can be used with or without trash bags. And the exclusive activated charcoal filter removes odors.

So see your KitchenAid dealer. (He's in the Yellow Pages under Dishwashers.) Or write for free literature. KitchenAid Division, Hobart Corporation, Department 6CA-12, Troy, Ohio 45374.

KitchenAid®
You'll say it's the best, too.

Dishwashers • Trash Compactors • Disposers • Hot-water Dispensers

EASY COUNTRY PATES

FROM PAGE 143

Aspic jelly

Ingredients

1 package unflavored gelatin
1½ cups beef broth
½ cup dry sherry or Madeira

Method

☐ Soak gelatin in ¼ cup cold beef broth.

☐ Heat the remaining broth with the sherry or Madeira and bring to a boil. Add the gelatin and stir until dissolved. Remove from heat.

☐ Allow to chill in the refrigerator until it becomes a thick syrup. Clean the top of the pâté of

Continued on page 152

SILVERSTONE*

Introducing the first non-stick surface good enough for the finest cookware.

New from Du Pont.

SILVERSTONE. With the looks of burnished pewter. A new breakthrough in non-stick cooking, from the people who brought you TEFLON* and Improved TEFLON II.

Fuse-bonded to heavy aluminum.

SILVERSTONE. Its thick, three-layer surface is fuse-bonded to heavy aluminum at over 800°F.

Beautiful to look at, beautiful to cook on.

SILVERSTONE. Its pleasing smoothness gives you an unsurpassed non-stick, easy-clean cooking surface. And it shows significant resistance to scratching, chipping, and peeling.

Look for the SILVERSTONE Quality Seal on the finest cookware.

SILVERSTONE. Found only on the finest cookware by Mirro, Northland, Regal, Wear-Ever, and West Bend. And the distinctive SILVERSTONE Quality Seal means that these fine manufacturers have been licensed by Du Pont for their high standards of quality control.

SILVERSTONE Stays good looking for non-stick cooking.

DU PONT

REG. U.S. PAT. & TM. OFF.

*SILVERSTONE and TEFLON are Du Pont trademarks. The SILVERSTONE Quality Seal and TEFLON II Quality Seal are Du Pont's certification marks.

HOW TO MAKE GREAT HOME-COOKED MEALS WITHOUT BEING HOME.

With the Hamilton Beach Crock Watcher. The original slow cooker with Automatic Shift, now with removable crock too.

It shifts from high to low temperature without re-setting! So you can put it on in the morning, take off for the whole day and have a delicious home-cooked meal ready when you get home. And it saves energy. It uses less electricity than a 100-watt bulb! It's even got a removable crock for easier serving...easier cleaning! Want to save even more time? Cut up the ingredients that go into your slow cooker faster, with the Hamilton Beach hole-in-the-handle electric knife.

HAMILTON BEACH Scovill

of the rabbit meat along with its liver, 5 ounces of the lean pork, 5 ounces of the veal, and all the pork fat through a food grinder or Cuisinart food processor, medium grind.

☐ Cut the remaining pork and veal into finger-length pieces and add to a bowl with the filets of rabbit. Pour over them the brandy and white wine to marinate for several hours or overnight.

☐ In another bowl put the ground meats and add the salt, pepper, thyme, and allspice, and mix well. Remove the pimientos from the stuffed green olives and set aside. Chop the olives. Pour off the brandy-wine marinade and add it to the ground meat mixture reserving the rabbit filets and meat strips.

☐ Line a 2-quart terrine with the lace fat, draping it over the sides. As always, start with a layer of the base ground meat, using ½ the total amount. Then sprinkle a layer of ½ the green olives. Layer in all the large pieces of rabbit, veal, and pork. Sprinkle with the pimientos. Add the last layer of olives and finish with the rest of the base meat. Pepper the top well, as rabbit is a bit bland, and sprinkle some salt over all. Put the bay leaf in the center for decoration. Pull up the sides of the lace fat overhanging the terrine and cover the top of the pâté. Place the lid on the terrine or aluminum foil to cover completely. Set the terrine in a hot-water bath that comes halfway up the mold. Bake in a preheated 350° oven for 1¾ hours.

☐ Put a plate with a heavy weight on it on top of the pâté and cool. Refrigerate for 24 hours before serving. Garnish with more sliced stuffed green olives.

Fish koulebiaka

Ingredients for pastry crust

2 cups all-purpose flour
1 teaspoon salt
½ pound butter
½ cup cold water, more if needed

Method for crust

☐ Mix flour, salt, and butter together in a bowl until crumbly—we use our fingers—or make dough in a Cuisinart food processor. Add nearly all the water and mix. Add more water if needed. Do not overwork the dough. As soon as it forms a ball, even if it is not a smooth ball, stop and let it rest for ½ hour on a lightly floured breadboard.

☐ Roll dough out to make a 12-inch square. Fold into thirds, sides toward the center over-

Continued on page 154

continued from page 150

its fat and pour the aspic over. Return to the refrigerator until cold. To coat the sides as well, unmold the pâté, clean top and sides of fat. Return to mold and pour aspic over to fill in the spaces around the pâté.

Rabbit and green olive pâté

Ingredients

3½ pound rabbit with its liver
10 ounces lean pork
1 pound lean veal
10 ounces pork fat
⅓ cup brandy
⅔ cup dry white wine
1 tablespoon salt
1 teaspoon pepper
1 teaspoon thyme
¼ teaspoon allspice
½ pound pitted green olives stuffed with pimientos
lace fat to line the terrine
1 bay leaf
stuffed green olives, sliced for garnish

Method

☐ Have your butcher cut the rabbit in the following way—cut off the hindquarters and front quarters and leave the middle of the rabbit whole.

☐ Using your sharpest small kitchen knife, pare the meat off each piece of the rabbit. The filet comes from the middle piece. Cut and carefully reserve these choice filets. Put the rest

Note about fat to line terrines for patés:

Lace fat (caulfat) is the thin membrane with web-like tracings of the purest white fat that surrounds the pig's stomach. You should be able to order lace fat from your local butcher. Take fresh or defrosted lace fat and plunge it into a bowl of tepid water containing 1 teaspoon vinegar. Keep changing the water by letting cold water run into the bowl. Do this until the lace fat is quite white. Dry it thoroughly, and it is now ready to use.

Fatback is the pure, white fat cut from the loin of pork. Have your butcher cut this into very fine, thin strips.

Bacon can be used as a substitute if you are unable to obtain either lace fat or fatback.

Drape the fat over the sides of the terrines so that it covers the tops of the pâtés and lards them while cooking.

HOW TO BLEND, SERVE AND STORE ALL IN ONE JAR.

With the Hamilton Beach Blender Plus.® The one with the original blend-serve-store jars.

Just like the regular blender container, Blender Plus jars go right on the blender. Interchangeable blade fits right on jar. Just fill with your favorite recipe and you're all ready to blend. Whip up all kinds of delicious treats in any or all of the three extra blend-serve-store jars. Pour and serve them right away. Or store them for later use. With the Blender Plus you can blend without end...

HAMILTON BEACH Scovill

WINE & FOOD

Old-fashioned Christmas food—

for contemporary feasting

Here are the delicious traditional recipes for Christmas dishes shown on page 140 that have been collected by the Hammond-Harwood House Association for their cookbook *Maryland's Way.*

Honga River wild goose

MRS. WILLIAM DOELLER
CHURCH CREEK, DORCHESTER

Ingredients

A wild goose, about 4-5 pounds
salt, freshly ground black pepper
seedless white grapes
tangerine or orange sections
bread crumbs
melted butter
1 pint dry white wine

Method

☐ Rub goose cavity with a little salt and lots of black pepper. Stuff with white seedless grapes, tangerine or orange sections held together with bread crumbs which have been tossed in melted butter.

☐ Cook for 10 minutes in hot oven, preheated to 550°, then reduce heat to 450° and continue cooking for 25 or 30 minutes, basting frequently with dry white wine. Use fresh wine for each basting. Never cook a goose over 35 minutes unless very large, then 40 minutes at most, as it toughens and dries out. Serves 4-6.

Parsnip cakes

MISS NELLIE SHACKELFORD
THE ANCHORAGE, MILES RIVER, TALBOT

Ingredients

4 medium parsnips (1 pound)
2 tablespoons butter
1 teaspoon salt
dash pepper
2 tablespoons milk
3 tablespoons flour
2 tablespoons drippings

Method

☐ Wash parsnips and cook in a little water until tender (about 30 minutes). Cool and peel, removing center core if tough and woody. Mash thoroughly or force through chopper or ricer into a bowl. Add butter, salt, pepper, and milk.

☐ Shape into 8 cakes, dip in flour, brown slowly in hot drippings in a heavy skillet. Nonparsnip eaters eat these. Serves 4.

Baked acorn squash

MRS. J. REANEY KELLY
CONDUIT STREET, ANNAPOLIS

Ingredients

3 acorn squash, halved
6 teaspoons butter
6 teaspoons brown sugar
6 teaspoons Bourbon
1 teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon nutmeg

Method

☐ Remove seeds from squash. Place in lightly greased baking dish, cut side up, and in each half put 1 teaspoon each of butter, sugar, and Bourbon. Sprinkle with salt and nutmeg. Cover and bake at 400° for about 30 minutes or until tender. Serves 6.

Sweet potatoes aflame

MRS. GEORGE MAURICE MORRIS
THE LINDENS, WASHINGTON

Ingredients

6 long sweet potatoes of uniform size
4 cooking apples
1 jar preserved chestnuts
¼ cup butter
sugar to taste
½ cup rum

Method

☐ Parboil potatoes, peel, and cut across into circles about ⅜-inch thick. Peel, core, and cut the apples across in rings.

☐ Fill a deep baking dish with a layer of sweet potatoes, then a layer of apple rings, then a layer of preserved chestnuts with some of their syrup. Repeat until dish is filled, with a layer of potatoes on top, the circles fitted as closely as possible together.

☐ Melt butter and sugar in a small saucepan, pour over dish and bake until brown, about 30 minutes at 350°. Heat rum, pour over dish just before serving and light. Serves 6-8.

Bellhaven baked tomatoes

MISS HANNAH W. BELL
CHESTERTOWN, KENT

Ingredients

12 tomatoes, peeled
salt, pepper
sugar
bread crumbs
butter

Method

☐ Fit tomatoes tightly in a heavy 9-by-12-inch baking pan. Sprinkle a little salt in each tomato. Bake at 350° for 30 minutes. Drain. Add a dash of pepper and one large tablespoon sugar to each tomato. Put a small quantity of dry bread crumbs and a generous piece of butter on each. Bake 2 hours in a moderate oven (350°). Serves 6-8.

Miss Julia's beaten biscuit

MISS JULIA LOKER
ST. MARY'S, MD.

Ingredients

4 cups flour
1 tablespoon lard
½ tablespoon salt
water

Method

☐ Mix flour, lard, and salt in a bowl; add enough water to make a very stiff dough. Knead it with hands until pliable and smooth. Knead until it pops with every pressure of the hand. It takes 20-30 minutes. When it pops, this is the test of its lightness.

☐ Make balls of the dough about the size of a small egg. Flatten them on the board with a rolling pin, prick them in the center with a fork, and bake in a hot oven, 400°, for 20-30 minutes. When the edges are hard, they are done; otherwise do not take from the oven or they will be uncooked and unwholesome. Makes about 4 dozen biscuits.

Eleanor Calvert's Sally Lunn

REV. DANIEL RANDALL MAGRUDER, GREAT, GREAT-GRANDSON OF ELEANOR CALVERT OF MT. AIRY, PRINCE GEORGE'S.

Ingredients

1¼ cups butter (or ½ butter and ½ lard)
1½ cups sugar
4 eggs
4 cups flour, sifted
2 heaping teaspoons baking powder
pinch salt
1½ cups milk

Method

☐ In a bowl, cream butter and half of sugar until very light. In another bowl beat eggs and remaining sugar, also very light. Combine with creamed butter and sugar.

☐ Sift flour, baking powder, and salt together in a bowl and add to butter and egg mixture, alternately with milk, as you would in mixing a cake. Bake in a greased tube cake pan for 1 hour in 375° oven. Eat hot for lunch or supper with butter. Half this amount may be baked in a 10-by-10-inch oven dish for 35 minutes, or until brown, and cut into squares, making 9 large servings.

Mr. Paca's rusk

MR. PACA'S RECIPE, REVISED MISS ANN CHASE'S BOOK, 1811 ANNAPOLIS

Ingredients

3 eggs
1 cup milk, scalded and cooled a little
2 tablespoons butter
3 tablespoons sugar plus 1 teaspoon
1 good teaspoon salt
¼ cup lukewarm water
1 tablespoon dry yeast
about 6 cups flour
milk or cream
sprinkling of sugar

Method

☐ In a bowl, beat eggs until light, add scalded milk, butter, 3 tablespoons sugar, and salt. Cool. Dissolve yeast in water, add remaining sugar. Add to egg mixture. Beat gradually into this 2 cups flour. Beat until all lumps are out and batter is smooth. Let rise until bubbly, then add remaining flour, about 4 cups. Work well; rusks must be well-kneaded and very light before being baked.

☐ Put dough in lightly greased bowl, turn to grease top, set in a warm place, and let rise until double in bulk. Make into cakes about 5-6 inches in diameter, and 1 inch thick. Put on greased cookie sheet or in pie pans; let rise until double in size. Gently brush with milk or cream and sprinkle with sugar. Bake in a 325° oven for about 25 minutes or until nicely browned on top. Makes 5 rusks. When fresh they are delicious cut in slices ½

Continued on next page

continued from preceding page

inch thick, buttered and toasted a light golden brown. Stale rusks may be sliced and dried in a slow oven until a golden color.

Christmas night fruit cake

MISS NELLIE SHACKELFORD
THE ANCHORAGE, MILES RIVER

Ingredients

½ cup butter
1 cup sugar
3 egg yolks, well-beaten
1½ cups flour, sifted
½ cup milk or water
1 cup coconut, freshly grated
½ pound almonds, blanched and slivered
½ pound citron, cut into small strips
¼ pound candied pineapple, cut into small pieces
1 teaspoon almond extract
3 egg whites, beaten stiff
white boiled icing

Method

☐ In a bowl cream butter and add sugar slowly. When thoroughly creamed together, beat in egg yolks, then add the sifted flour and milk or water alternately until well mixed.

☐ Stir into the batter the coconut, almonds, citron, and pineapple. Add almond extract, then carefully fold in egg whites. Bake in three 9-inch round layer-cake pans, greased and floured, in a 350° preheated oven for 30-40 minutes, or until cake tester comes out clean. Cool, and ice with white boiled icing.

A trifle with syllabub

RECIPES FROM WAVERLY, QUEEN ANNE'S

Ingredients

macaroons
sherry
custard (recipe below)
raspberry jam, melted
syllabub (recipe below)

Method

☐ Lay macaroons over the bottom of a deep dish or glass bowl and pour over them as much sherry as they will absorb, then pour on them a rich, cold custard —it should stand 2-3 inches thick. On that put a layer of raspberry jam, cover the whole with whipped syllabub heaped high.

Boiled custard

MISS ANN CHASE'S WAY, 1811, ANNAPOLIS

Boiled custard is the basis of many desserts. It requires care as too little cooking leaves it thin and too long is apt to curdle and spoil it. It should have the consistency of thick cream and be perfectly smooth. Boiled or soft custard is used as a sauce for fruits and puddings; also, in trifles and frozen desserts.

Ingredients

1 quart rich milk
1 vanilla bean or 1 teaspoon vanilla extract
6 eggs or 6 egg yolks
½ cup sugar
⅛ teaspoon salt

Method

☐ Scald milk with vanilla bean in a double boiler. In a bowl beat the eggs or egg yolks with the sugar and salt. Pour scalded milk over the eggs and return to the double boiler, stirring all the time. Remove vanilla bean. Cook over low heat until custard thickens and coats a silver spoon. Immediately remove from heat. Cool, chill to use with trifle.

Syllabub

MRS. SNOWDEN
MISS ANN CHASE'S BOOK, 1811

Ingredients

1 quart heavy cream
2 cups sweet wine (1 cup sherry and 1 cup Madeira is best)
1 cup sugar
nutmeg

Method

☐ Whip cream until it begins to hold its shape in a large bowl. Gradually add the wine and sugar, beating as fast as you can until thick. Pile high on top of trifle with custard.

Cedar Park ginger cakes

MRS. EVELETH W. BRIDGMAN, JR.
CEDAR PARK, WEST RIVER

Ingredients

½ cup butter
1 cup sugar
1 cup black molasses
about 2½ cups flour
½ teaspoon baking soda
2 tablespoons ground ginger
1 teaspoon cinnamon

Method

☐ In a bowl cream butter and sugar together. Add molasses, beat, then sift in 2 cups flour, with soda, ginger, and cinnamon. Add enough more flour slowly to prevent stickiness.

☐ Wrap dough in wax paper and chill in refrigerator for easier handling. Roll thin, cut out cookies and bake on a greased cookie sheet in a preheated 400° oven about 8-10 minutes or until set and lightly browned. Makes 3½ dozen cookies.

Kisses

MRS. MURRAY'S BRIDE'S BOOK, 1858
IVY NECK, RHODE RIVER

Ingredients

3 egg whites
pinch salt
1 cup superfine sugar
1 teaspoon vanilla

Method

☐ In a large bowl beat egg whites with salt until stiff. Add sugar very gradually and continue beating until mixture stands in peaks and sugar is dissolved. Fold in vanilla.

☐ Grease a large baking sheet and drop small spoonfuls of the meringue, shaping in spiral cones, or put through a pastry bag. Bake in a slow preheated oven, 250°, for 30-40 minutes. The kisses should be dry but not browned. Do not overbake. This recipe will make approximately 3 dozen kisses, or 10 meringue shells.

continued from page 152

lapping each other. Let the dough rest 10 minutes more under a well-floured dishtowel. Roll the dough again to a 12-inch square, fold it in thirds, and then cover with floured towel until ready to use

Ingredients for filling

⅔ cup long-grain regular rice
pastry dough
1½ cups sour cream
1½ pounds fresh or frozen salmon, about 4 thick slices, skinned and boned
salt, pepper
2 hard-boiled eggs, chopped
½ cup parsley, chopped
½ cup dill, chopped, or 2 tablespoons dried
1 egg yolk mixed with a little water
4 tablespoons sweet butter, melted

Method for filling

☐ Cook the rice in a saucepan until very tender. Drain in a colander and run cold water over the rice. Allow to dry out a bit.

☐ Roll out the dough into a rectangular shape about ¼-inch thick. With a rolling pin, make the outside edge thinner than the center. Thin edges are important, as a too thick layer of crust underneath will not cook through.

☐ Down the center of the pastry make a bed, using ½ the rice. Cover with ½ the sour cream and place the salmon slices over the cream. Season with salt and pepper. (Add a bit more pepper than salt.) Cover with the rest of the sour cream and rice. Finally, sprinkle chopped egg over all, add salt and pepper, and top with half the parsley and dill. Wet edges of pastry with a brush or a finger dipped in water and fold into a rectangular package, with double layers of dough on top.

☐ Slide the package onto a piece of wax paper; then turn it over onto a foil-covered cookie sheet. The double layers of dough will now be on the bottom, and will seal together as the koulebiaka bakes. Brush with egg yolk.

☐ Cut a hole about the size of a quarter, in the center of the top of the pastry and prick the top 4-5 times with a fork. Place in a preheated 400° oven for 15 minutes. As soon as the top starts to brown, lower heat to 350° and cook for another 45 minutes. Remove from the oven when the koulebiaka is well browned.

☐ Place koulebiaka on a serving dish surrounded by lettuce or whatever decoration inspires you most. Just before serving, add remaining parsley and dill to the sweet butter and pour into the hole on the top of the koulebiaka. Serves 6-8.

Whole chicken liver pâté with truffle peelings

Ingredients

½ pound whole, firm chicken livers
1 1-ounce can truffle peelings
4 tablespoons port
2 tablespoons whiskey
½ pound chicken hearts (if unobtainable, use chicken livers)
¼ pound pork fat
½ pound lean pork
¼ pound bacon
salt, pepper
dash allspice
lace fat

Method

☐ Clean and trim the chicken livers. In a bowl marinate the livers and truffle peelings for 2 hours in the port, whiskey, and truffle juice.

☐ Grind the chicken hearts or livers, pork fat, pork, and bacon in a food grinder or Cuisinart food processor. Place in a bowl and add ½ teaspoon each salt and pepper, and the allspice. Mix thoroughly.

☐ Drain the livers and add the marinade to the base meats. Place the lace fat in a 1½-quart terrine, draping it over the sides. Put a layer of base meat in the bottom of the terrine; add a layer of chicken livers, a layer of base meat, then chicken livers, ending with base meat. Salt and pepper very lightly between the layers. Pull up the draped lace fat and cover the top.

☐ Place in a hot-water bath in a 350° preheated oven for 1 hour. Remove from oven and weigh down with a plate and heavy weight until cool. Refrigerate for 24 hours before serving. ■

In the beginning there was a tree

continued from page 136

and the insect. New leaf "initials" are formed and then flower buds. Temperature controls this process: In a hyacinth, for instance, temperatures below 55°F or above 95°F inhibit bud creation. The Dutch bulb growers are even more exact: They keep bulbs at 77°F for five weeks and then store them at 64°F, which produces the most internal activity and the strongest flower heads.

It is surely the seed that is the most remarkable example of rebirth, and most of all that of annuals—for these plants avoid winter problems by the expedient of dying entirely after setting seed. Although seeds vary greatly in size very many are minute, even dustlike, and their regenerative powers are almost unbelievable. Think of the tiny seed lying in or on the soil, exposed to frost, wet, drought, wind, and withstanding all these within a protective coat—and when the time for germination comes, being able to thrust out root and shoot.

The mature seed is virtually inert, with no internal activity. This is by virtue of a very low water content, in most seeds between 5 and 20 percent. This is why up-to-date seedsmen market many seeds with a water content around 4 percent in sealed foil packets filled in conditions of very low air humidity after careful drying.

Within these tiny capsules are not only embryo plants but the minutest of natural computers, ensuring that germination will only take place at the right season. As the British seed expert P.A. Thompson (now in charge of the seed bank of the Royal Botanic Garden, Kew) has written, "many plants have developed mechanisms which enable them first of all to ignore the present and forecast the future, and then to measure the passing of time and to verify the advent and passing of winter." The typical dormancy period ensures that seeds will remain quiescent till winter has passed, rather than sprout in which may well be apparently ideal germination conditions in autumn. Even then, many seeds remain dormant for two seasons or more, and the gardener, wanting more reliable results, can use various techniques. The simplest of these is to keep the seeds between 35°F and 45°F over winter—a refrigerator provides more controlled conditions. Seeds so treated usually germinate at once on being placed in warmth and moisture. A great many temperate seeds react in this manner.

Other seeds are programmed to germinate in batches each year over long periods. The familiar weed Fat Hen or Lambs Quarters, for instance, has one large kind of seed which germinates immediately, and three different small kinds, each of which waits for varying periods. The controls and triggers on dormancy and germination are numerous and remarkable. They include soil temperature and gas content, and also light, which account for the ready germination of deep-buried weed seeds after cultivation; they accounted also, in the first World War, for the profusion of long-unseen scarlet poppies among the Flanders trenches. Some seeds need fire to release them, many must first be eaten by bird or animal, others have very hard coats which only weaken over decades. Certainly many have an amazing Sleeping Beauty technique, and there are many species, especially of the opportunist weeds, which have been proved to have still-viable seeds several hundred years old. While stories of viable "mummy wheat" from ancient Egyptian tombs are almost certainly mythical, the actual record is even more remarkable—that of Arctic lupin seed preserved, still capable of germination, in Alaskan permafrost soil for between 6,000 and 10,000 years.

Come the green light, with the controls removed, the triggers released, and the right amounts of water, oxygen, and warmth available, nothing stops the seed. The first emergence is that of the rootlet, conditioned to grow downwards by the force of gravity whatever position the seed may be in. Then the first shoot thrust up, initially conditioned to grow away from the gravitational pull, and later by light. Very often this first shoot is bent into a crook shape, and it is this relatively tough "elbow" which forces its way up through the soil till it is clear and the delicate tip can erect itself and deploy its first leaves.

It is usually at this moment of emergence into light that chlorophyll begins to form within the tissues, so that the seedling can manufacture its own food before it has used up the reserves inside the seed itself. These reserves may

Continued on the next page

These are the most expensive kitchen knives you can buy. Your great-grandchildren will get them free.

The cutlery capital of the world is generally recognized to be the City of Solingen in the Rhineland.

Here, in the J. A. Henckels Zwillingswerk, the costliest of kitchen knives are made, the ones with the richest heritage of quality:

245 years of the finest craftsmanship.

A trademark (The Twins) that has come to mean Perfection in many an internationally known kitchen.

A steel so finely wrought it is virtually indestructible.

A blade forged, ground, and honed *by hand.*

A satin-like grain produced by fine buffing in the old German tradition.

A heft so perfectly balanced you could carve or slice or dice all day.

For these, you must understand, are professional knives.

Professional knives must be able to take and hold an edge. So these are made of high carbon steel. With a difference.

It is a special steel perfected by Henckels. Resists stains and rust like the finest stainless. Sharpens and resharpens like the finest carbon steel. It is called FRIODUR® High Carbon No-Stain Steel.

For about $12, you can get a Chef's Paring Knife with a 4-inch blade of FRIODUR®. For as much as $32, a 10-inch Chef's Knife.

Within this range, you'll find a full variety of types and sizes. Create a set. For yourself. For your great-grandchildren as hand-me-downs.

J.A. HENCKELS®
Zwillingswerk, Solingen. Perfection in Cutlery

To find out where to buy Henckels fine cutlery, write: J. A. Henckels Zwillingswerk, Inc. 1 Westchester Plaza, Elmsford, N.Y. 10523; or call 914-592-7370.

Correctol®
the
gentle laxative
so many women
are using today.

Today, more than ever, there's something special about being a woman.

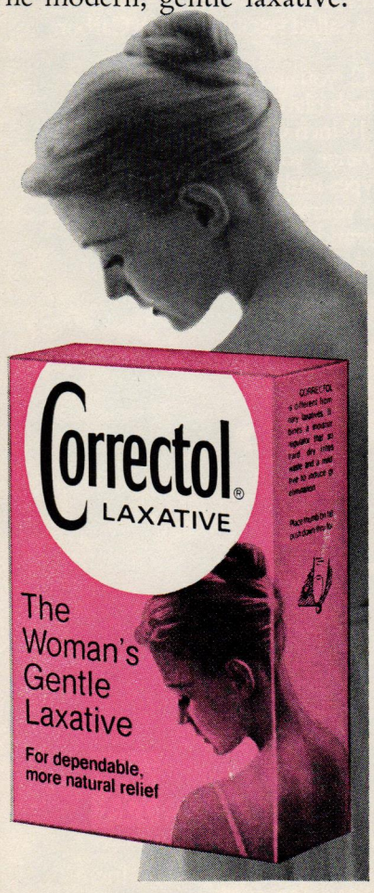
You give so much and you do so much. Yet, some days, you don't feel your best because of irregularity.

Then, like so many women today, you take Correctol, the modern, gentle laxative.

Correctol's special formula combines a mild laxative with a softening agent.

Its gentle, overnight action helps you feel like yourself again.

So next time, try Correctol. The modern, gentle laxative.



In the beginning there was a tree

continued from preceding page

vary from practically nothing in minute seeds (the least prepared are those of orchids, where in some species 3 million seeds weigh only a gram) to the three-year store in a coconut which gives the young palm a head start on unpromising sandy beaches. But whatever the seed, the miraculous regrowth then begins again, to produce an orchid or a palm, a bulb or a weed, or perhaps to start an evergreen on its long, slow life, so much longer than ours, signalling persistence over the winters, its boughs capable of decorating Christmases for centuries to come.

The gift of flowers and art

continued from page 117

Nature got the better of art, even so. Ingres's furtive blooms were blasted out of sight by the red bronze "Kyber Pass" cymbidiums. The cattleya, that favorite of Marcel Proust, made a great bank of magenta beneath Sir Thomas Lawrence's *Lady Peel*. Only in the all-over flicker of Renoir, and in the sight of the two children that he painted with all of life before them, did the sturdy high-colored cymbidiums meet with real competition. For these were no ordinary orchids. They were the result of a long period of selective hybridization and generations of cross-pollination. Bred to astonish, they succeeded. They came from a building which, unlike the Frick, is now closed to the public: the Conservatory in The New York Botanical Garden. Modeled initially on the Palm House in Kew Gardens, London, this huge glass structure had aged and deteriorated quite markedly since it was put up at the beginning of this century. Though designated as a New York City landmark, it has no grant from the city to help with its rehabilitation. But with the help of private and corporate enthusiasts, six of its twelve rooms are now being put back into pristine state. When the work is completed (toward the end of 1977) the first area of all will be inaugurated as a Green Room for children: a place where they can be among flowers, learn to identify and in some cases handle them, and in general get used to the idea of plants and flowers as something that they can nurture in their own homes. Eventually the whole Conservatory will become a living museum of plants: a green-fingered Frick, in fact, where instruction mates with delight.

Meanwhile the Frick itself is in a state of secretive ebullition. It did not escape the seasoned promenader some time ago that the three houses to the east of the existing side were suddenly pulled down. A high wall has ever since told the inquisitive passer-by to keep his distance, but it has gotten out that the two lots nearest to Madison Avenue will be turned into a formal garden by Russell Page, than whom no one has more experience with made-to-measure gardens. Iron grilles in the Louis XV style will separate it from the sidewalk on 70th Street, and it will be linked to the existing building by a pavilion that will do away with the faintly poky atmosphere of the main building.

But what matters most in the new project lies out of sight and below ground. Four stories deep, it will turn the Frick into a small but luxurious study center. Scholars will be able to learn from one another, teach, read, work from original works of art of the highest quality, and in general carry on as if the Frick were a small scale Institute of Advanced Studies in Art. (It also has, in the art library founded by Miss Helen Clay Frick, an institution for which everyone who needs to get his facts right about art is more than grateful.)

The Frick will still be the Frick as we know it: the stationary feast that never stales. But there will also be in existence Frick Number Two, an intellectual powerhouse humming away below ground. When Everett Fahy was appointed director of the Frick in 1973 he was generally regarded as one of the most gifted recruits that the art historical profession has numbered in the second half of this century. (Even ten years ago he was said to be in line for just about everything except the directorship of the FBI.) With his curator, Edgar Munhall, he was not the man to settle for "dusting the pictures." A great city is judged not so much by the size as by the number and quality of its institutions. The Frick, like the Wallace Collection in London, the Museo Poldi-Pezzoli in Milan, and the Museo Correr in Venice, has a timeless and changeless quality which is in the happiest possible contrast to what has been going on elsewhere. It never lends and rarely borrows (though a very fine *Halberdier* by Pontormo is on loan there at the moment). Works of art which are never moved take on a settled and inviolate quality for which there is no rational explanation. We feel that time is their friend, and that what they have to tell us comes from that still center of being which in more rackety institutions can quickly be disturbed. ■

Presents of mind

continued from page 67

Evelyn Coskey. How to make ornaments, crèches, wreaths, a gingerbread house, Christmas cookies.

When the tree's up and decorated, the feast well on the way—sing! **A Musical Christmas with Peter Duchin** (Holt, Rinehart and Winston, $12.95). 61 great religious and secular songs with Mr. Duchin's new arrangements for piano and guitar. Illustrated with old greeting cards, cartoons, nostalgic engravings . . . or read aloud **The Father Christmas Letters** (Houghton Mifflin, $8.95) by J.R.R. Tolkien, he of *The Lord of the Rings*. For 20 years Tolkien wrote an annual letter to his children in which he described in words and pictures Santa Claus's life at the North Pole during the year. Whimsy, yes, but saved from treacliness by its wit and hilarious invention.

Miscellania

Some thoughts for people whose present is stumping you: For those who like their music longhaired, **The Encyclopedia of Opera** (Scribners, $22.50 until Dec. 31; then $25) edited by Leslie Orrey. Over 3,000 entries, 700 operas, plus composers, librettists, conductors, festivals, opera on TV, even musical comedy . . . For those who like their *musicians* longhaired: **The Rolling Stone Calendar** (Rolling Stone/Random House, $4.95)—a great stocking-stuffer for teenagers, illustrated with action photographs of such "to-die-overs" as Elton John, Dylan, Alice Cooper, Patti Smith . . . For balletomanes: **Baryshnikov at Work** (Knopf, $17.50) with photographs by Martha Swope, in which the great dancer describes his work, techniques, how he prepares for a ballet . . . For the crossword-crazed: **The New York Times Crossword Puzzles** (Quadrangle/N.Y. Times, $3.50) edited by Will Weng. 50 *all new* Sunday-size stumpers . . . For the budding decorator: **Wallpaper** (Macmillan, $27.50) by Brenda Greysmith. The first historical survey of the design and production of wallpaper in the Western world from the 16th century until today, with nearly 200 reproductions . . . For the "deep" one: **And It Came to Pass—Not to Stay** (Macmillan, $6.95) by R. Buckminster Fuller. His social and political philosophy, analysis of our world crisis, predictions—7 typical essays written with wit, clarity, and plenty of fun. For the nostalgic, or devotees of Art Nouveau: **Vanity Fair** (Universe, $6.95). A 1977 calendar, each month illustrated with a 10-by-13-inch cover from the great fashion and literary magazine. ■

Shopping for Surprises

with Harry and David

Creators of the Fruit-of-the-Month Club®

CHEESE WHEELS

Three round pounds of natural, aged cheddars – exclusively packed in a special crate Harry and I make from solid Oregon pine. Each fine cheese is aged to a distinctly different flavor – **Mellow, Sharp,** and **Extra-Sharp**. Each is wrapped in colorful, flavor-saving wax, and hand-packed in that unique crate. Available Nov. 10 to April 15.

Order Gift No. 360 ..... $13.95 delv'd

FIRESIDE FAVORITE

World's most nutrifying mixture – English WALNUTS, California ALMONDS, sweet, woodsy Oregon FILBERTS, BRAZILS from Brazil, and PECANS . . . so big and perfect they're not sold in stores! Handsome handwoven wicker basket, nutcracker and picks are all included. Net wt. 1-2/3 lbs. Available Oct. 15 to April 10.

Order Gift No. 412 ..... $8.95 delv'd

BONSAI JUNIPER

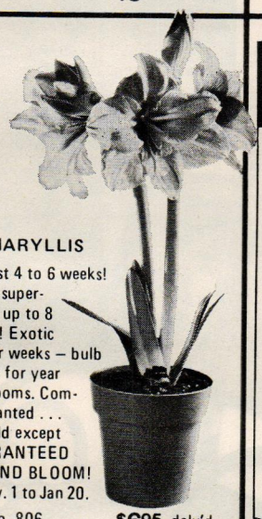
Nature in miniature – this little tree is already three years old, yet just 6 inches high. Planted in a special clay pot; comes with 96-page handbook on the ancient and subtle art of Bonsai. Available all year.

Order Gift No. 261 ..... $13.95 delv'd

CHRISTMAS CROCUS

Completely pre-planted and ready to grow in a genuine handpainted Delft planter! Nothing to add but water — includes 12 top size bulbs. Do order now for Christmas delivery! Available Dec. 10 to Feb. 14.

Order Gift No. 801 ..... $11.95 delv'd



GIANT AMARYLLIS

Blooms in just 4 to 6 weeks! Flaming red, super-sized flowers up to 8 inches across! Exotic show lasts for weeks – bulb can be stored for year after year blooms. Completely preplanted . . . nothing to add except water. GUARANTEED TO GROW AND BLOOM! Available Nov. 1 to Jan 20.

Order Gift No. 806 ..... $6.95 delv'd

Fruit-of-the-Month Club®

Since 1936, America's favorite family club. Month after month, a parade of the world's rarest and finest fruit sent direct from the orchard. Each gift box with your greetings. All announced by a handsome, gold-embossed Certificate of Membership.

Christmas — Royal Riviera® Pears
Jan — Crisp Mountain Apples
Feb — Royal Grapefruit
March — Royal Oranges
April — Hawaiian Pineapples
May — Wild 'n Rare® Preserves
June — Home-Canned Fruits
July — Giant Kiwi Berries
August — Exotic Nectarines
Sept — Oregold® Peaches
Oct — Alphonse LaValle Grapes
Nov — Royal Beurre® Bosc Pears

3-BOX CLUB: Surprise them with gorgeous gift boxes for Christmas, January and February!

Gift No. 111 ..... $24.95 delv'd

5-BOX CLUB: Keeps coming and coming! Christmas, January, February, May and September.

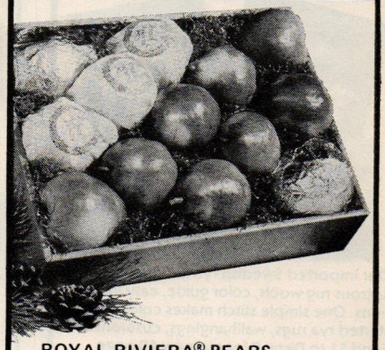
Gift No. 141 ..... $39.95 delv'd

8-BOX CLUB: Delight them to pieces again and again! Christmas, January, February, May, August, September, October and November.

Gift No. 151 ..... $66.95 delv'd

12-BOX CLUB: Flabbergasting! A gorgeous gift every single month of the year.

Gift No. 201 ..... $99.95 delv'd



ROYAL RIVIERA® PEARS

So big and juicy they'll eat 'em with a spoon – so rare, not 1 person in 1000 has ever tasted them! Beautifully gift packed and sent with your personal greetings. Perfect arrival guaranteed! Net wt. 6-3/4 lbs. Order NOW for Thanksgiving and Christmas.

Order Gift No. 1 ..... $9.45 delv'd

We guarantee your complete satisfaction in every respect ... or your money back!

Every year folks write to tell us how pleased their friends are with gifts from Harry and David. Our "secret"? It's the personal touch that's part of every gift we make. Harry and I grow our own fruit, bake our own cakes, put up our own preserves — even make our own baskets. If you could see the care with which our gifts are put together, you'd know why the quality is guaranteed.

Every one of our gifts is custom-made and packed by hand. Folks who won't settle for less know they can rely on Harry and me for gifts that are in perfect taste — and delivered to the right place, at the right time, in perfect condition. **We guarantee it:** you, and those to whom you send Harry and David gifts, must be completely satisfied in every respect, or we will promptly send a replacement gift or refund your money, whichever you prefer.

We do all the wrapping, addressing, even ship with your personal greetings at no extra cost — and get your gifts in the mail at the right time, whether it's one gift or 1,000. And *you'll* enjoy a wonderful carefree Christmas — basking in showers of thanks for months to come!

EASY TO ORDER Use the order blanks at right, or just send us your list. Enclose check or money order (no C.O.D.'s please). Tell us how to sign your greetings for each gift. All prices include delivery.

Send your orders to:

Harry and David®
Box 501-L Medford, Oregon 97501

© 1976, Harry and David

Order here or send us your list

SHIP AS MY GIFT TO _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Quantity	Name of Gift	Gift No.	Amount
			$

Ship to Arrive for Christmas ☐ Ship to Arrive On (Date) _____ Use Card I enclose ☐ (Max 3½ x 5)

Greetings to read: _____

SHIP AS MY GIFT TO _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Quantity	Name of Gift	Gift No.	Amount
			$

Ship to Arrive for Christmas ☐ Ship to Arrive On (Date) _____ Use Card I enclose ☐ (Max 3½ x 5)

Greetings to read: _____

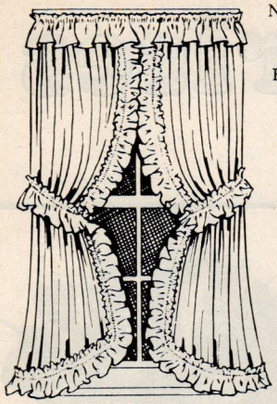
Ordered By: _____

Address _____

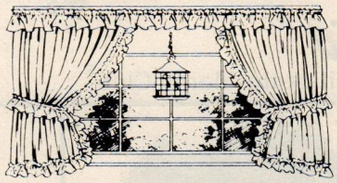
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

501-L

COUNTRY-STYLE CURTAINS



NO-IRON MUSLIN IN NATURAL OR WHITE
SUPERIOR QUALITY—VALUE PRICED!
Reproduced from Provincetown, Cape Cod. Extra-full 3" Ruffles. Extra-wide 80" to the pair with attached top valance.



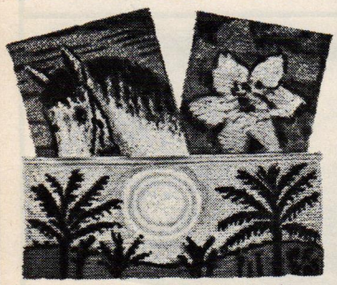
To one pair of curtains—add 1 insert valance for double window, or 2 or more insert valances for wider windows. All on one rod.

TIERS: 24 ,30", 36" long. . . . . 7.50 pr.
TIEBACKS: 45", 54", 63" long. . . . . 10.50 pr.
72", 81", 90" long. . . . . 12.50 pr.
INSERT VALANCE 54" wide . . . . . 2.50 ea.
VALANCE 11" x 72" . . . . . 3.25 ea.

From New England, colonial charm of country-style curtains no longer need the drudgery of ironing. Practical, long wearing, crisp and beautiful. Machine wash and dry, 50% polyester-50% cotton muslin (preshrunk max. shrinkage 1%) of unsurpassed quality backed with **"satisfaction unconditionally guaranteed."** Specify color. *Add $1.75 post./hdlg. No C.O.D's.* Please send check, money order, or use your Master Charge or BankAmericard. N.Y. res. add sales tax. Free Catalog.

COLONIAL MAID CURTAINS *Since 1947*
Dept. 122, Lawn Terrace, Mamaroneck Village, N.Y. 10543

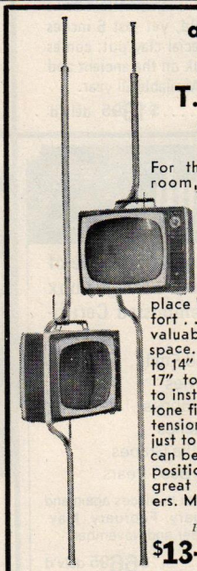
MAKE YOUR OWN RYA RUG



Our imported Swedish rya kits contain lustrous rug wools, color guide, easy instructions. One simple stitch makes colorful pre-started rya rugs, wallhangings, cushions. Send $1 to Dept. R for our new 40 page color catalog of award winning designs.

skön RUG CRAFT
53 Lambert Lane
New Rochelle, N.Y. 10804

Also
FULL COLOR EMBROIDERY KIT CATALOG
Pictures, pillows, hangings, longstitch in exquisite Swedish designs. Send $1 to Dept. E.

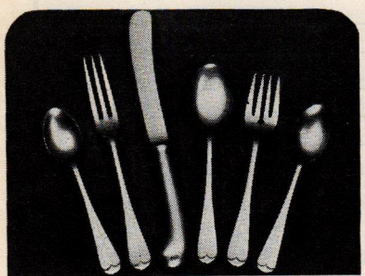


adjustable Hi-Low T.V. POLE STAND

For the bedroom, living room, kitchen, family room, porch . . . no matter where you're viewing this smart new T.V. Pole Stand holds your portable at the level and place best suited for comfort . . . without taking up valuable floor or tabletop space. Takes any width, up to 14" front to back, up to 17" top to bottom. Easy to install and move, brass tone finish pole has spring tension rod at top to adjust to your ceiling height, can be set up in Hi or Low position. Hi position is great for reclining watchers. Made in USA.

Prompt Shipment
$13.95 plus 1.00 post.
Extension for High Ceiling, add $2.00
Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

Holiday Gifts Dept. 312-A
WHEAT RIDGE, COLORADO 80036

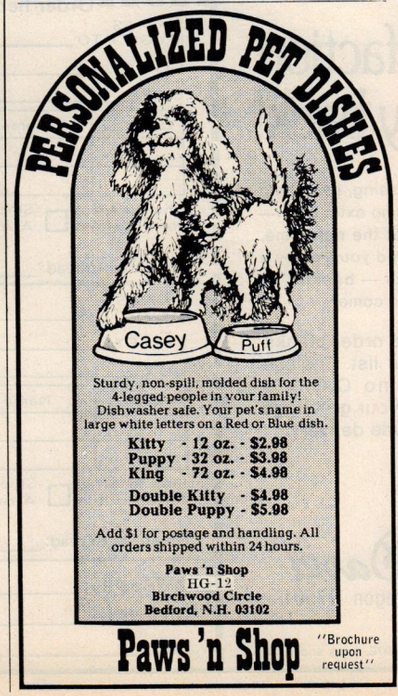


Pistol-Handled Stainless
in an heirloom tradition
Old Westbury—FULL DINNER SIZE

An exact replica of a famous old sterling pattern with impressive full dinner size graceful pistol hollow handled knives, 3 tined forks and rat-tailed spoons. In heavy weight hand forged pewter-like satin or polished stainless. Service for 8 includes 8 dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 salad-dessert forks, 8 soup spoons, 16 teaspoons, plus sugar spoon, butter knife and 2 serving spoons.
52-piece service for 8 **$39.95**
78-piece service for 12 **$59.95**

Economy minded? We also have the competitively priced Luncheon size you have seen advertised elsewhere. Our price is only **$23.95 ppd.**

Jenifer House *Send 25¢ for new Catalog*
Dept. HG-126
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS. 01230



Sturdy, non-spill, molded dish for the 4-legged people in your family! Dishwasher safe. Your pet's name in large white letters on a Red or Blue dish.

Kitty - 12 oz. - $2.98
Puppy - 32 oz. - $3.98
King - 72 oz. - $4.98

Double Kitty - $4.98
Double Puppy - $5.98

Add $1 for postage and handling. All orders shipped within 24 hours.

Paws 'n Shop
HG-12
Birchwood Circle
Bedford, N.H. 03102

Paws 'n Shop "Brochure upon request"

SHOPPING AROUND

WITH AUDREY NICHOLS

ORDER MERCHANDISE BY WRITING DIRECTLY TO SHOPS. ENCLOSE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. ADD SALES TAX WHERE APPLICABLE. ANY UNUSED ITEM (NOT PERSONALIZED) MAY BE RETURNED BY INSURED MAIL FOR REFUND. ALLOW FOUR WEEKS FOR DELIVERY

FABULOUS PARKA

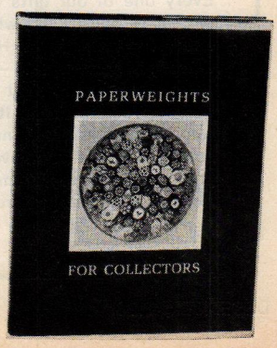
From the Grosvenor Canada collection. The softest look imaginable in a natural coyote parka bordered at hood and sleeves with snowy white fox. Great over pants and skirts; fits the night scene with equal assurance. $2,750. For free catalogue write to Grosvenor Canada, HG12, 183 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016.

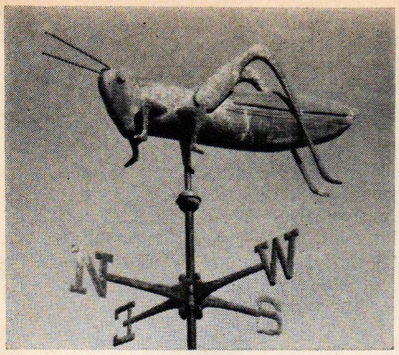
YOUNG FAVORITE

Classic Bentwood rocker just like the grownups, but scaled to please the small fry. Sturdy frame with fruitwood finish, superbly handcaned seat and back. 29" by 14" by 26" h. $39.95 plus $5 post. Send 25c for catalogue of willow, rattan furniture. Fran's Basket House, HG12, Rte. 10, Succasunna, NJ 07876.

TREASURED GUIDE

New readily understandable identification guide and history for both antique and contemporary paperweights. Includes over 225 full color, more than 200 black and white photographs. One hundred and eighty pages, $27.50 ppd. Color catalogue, $3. L.H. Selman Antiques, Paperweight Specialist, HG12, 761 Chestnut St., Suite 43, Santa Cruz, CA 95060.





ROOFTOP SCULPTURE

Familiar outdoor figure on carriage house or barn of the 19th century. Popular grasshopper weathervane is full-bodied hand-hammered copper, bright or antique finish. 34"l., over all height, 48". Complete with mast, directionals and ornament. $320 ppd. Write for estimate on gold leaf. Weathervane, HG12, Rte. 1, Wells, ME 04090.

GREAT KEEPSAKE

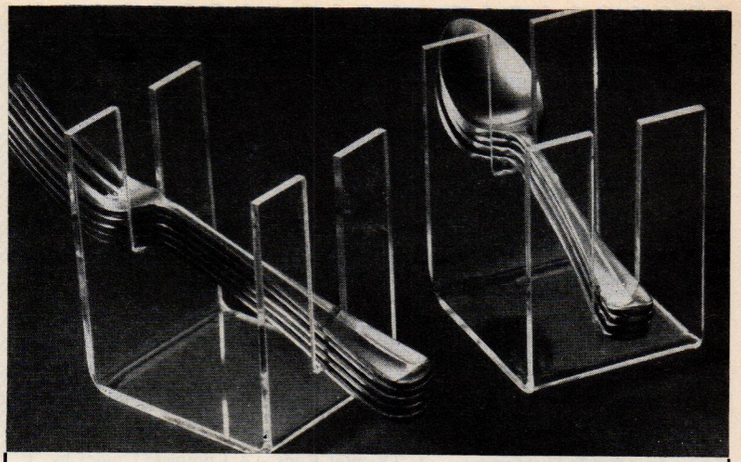
Handsome Bilston & Battersea enameled box commemorates Bicentenary of Declaration of Independence. John Hancock, president of Congress, portrayed in color on cover. Other signatures embellish the box. Independence Hall appears inside cover. Limited edition, numbered. 2½"l. $97.50 plus $1.35 post. Shreve, Crump & Low Co., Dept. K, 330 Boylston St., Boston, MA 02116.

GREAT HORNED OWL

Full color decorator print by naturalist and artist, Roger Tory Peterson. On Imported all rag paper, 11" by 14" (identical to larger limited edition, but not signed or numbered). $17.50 ppd. Send 25c for info on other prints. Christophersen's, HG12, 334 W. Fillmore, Eau Claire, WI 54701.

BRITISH STYLE

In the Sherlock Holmes manner. Luxurious soft plush wool cape with classically tailored collar and plaquet, matching horn buttons. Midi length. In camel, rust, hunter, brown, navy, black. Sizes small (5-9), med. (10-13), large (14-18). $68 plus $2 post. Postique, HG12, Studio 5A, 216 W. 89th St., New York, New York 10024.



LUCITE BUFFET STACKERS—ANNIVERSARY SALE!

- **Keep buffet service clutter-free**
- **Give added serving space and let flatware show through**
- **Exclusive Lillian Vernon design, American-crafted and ours alone!**

Cheers for stackers in hefty crystal-clear Lucite! Each holds 12, 2½x3x3½" high. Knife stacker (not shown) with 12 slots, 7¼x4x2½" high. Were $3.98!

#7345—Set of 2 Fork-Spoon Stackers 1 set $2.98
#7983—Knife Stacker .....Each $2.98
#7984—All 3 Stackers—save! .....1 Set $5.50

Please add 50¢ post. & hdlg. N.Y. residents add applicable taxes

The Country Gourmet — Dept. GDC, 512 S. Fulton Ave. Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

KRAUS *Originals* "like wearing gloves on your feet"

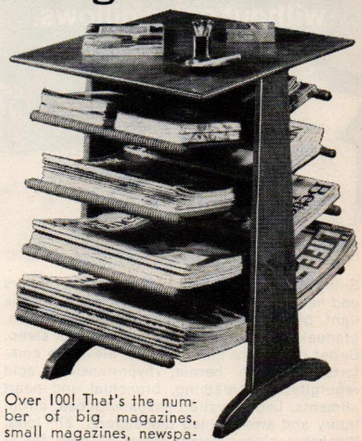
THE CAVALIER PANT BOOT

Handsomely crafted in genuine Glove Leather. Smooth, no-seam vamp; adjustable buckled strap. Resilient ribbed sole and well-balanced 1" heel. **Brown, White, Black, Navy, Wine, Luggage Tan, Bone.** Also **Black, Brown, Navy, Camel** Suede Leather. Sizes 6-10½ N(AAA,AA); 5-10½ Medium (A,B,C). 5-10½ W.

$20 Plus $1.50 postage & handling
$10 dep. on COD's

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS-HDA
600 So. Country Club, Tucson, Az. 85716

Magazine Table



Over 100! That's the number of big magazines, small magazines, newspapers & journals that our ingenious pine table stashes away! Beside chair, beside couch, it holds all your reading neatly, accessibly & instantly findable. 16"W 21"D 23"H. Finished in Rich Antique Pine—**$29.95.** In unfinished **KIT** for you to assemble & finish — **$19.95.** Please add $3 post. each.

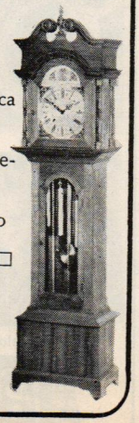
Send For FREE 64 Page CATALOG

Yield House
Dept. G612A
N. Conway, N.H. 03860

WHEN YOU BUILD AN M&S CLOCK . . .

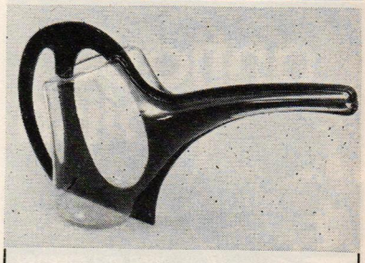
Quality

Is the DIFFERENCE!



NEW 32-PAGE COLOR CATALOG shows 19 authentic antique replica floor, wall & mantel clocks plus the fine woods & imported movements to build them. Send $1 for catalog & 1 of the following plans to build (check): Grandfather ☐ Grandmother ☐ Steeple ☐ or School ☐ CATALOG ALONE 50¢

MASON & SULLIVAN COMPANY
Dept. HG126
Osterville, Ma. 02655

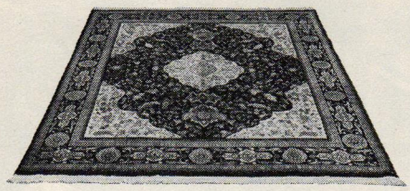


ACRYLIC WATERING CAN

Beautiful clear lucite with green handle and watering divider. Water pours through two separate spouts. Holds over 48 ounces of water. Measures 4¼" X 16" X 8½". Extremely light and easy to handle. Not only functional but decorative. **$22.95** ppd. Send for free catalog.

THE RAIN FOREST
HG-12, P.O. Box 262, South Orange, N.J. 07019

WE WILL SEND **ORIENTAL RUGS**



ON APPROVAL FOR EXAMINATION IN YOUR OWN HOME

- NO OBLIGATION TO BUY
- NO DEPOSIT OR EXPENSE TO YOU
- ONLY GENUINE HANDMADE ORIENTAL RUGS FOR 51 YEARS

SEND FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE LISTS, COLORED PLATES, and KODACHROMES to help you select rugs you wish sent on APPROVAL.

Largest Retail Stock

Direct Importations Regularly of thousands of choice and select rugs from Iran, Pakistan, India, and elsewhere.

Small Sizes To Giant Carpets

Moderate Prices— make your own comparisons.

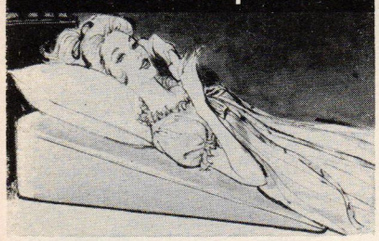
Eliminate All Elements Of Risk by dealing with America's foremost authorities on Oriental Rugs

For 51 years we have used this method to sell rugs to more than 100,000 customers all over America.

"Oriental Rugs - A Complete Guide" by Col. Charles W. Jacobsen. First and most comprehensive Oriental rug encyclopedia ever published. 480 pages with 250 plates, 38 in full color - $20.50.

CHAS. W. JACOBSEN, Inc. 401 S. SALINA ST., DEPT. G SYRACUSE, N.Y. 13201 315-471-6522

New sleep comfort without extra pillows.



Enjoy new comfort with your back, shoulders and head gently raised and cushioned on this light, buoyant **Foam Slant.** Provides an even, gradual slope for more restful, healthful sleep. Better than extra pillows. Head elevation comforts diaphram hernia, hypertension, acid regurgitation, breathing, bronchial and heart ailments. Leg elevation eases varicose, circulatory and swelling leg discomforts. 27" long. Washable zipper cover. Order 4" high for 2-pillow users **$15.00;** 7½" high for 3-pillow users **$17.00;** 10" at **$20.00;** or 12½" high at **$23.00.** We pay postage and ship within 6 hours.

Send check or money order to:

Better Sleep Inc. BOX GO
New Providence, New Jersey 07974
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

America's No. 1 selling

antique polish

Simichrome . . . world's finest all-metal antique polish. Imported from Germany . . . used and endorsed by antique experts and museums nationwide. An extremely fine paste formula . . . leaves a brilliant, long-lasting shine on silver, brass, gold, copper, pewter – any metal. Money-back guarantee.

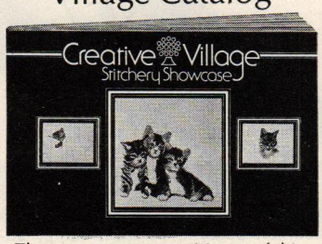
Available at your favorite antique store. If not, order direct: $1.50 per tube, 3 for $4.00.

Simichrome polish

COMPETITION CHEMICALS
P.O. Box 141 • Iowa Falls, Iowa 50126

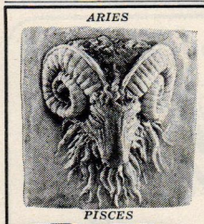
Creative Village Stitchery Showcase

FREE Creative Village Catalog

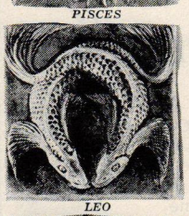


The newest most exciting craft kits available today! All shown in vivid color. Contains over 500 kits including needlepoint, crewel, embroidery, quilting, macrame and much more.

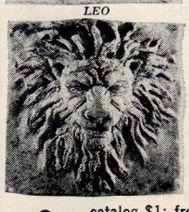
Send 25¢ for S/H to:
CREATIVE VILLAGE
P.O. Box 100, Dept. 57, 45 U.S. Rte. 46, Pine Brook, N.J. 07058



ARIES



PISCES



LEO

ZODIAK STONE CASTINGS

Superb wall decor indoors or outside: 7x7" natural stone placques, designed for us by California artists John & Paula Napier. Each is a spectacular example of bas relief, to hang alone or in multiple groups.

Each, **$9.95** ($1.80 postage/handling)

Set of Three, **$27.95** ($3.50 postage/handling)

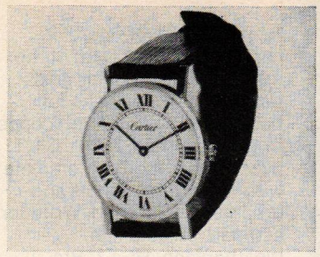
specify sign or date

Send check BA, MC, Ax or DC charge.

catalog $1; free with order.

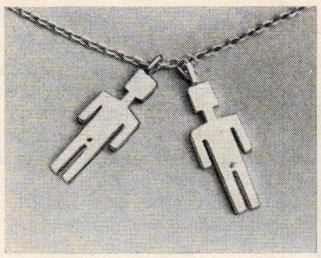
THE PATIO 550 Powell Dept. HG126 San Francisco California 94108

SHOPPING AROUND



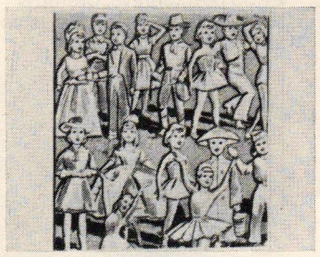
CARTIER CLASSIC

Own the original Cartier 17-jewel Swiss watch. Sizes for men and women. Authentic guarantee. 18k gold, 20 microns, $165; sterling silver, $219. Add $3.50 airmail post, insured. Immediate orders shipped for Christmas. Boutique Riviera, HG12, 3235, St. Thomas, VI 00801.



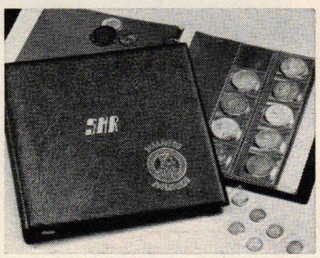
FASCINATING FIGURES

One is in sterling silver and the other in vermeil and they hang from a 17" sterling chain. It is said they are lovers and they mesh together as one. Fun to wear and mystify friends and family. Figures are 1" h. $35. The Lovers, HG12, 787 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10021.



ONE HUNDRED DOLLS

Great array, 100 unbreakable little dolls representing countries around the world. Includes cowboy, clown, bride, dancer, baby. In beautiful ivory plastic (may be painted). All for $2 plus 50c post. 100 Dolls, Dept. 966, 160 Amherst St., East Orange, NJ 07019.



FOR COIN BUFFS

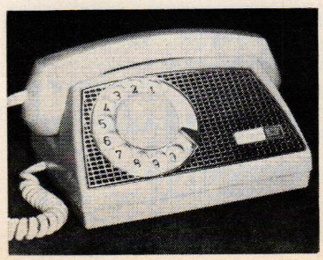
Antique brown vinyl album with rings holding five clear vinyl pages for over 130 coins 1½" to 3" dia.; also bars, ingots. 10" by 10½". Brass initials (print). $11.98; 3 add-on pages $4.98; set $14.98. Add 80c post. Lillian Vernon, GDE, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

MEET MRS SANTA

Charming handcrafted doll, 29" tall, with a card-holder skirt. Red flannel body, red bandana skirt, white chintz apron and collar, white bonnet, fleshtone felt face, hands. Varied original expressions. $30 plus $1.50 post. Annalee's Workshop, HG12, Box 446, Meredith, NH 03253.

STURDY SATCHEL

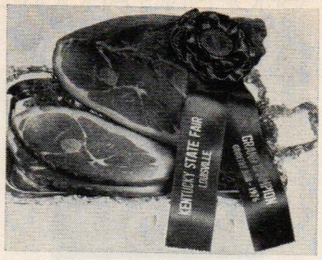
Duck canvas with genuine leather trim, two large inside pockets, and closing. Steel frame. 20" w. by 12½" d. Natural, beige, brown, navy. Initials (print): brown, navy, red, white, beige. For super-handbag or overnighter. $24.95 ppd. Buds, HG12, 155 E. 26th St., New York, NY 10010.



THE ASTER

New decorator telephone design, small in size and attractive in appearance. Comes ready to use with bell, standard line cord, plug. Available in blue, ivory or red. $39.95 plus $2 post. A catalogue of complete line 50c. Grand Com, Inc., HG12, 324 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10001.

SUPER PRODUCT

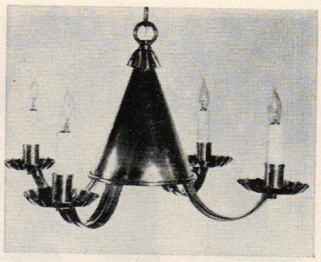


Winner of Grand Champion ham in 1976 Kentucky State Fair brings you superior Kentucky hams, bacon, sausage cured the old-fashioned way. Over 50 country and gourmet foods. Write for free catalogue. B&B Food Products, HG12, Rte. #1E, Cadiz, KY 42211.

MINI STOOL

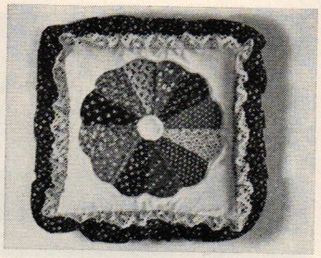
Attached-cushion seat, native hardwood frame 18″ x 18″ x 18″. Upholstered in print, as shown $59; your fabric (2½ yds., 54″) $49. Casters add $10. Exp. coll. Furniture catalogue with a request form for fabric swatches $2. Hunt Galleries, HG7612, Box 2324, Hickory, NC 28601.

LIGHTING ARTISTRY



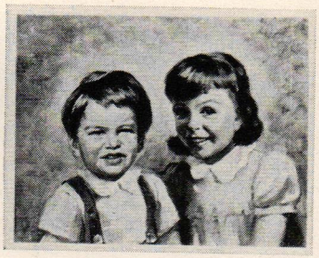
Carefully hand-crafted four-arm chandelier with cone-shaped center down light. Distinctive in brass, copper or pewter. 9″ tall by 20″ wide. Also in six-arm model. Details in a 48-page free catalogue. Heritage Lanterns, HG126, Box 325, Sea Meadows Lane, Yarmouth, ME 04096.

DRESDEN PLATE



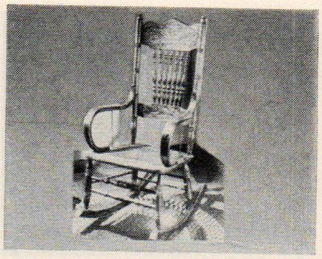
Patchwork and applique make a colorful 16″ by 16″ (overall) pillow. Kit has muslin for top, 12 calicos for plate, backing, lining for form, quilt needle, ruffled-border fabric, lace, polyfill. $12 plus 95c post. Ginger Snap Station, HGKE6, Box 81086, Atlanta, GA 30366.

PORTRAIT IN OIL



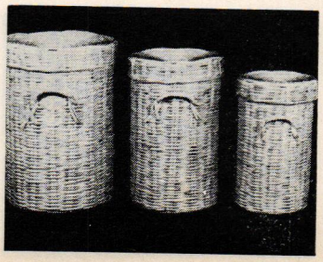
True work of art painted on fine quality canvas from old or new photograph. Choose from twelve portrait painters. Canvas sizes from 12″ by 16″ to 30″ by 40″. From $125 to $1250. Catalogue, 50c. Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd., HG12, 153 E. 57th St., New York, NY 10022.

AUTHENTIC COPY

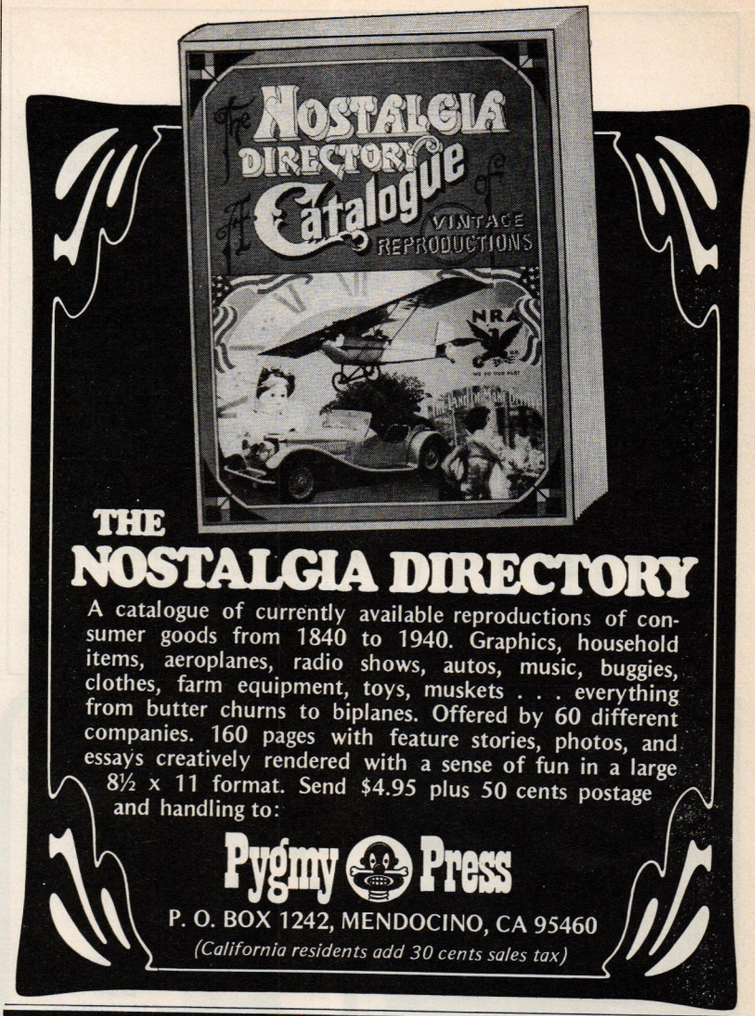


Golden solid oak and ash woods, rocker style first used in 1850. With pressed-decoration back, seven spindles, heavy steam-bent arms, wire reinforcing rod, cane seat. $129.95 exp. coll. Yesteryear catalogue, fabric samples $1. Magnolia Hall, HG12, 726 Andover, Atlanta, GA 30327.

BAMBOO BEAUTIES



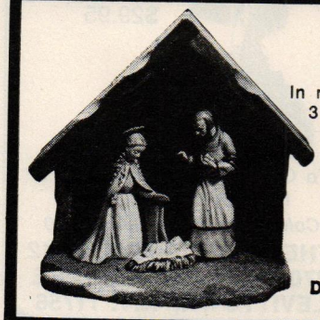
Trio of delightful and useful baskets that can be used just about anywhere in the house. We use them with plastic liners for garbage, wet tissues, damp sports clothes. 25″ by 18″; 23″ by 17″; 21″ by 16″. Trio, $12.95 plus $3 post, $5 w. of Miss. Imblues Co., HG12, Perkasie, PA 18944.



THE
NOSTALGIA DIRECTORY

A catalogue of currently available reproductions of consumer goods from 1840 to 1940. Graphics, household items, aeroplanes, radio shows, autos, music, buggies, clothes, farm equipment, toys, muskets . . . everything from butter churns to biplanes. Offered by 60 different companies. 160 pages with feature stories, photos, and essays creatively rendered with a sense of fun in a large 8½ x 11 format. Send $4.95 plus 50 cents postage and handling to:

Pygmy Press
P. O. BOX 1242, MENDOCINO, CA 95460
(California residents add 30 cents sales tax)



THE INCOMPARABLE
"HUMMEL" HOLY FAMILY
THE WORLD'S MOST SOUGHT-AFTER CRECHE SCENE!

In magnificent color, Holy Family Starter Set—3 piece (figures only), $83.50; Stable 12" L x 9" W x 13" H, $15.00; Eleven-piece Set (figures only), $295.00; Stable 24" L x 11½" W x 14" H, $32.00, Lighted Stable, $35.00. "Hummel" Collector's Catalog, $2.50. 1977 "Hummel" Calendar, $4.00. All post paid.
N.J. Residents Add 5% Sales Tax

Liberty Gifts
Dept. HG-126, 2324 Liberty St., Trenton, N.J. 08629
The World's Largest "Hummel" Retailer

THE ANTIQUE JELLY GLASS

Exceptional values! Authentic replicas of antique jelly shaped glasses. Unique octagonal shape provides comfortable grip, a substantial "feel" and a generous capacity.

TRADITIONAL STEMWARE—Set of 8		
Water Goblet	10 oz.	$12.95
Champagne/Sherbet	5 oz.	12.95
Wine	8 oz.	12.95
Sherry/Cocktail	4 oz.	12.95
SHAM BOTTOMS—Set of 8		
Old Fashioned	9 oz.	7.95
Double Old Fashioned	13 oz.	8.95
Water/Highball	13 oz.	8.95
Juice/Cocktail	7 oz.	6.95

ALL POSTPAID. Add $1.00 West of Miss.

SETH and JED Dept. HG126
Great Barrington, Mass. 01230

WEATHERVANES
The Elegance of Yesterday to Grace Your Home Today

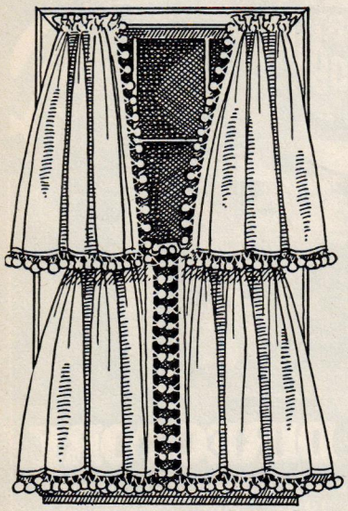
Complete Weathervane
$14.50
Postpaid

The finest Cast Aluminum Weathervanes complete with staff, directionals, and ornament. Dimensions are: Height 24". Arrow length 18½". Send $1.00 today for color photos and catalogs of over 100 Aluminum and Copper Weathervanes ($1.00 credited to your first order).

THE WEATHERVANE
Route 1, Wells, Maine 04090

COUNTRY CURTAINS

Ball Fringe on Cotton Muslin or Permanent Press – Natural or White



TIERS	COTTON MUSLIN	PERMANENT PRESS
20", 25"	6.00 pr.	6.50 pr.
30", 36", 40" ...	6.50 pr.	7.00 pr.
TIEBACKS		
45", 54", 63" ...	8.50 pr.	9.00 pr.
72", 81", 90" ...	10.50 pr.	11.00 pr.
VALANCE		
10" x 80"	2.75 ea.	3.00 ea.

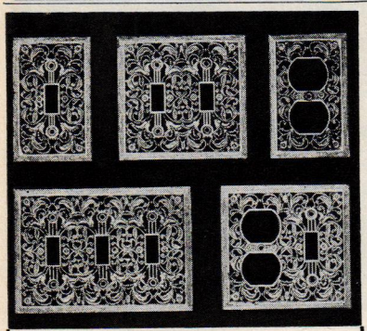
Curtains are 90" wide per pair

For years Country Curtains have gaily graced the bright, clean windows of charming colonial homes. Country Curtains add warmth to every room . . . Country Curtains retain their fresh crispness and are a credit to your thriftiness . . . Country Curtains are a lifetime friend and supply their own sunshine . . . New England at its very best.

Specify cotton muslin or permanent press, in off-white or white. Please send check or money order, or use Mastercharge or BankAmericard. Sorry no COD's. Postage and handling: orders under $10 add $1.10, $10 and over add $2. Mass. res. add 5% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

COUNTRY CURTAINS
AT THE RED LION INN
Dept. 121, Stockbridge, Massachusetts 01262



GOLDEN FILIGREE SWITCHPLATES

Add a touch of charm to your home at little cost with our golden switchplates. Brass-plated, antique non-tarnish finish, screws included. Also available in wrought-iron black.

SINGLE—3" x 4½"	$1.50 each 3 for $3.95
DOUBLE—4½" x 4½"	$1.95 each
TWIN OUTLET—3" x 4½"	$1.50 each
TRIPLE—6¼" x 4½"	$3.25 each
COMBINATION—4½" x 4½"	$2.25 each
QUADRUPLE—8" x 4½"	$3.95 each

PLUS 60¢ POSTAGE & HANDLING

Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's.

THE ADDED TOUCH
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

Music Boxes

with heirloom importance from one of the world's largest collections.

Chinese Doll
11½" High
$29.95

To Order Send Check or M/O
Plus $1.00 for Shipping
Color Catalog Available $1.00

THE MUSIC ROOM HG12
3701 HEMPSTEAD TPKE
LEVITTOWN, N.Y. 11756

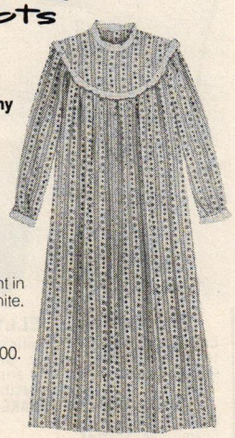
BRASS BEDS

Traditional & original designs.
Faithful reproductions.
Accessories.
Wide price range.
Solid brass, fully guaranteed.

"There are none finer."
Stop by or send $2 for our 20 page source book. The Isabel Selection.

JOÃO ISABEL, INC. Mx
120 East 32nd Street
New York, N.Y. 10016
(212) MU9-3307

The Talbots



Simply Dreamy

Our ankle-length cotton flannel granny gown from Lanz has pretty eyelet ruffles at neck, yoke and cuffs. Fetching floral stripe print in blue/red on white. Sizes P(6-8), S(10), M(12), L(14-16). $16.00.

Add $1.75 for postage.

☐ **Send me your new free color catalog.**

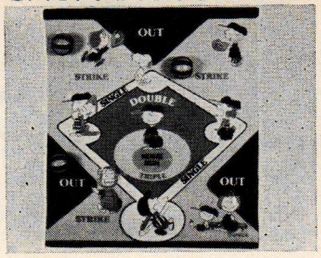
Name_____

Address_____

City/State_____ Zip_____

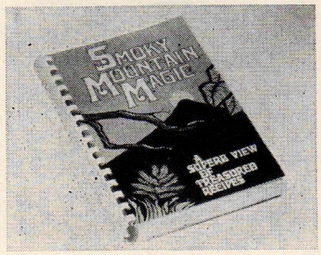
THE TALBOTS, DEPT. GC, HINGHAM, MA. 02043
Acton, Duxbury, Lenox, So. Hamilton, Ma.
Avon, Hamden, Ct.

SHOPPING AROUND



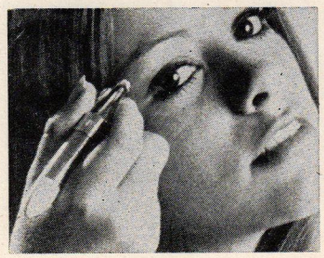
PLAY BALL

Dart game with the Peanuts gang is fun for all ages. In bright colors with Charlie Brown, Lucy, Linus and Snoopy. Comes with 3 Velcro balls (that cling to target), instructions. 15" by 17". $7.95 plus $1.35 post. Artisan Galleries, HG12, 2100 No. Haskell Ave., Dallas, TX 75204.



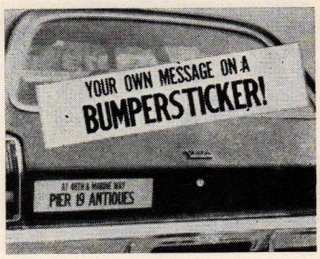
CHANGE OF TASTE

Try something new for dinner. Smoky Mountain Magic Cookbook provides you with more than 1000 kitchen-tested recipes of outstanding cooks in the East Tennessee area. Welcome gift thought. $5 ppd. Junior Service League, HG12, Box 1082, Johnson City, TN 37601.



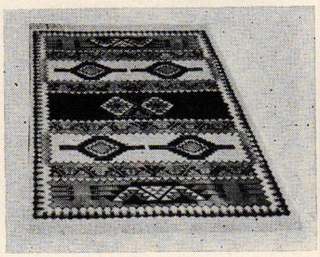
NEVER TO RETURN

For the female who has unwanted hair on face, arms, legs, we propose Perma Tweez. Battery operated device removes hair permanently and with professional results, does not puncture skin. $19.95 ppd. General Medical Co., HGE-62, 1935 Armacost Ave., W. Los Angeles, CA 90025.



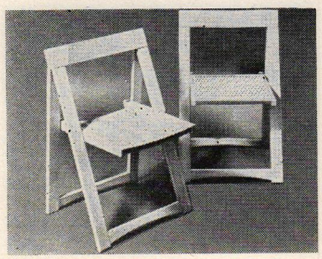
BUMPER MESSAGE MAGIC

Go forth with your special message in black ink on yellow vinyl bumper sticker. Up to 20 small letters on top line, 14 large letters on bottom. Self adhesive, 3" x 12". $3.25 original; duplicates, 95c each. Ppd. The Writewell Co., 861 Transit Bldg., Boston, MA 02115.



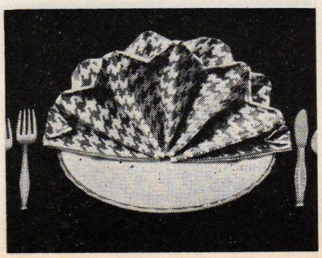
NAVAJO BEAUTY

Bold Indian symbols reproduced. Woven of cotton yarns. Earth-tones on ivory. 3′ by 5′, $34.95; 4′ by 6′, $49.95; 6′ by 9′, $89.95; 9′ by 12′, $169.95; 8′ runner, $44.95; 11′, $54.95. Ppd. Catalogue, $1. Peerless Imported Rugs, GE126, 3028 N. Lincoln Ave., Chicago, IL 60657.



COMPACT COMFORT

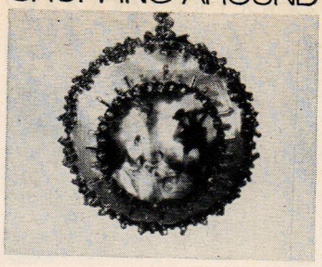
Good-looking sturdy seating in butcher block chairs that fold flat to store in a small space. Wood seat, natural only 4 for $60; cane seat, in natural or walnut finish. 4 for $76. Exp. coll. New catalogue $1. J & D Braunner, Inc., HG12, 1735 No. Ashland Ave., Chicago, IL 60622.



PARTY NAPKIN FOLDS

An illustrated booklet on the art of folding napkins in many ways from the shell (shown) to a tricorne. Napkin folding can add elegance or a sense of fun. $2.95 plus 35c post; two or more $2.75 each ppd. Progressive Sales, HG7, 390 Old Wyman St., Waltham, MA 02154.

SILKS AND SATINS

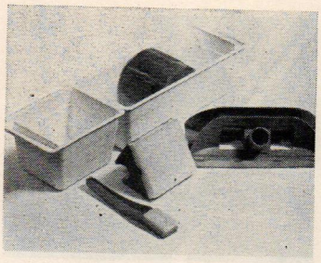


The tree ornament of the year must be this beauty from a kit that includes: 3″ white satin ball, gold braid, gold beads, and silk prints of 18th c. old masters. $3.98 ppd. Award winning catalogue, $1.95. Cracker Box, HGD12, Pt. Pleasant, PA 18950.

AMERICAN ACCENT

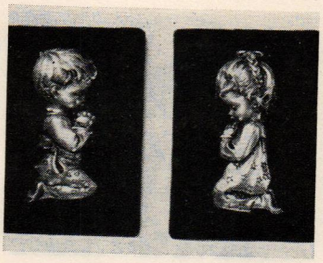
Handsome switchplates of solid brass have a shield-and-eagle adaptation of the Federal Seal of U.S. Lacquered to preserve the polished finish. Single or double. With mounting screws. $6.95; pr. $13.50; four $25.95. Ppd. Jenifer House, HG126, Great Barrington, MA 01230.

SAVES PAINT TIME



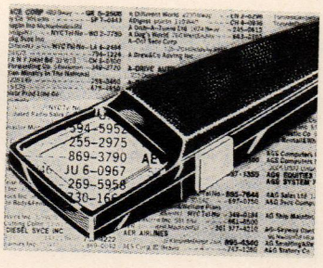
"Miracle Painter" does ceiling so quickly you don't need drop cloth or ladder. Special pads hold ten times more paint than brushes. Paint loader wheel and pads for all paints, varnishes and stains. $9.95 ppd. Dial Media, Inc., HG12, 380 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017.

PEWTER PAIR



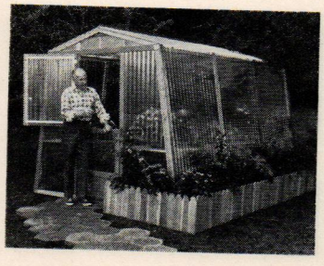
Darling hand-carved figurines from France are mounted on red velvet backing. Welcome holiday gift. Specify girl or boy, or pair, also size. For wall or table, 2½″ h., each $10; for wall, 4½″ h., each $20. Ppd. Brenlyn House, HG12, Box 3423, G.C. Station, New York, NY 10017.

FINE-PRINT FINDER



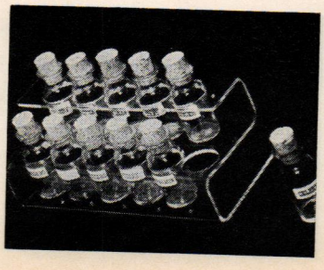
Use a magnifier with spotlight to read phone books, programs, maps even in dark—also as emergency flash. Focus bright light where needed. 2 ozs. 1″ by 1½″ by 5″. Batteries. $3.98; two $6.95. Add 50c post. ea. order. Crown-Castle, Ltd., MG-514, 51 Bank St., Stamford, CT. 06901.

REDWOOD GREENHOUSE



Pearl mist greenhouse, redwood frame; clear acrylic fiberglass reinforced cover. Pre-cut; fabricated Dutch door. Shown 8′ x 12′, $334.95 Exp. Coll. Others from $98.95. Free catalogue. Peter Reimuller/Greenhouseman®, 980-17th Ave., Dept. 12-MP, Santa Cruz, CA 95062.

NEAT DISPLAY



Lucite rack with 11 cork stoppered bottles labeled for popular herbs and spices. Rack 11⅝″ by 5⅛″ by 4½″, a perfect size. $17.95 plus $1.50 post. Half size rack holds six jars. $12 plus $1 post. M & M Lucite Products, HG12, 160 Broadway, New York, NY 10034.

ROSEWOOD STANDS

for vases, statues, and . . . .

Your most hastily arranged flowers will look as if they just placed first in the Garden Club Show. Use one for dramatizing a treasured figurine. Black rosewood bases are hand-carved in traditional Oriental motifs. Low base, 4″ inside diam., $4.55. Footed base with 4″ inside diam., $10.55. Ppd. Other sizes available. Send for free brochure.

(Quality Discount Available)

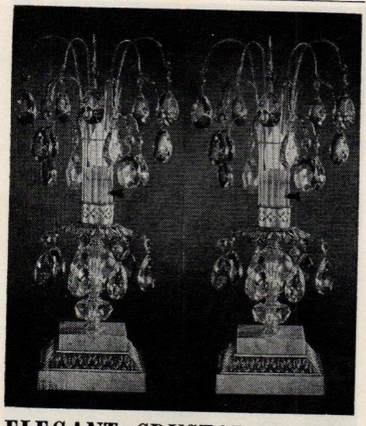
A C GIFTS New York, INC.
2642 CENTRAL AVE.
YONKERS, N.Y. 10710
KORVETTE SHOPPING CENTER
PORT CHESTER, N.Y. 10573

WIDE-VIEW EXTENSION MIRROR!

New rectangular shape for a larger mirror area! The bathroom mirror that comes to you—8x6″ two-faced mirror flips from plain to magnifying, extends 30″, swivels for best angle and light. Gives back-of-head view to style and trim hair, folds flat to wall when not in use. Polished chrome-plated metal.
8672 Extension Mirror **$14.98**

Add 95¢ post. & hdlg. N.Y. res. add taxes

The Country Gourmet
Dept. GD3, 512 S. Fulton Ave.
Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550



ELEGANT CRYSTAL LAMPS

The richness of these handcrafted Rogers gold finished castings and imported Italian marble bases combined with hand cut crystal blocks with imported crystal pendants, sparkling like dew drops is unbelievable at this price. The perfect decorator touch for buffet, mantel, piano or bureau, they are reminiscent of an elegant age. Completely electrified, they are 18″ high.

Pair only **$39.95** *Sorry No COD's* SHIPPING CHARGES COLLECT

MATCHING CENTERPIECE AVAILABLE $49.95

Pa. Res. Add 6% Tax • Send 25¢ for catalog.

LUIGI CRYSTAL
Dept. HG12-6; 7332 Frankford Ave., Phila., Pa. 19136

For people who are still individuals . . .

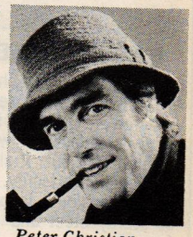
the Irish country hat

Each Irish country hat is handcrafted with pride by skilled artisans on the wild, western coast of Ireland. These hats are created by individuals, not production lines. Each is designed to become an extension of your own personality.

Benedict Boullet, Paris, France

Shape your Irish hat to suit yourself.

The style of your hat can say a lot. That's why the Irish hat leaves the final shape up to you.



Peter Christian, London, England

The handwoven tweed is extra thick and fully lined in the crown. It sheds rain, protects from the the wind, and can give you a comfortable shade from the sun.

Choice of colors and wide range of sizes for men and women.

Irish country hats are available in distinctive gray or brown tweed mixes. **Men's:** (No. 1200B) sizes 6½-8. **Women's:** (No. 1219) sizes 20¼-25 . . . . . **$16.50 ppd.** Add $1 for postage and handling. **You have full return privileges.**

"ESCAPE from the ordinary."

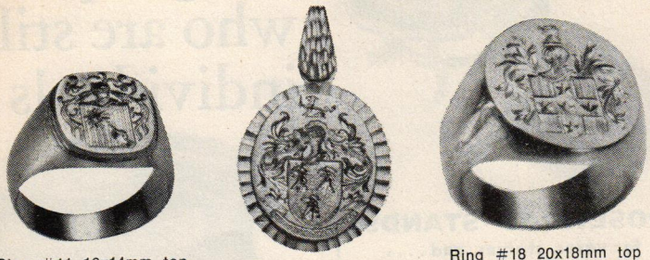
Norm Thompson Dept. 14-03
1805 N.W. Thurman
Portland, Ore. 97209

Order **Toll Free** anytime 800-547-6712
(Excluding Oregon, Hawaii, & Alaska)

Irish hat(s)	qty.	size	color
Men's 1200B			
Women's 1219			

☐ Check enclosed ☐ BankAmericard
☐ Master Charge
Card #_____ Interbank #____
Sig. X_____ Exp. Date_____
☐ Send free color catalog, *"Escape from the ordinary."®*
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip____

HAND ENGRAVED FAMILY CREST RINGS



Ring #11 16x14mm top solid 14k gold $195.00 sterling silver $80.00

14 K gold pendant $150 sterling silver $75.00

Ring #18 20x18mm top solid 14k gold $260.00 sterling silver $80.00

WE WORK IN THREE BASIC WAYS

1—If you do have a coat of arms you send us a photostat or picture of it and that is what we engrave.

2—If you do not have a coat of arms send us your name and we'll look it up for you at no extra cost, or you may check it against our list (see below)

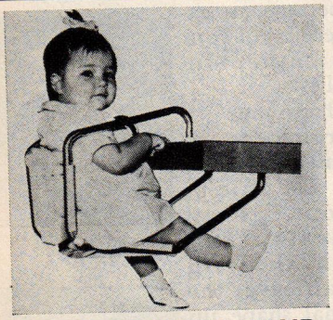
3—If you wish you may design your own coat of arms.

SEND FOR OUR FREE COLOR CATALOGUE If, in addition to our free catalogue you wish to get our booklet containing over 20,000 names for which we have records of coats of arms and for which this jewelry is available, plus instructions on "how to design your own coat of arms" **SEND US $1.00** (deductible from first order)

Remember, this jewelry is also available with any coat of arms, or any other emblem or design you may send us.

This is the most beautiful, and certainly the most personal jewelry there is. Hand engraved by master European craftsmen.

HERALDICA IMPORTS, INC. Dept. G12
21 West 46th St., New York, N.Y. 10036

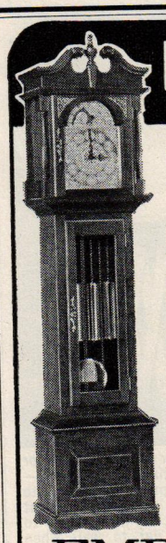


BABY'S SAFETY CHAIR

Replaces the high-chair yet costs so much less! Clamps securely to table or counter . . . great for travel . . . and held firmly by baby's own weight. Baby cannot climb or fall out! It allows him to eat at the table with family. Grandma can keep one at her house for visiting days. Made of sturdy steel and plastic. For up to 4 years.

#19-2 Baby Safety Chair **$10.98**
+ $1.79 P&H. Ill. Res. add 5% Tax
Gift Catalog $1

HOUSE OF MINNEL
Deerpath Rd. Dept: 596, Batavia, IL 60510



FREE
COLOR CATALOG

Build Your Own Grandfather Clock starting under

$200

(Including West German Movement)

- **Do-It-Yourself Case Kits, parts pre-cut**
- **Solid 3/4" Black Walnut, Cherry, Mahogany, Oak**
- **Solid Brass Movements, Dials**
- **Finished Clocks**
- **Direct Factory prices**

Write for free color catalog

EMPEROR®
CLOCK COMPANY
Dept. 705, Fairhope, Ala. 36532
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF GRANDFATHER CLOCKS
Visit our Factory

Shows Actual Size

YOUR NAME & ADDRESS (and/or anything else you want) Printed Like This on 2 to 5 Lines ON 300 GUMMED LABELS

THIS BOOK BELONGS TO ARTHUR HARWOOD

We've moved! New address: Mr. & Mrs. John H. McLaughlin 95 Leverett Boulevard Cambridge City, Ind. 47327

NO BETTER GIFT AT ANY PRICE

ADDRESS LABELS of De Luxe Quality! Large and clear. Print (*not* typewriter) type. Neatly centered lines. Rich blue ink. Snow-white gummed paper. Any wording you want up to five 35-character lines. Sparkling gift box. 4-week delivery. **300 for $2.00. Any 3 orders, only $5.00.** Sent postfree — *with satisfaction guaranteed!*

SEND NO MONEY NOW! Pay for labels after they arrive and prove satisfactory.

THE WRITEWELL CO.
860 Transit Bldg.—Boston, Mass. 02115

FROM ANTWERP BELGIUM

the
DIAMOND
for you

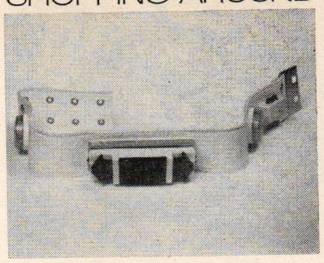
Now buy a Diamond at better than wholesale prices from a leading first source firm located at the Diamond center of the world. Finest quality Diamonds at tremendous savings to you. Buy a Diamond for someone you love, gifts, investment or personal use! Write for free brochure and pricelist.

INTERNATIONAL DIAMOND SALES

diamond bourse,
78, pelikaanstraat
2000 antwerp-belgium

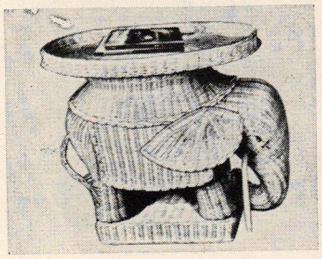
ALL DIAMONDS SOLD WITH FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SHOPPING AROUND



FOR CYCLISTS

A battery-operated sport safety belt gives flashing directional signals for left or right turn. Reflectors for more visibility. Uses 4 pen-lites (not included). S (24-30), M (32-38). $14 plus $1 post. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG12, 6651 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, VA 22042.

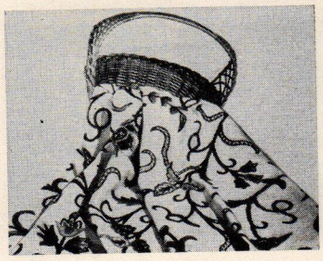


GOOD FORTUNE

Rattan table with a legendary elephant form to use as end or cocktail table. Removable tray for serving. 25″ l. by 17″ w. by 24″ h. $39.95 plus $3 post. Painted white, add $5. Catalogue 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG12, Route 10, Succasunna, NJ 07876.

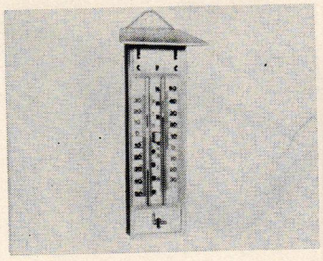
STAIR-GLIDE

Perfect solution for all who can't or shouldn't climb stairs. It is easily installed without marring walls and special wiring is not required. Special rental-purchase program available. Write for information to American Stair-Glide, Dept. EHG126, 4001 E. 138 St., Grandview, MO 64030.



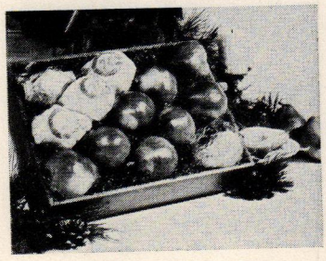
CREWEL BY THE YARD

Imported from India, natural hand-woven cotton embroidered with multi-colored flowers. Richly textured fabric lends itself to upholstery, slipcovers, draperies, long skirts. 50″ wide. One yard, $14 ppd. Swatch, color catalogue, 50c. Gurian's, G126, 276 Fifth Ave., NY 10001.



DUAL THERMOMETER

Gives temperature in metric °F and °C scales. As mercury rises on mini side, its blue indicator goes to coldest; goes to hottest on maxi side. Press button for reset. Ivory and white plastic case. 9″ by 3″ by 1″. $12 ppd. Brooklyn Thermometer Co., H-62, Farmingdale, NY 11735.



RARE TREAT

The famous Royal Riviera® pears from the Rogue River Valley of Oregon, one of the few areas where they grow. Titled "The Favorite" in free Christmas book of gifts. Available until Jan. 25. Nicely gift boxed. $9.45 ppd. Harry and David, HG12, Box 501-R, Medford, OR 97501.

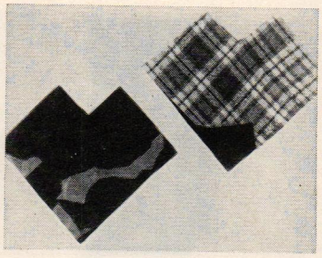
WEAR A PHOTO

Create a personalized belt with a photo buckle. Photo is added to smart heavy-duty buckle that fits all belts, goes especially well with new hand-tooled belts. From photograph $4.95; if slide or negative $5.95. Add $1 post. Photo On, Inc., X922, 210 E. 23rd St., New York, NY 10010.

PERFECT FOR PICNICS

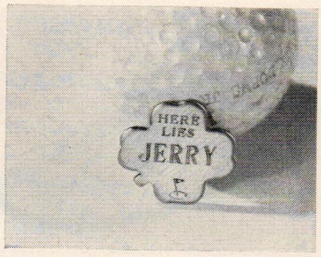
Natural woven straw hamper takes all that's needed in the way of picnic equipment. 10½" by 4½" by 6½" with double handle for tip-free carrying. Special compartment for plates, utensils, napkins. $5.98 ppd. House of Specialty Shopping, HG12, Box 1025, La Jolla, CA 92038.

SWINGY FASHION



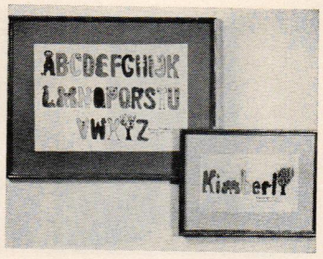
Smart suede ponchos in one-size designer originals. One style: suede reverses to soft wool in compatible plaid or houndstooth. Or choose suede abstract (suede on suede), fully lined. Emerald green, dark brown, wine or navy. $70 ppd. Pags of Malibu, HG12, Box 305, Malibu, CA 90265.

CLOVER FOR LUCK



Stainless steel four leaf clover is the golfer's choice for marking stymies on the green. A lucky putt is almost a sure thing after the clover is placed on the green. ¾" dia. Have name expertly engraved. $4 ppd. Elgin Engraving Co., HG12, 944 Edwards Ave., Dundee, IL 60118.

WHO'S ZOO?



Watercolor animal alphabet spells names (specify) in bright colors. 9" x 12", matted to 8 letters, $5.95; more letters, each 50c. Entire alphabet, capitals or small letters matted, 14" x 18". $12.95. Post. $1.25. Laura's Loveables, Dept. HGE-1276, Box 7381, Las Vegas, NV 89101.

ANCESTRY TRACING

Book delves into past, uncovers unclaimed estates, true heirs, one hundred pages of information on heraldry, coats-of-arms, how to chart your own family tree (with six ready-to-use 8½" by 11" charts). $1.98 ppd. Cadlyn's, HT12, 10250 No. 19th Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85021.

A TIGER BY THE FOOT!

Hilarious slipper socks bring out the tiger in even the meekest lamb. Stretch-to-fit socks in orange and black orlon, complete with white felt claw designs! Genuine leather heels and soles. $3.98 plus 35c post. Holiday Gifts, Dept. 312-E, Wheat Ridge, CO 80036.

EARLY DESIGNS

Curtains, bedspreads inspired by ones in early Maryland, Virginia, Pennsylvania homes. 24 styles, matching bedspreads, canopies, table accessories. Calico, cotton, kodel, muslin, dacron, ninon. Catalogue, with 50 swatches, 50c. Mather's, HG12, 31 E. Main St., Westminster, MD 21157.

NEEDLEPOINT FLOWER POT KIT

Cover your plain flower pots with these colorful realistic flowers you needlepoint. Kit includes sturdy blank plastic canvas, Acrylic yarn in whites, greens, yellows, reds and purples; tapestry needle and instructions. Size 6" diameter. (Plant not included)

$5.95 plus 75¢ postage. (Mass. Res. add 5% tax). No C.O.D.'s.

Send 25¢ for 4 issues of colorful 32 page Needlework catalog with over 500 items.

The World of **Stitch 'n Knit** Inc.

Dept. 85-24, Shoppers' World, Box 709
Framingham, Mass. 01701

SHELLS
FOSSILS
MINERALS

NEW COLOR PORTFOLIO plus Illustrated Catalog $1.00

DOVER SCIENTIFIC

Box 6011 T Long Island City, N.Y. 11106

STOP RUNNING

EMERGENCY FIRST-AID FOR STOCKINGS & PANTYHOSE

HALT·A·RUN™

THE ANSWER TO A STOCKING'S PRAYER—

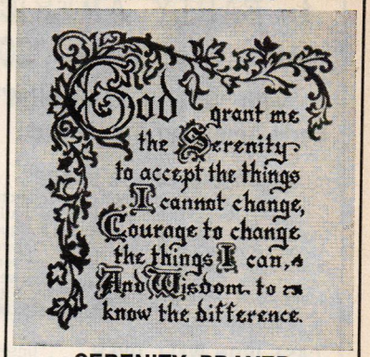
ROLL-ON HALT-A-RUN TO STOP EMBARRASSING RUNS. KEEP IT WITH YOU AT ALL TIMES: AT WORK, SCHOOL, HOME — ANYWHERE YOUR STOCKINGS MAY RUN!

ONE CONVENIENT PURSE SIZE HALT-A-RUN WILL SAVE HUNDREDS OF STOCKINGS.

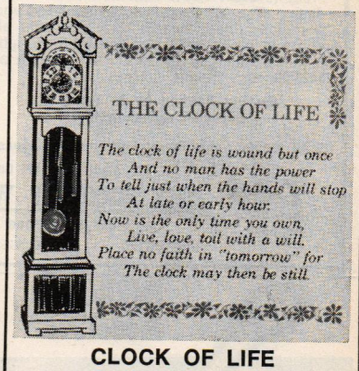
ONLY $1.50 + 50¢ SHPG/HDLG
NO COD'S NJ RES. ADD 5%

LIMS LIMITED DIV. OF COSMETIC ARTS, INC.
P.O. BOX 707 DEPT # **HG-2**
CLARK, N.J. 07066

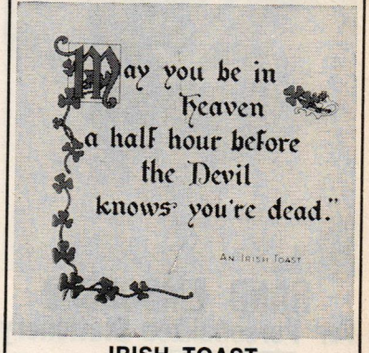
CERAMIC TILES



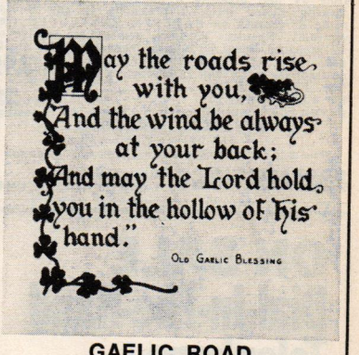
SERENITY PRAYER



CLOCK OF LIFE



IRISH TOAST



GAELIC ROAD

IRISH TIPPLER

Colorful Ceramic Tiles used as wall plaques or trivets. Cork base with hanger, 6 x 6".

$4.98 Each + 60¢ Mailing Each

Add 6% sales tax in Calif.

Anthony Enterprises **Dept. HG-126**
556 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

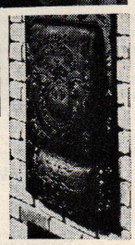
An EARLY AMERICAN *KITCHEN can be yours too... the* "COUNTRY CHARM" *way!*

... with "COUNTRY CHARM" Early American Appliances!

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC RANGE ... authentic **CAST IRON** reproduction from original patterns. Combined with the Early American charm of this handsome antique is the convenience of fully automatic oven and burner controls, and an easy-care porcelain top. Coffee mill uniquely houses clock, oven timer and minute minder. Fits modern range space. Prices start at **$555.00,** plus freight charges.

CAST IRON WALL OVEN ... (inset) Front is **CAST IRON** with handsome scroll design. The 18" oven is fully insulated and porcelain lined. Hearth door conceals all controls, clock and timer. Available in right or left hand door models. Prices begin at **$325.00,** plus freight charges.

Quality Backed by 35 Years of Skilled Craftsmanship.



Send 25¢ for your "Country Charm" Appliance Folder and Gift Catalog.

Made and Sold Only by

THE HOUSE OF WEBSTER

"Old Fashioned Gifts"

BOX HG126 ROGERS, ARK. 72756

IMPROVED Model...

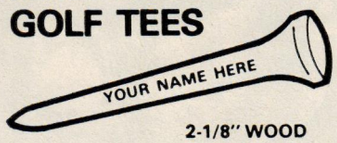
HAND EMBOSSER For Personalized Stationery

Emboss your own personal stationery for a lifetime by just pressing a handle. Makes expensive looking raised letter impressions of any 3 line name & address on PAPER & ENVELOPES (reversible). Requires no inks, accessories, service or maintenance. Ideal for adults, teenagers, home or office, clubs, etc. Print clearly 3 lines desired. No more than 24 characters per line. For 1 to 3 lines ..... **$9.95** Plus $1 each postage
For 4 lines add $1.25
EXTRA PLATE ALONE (no frame) $8.50 ppd.
NEW DELUXE DESK MODEL $11.95 + $1.25 postage

Send 25c for catalog • Pa. res. add 6% sales tax

POSTAMATIC CO. Dept. HG-1276 Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444

PERSONALIZED GOLF TEES



2-1/8" WOOD

THE PERFECT GIFT FOR EVERY GOLFER

Box of 50 — $5.95

plus 50c postage

Additional orders $3.95 + 25c post.

Orders shipped in 48 hours

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Orders received by Dec. 18 guaranteed delivery before Xmas.

TEEGO INDUSTRIES Dept.HG
8 Sterling Ave.,Yonkers, NY 10704

ON SALE Dial-In-The-Hand Telephone

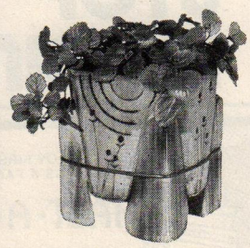
The improved version of the original T-Line phone. The base is designed to lay on the table or desk, or it can be hung on the wall. The only modern double use phone. The dial is cleverly fitted in the handset, and has an extra disconnect button so you can dial another number without hanging up. Functionally equivalent and interchangeable with any standard dial system. Your choice of decorator colors, red — white — blue — green — Ivory — Beige — and Mauve.

Send 50¢ for complete Catalog

$49.95 Shipping Charge 2.00

GRAND COM, INC. Dept. HG12-6 324 5th Ave., N.Y. 10001

BLOCKPOT



Crafted from a single block of poplar, this unique planter is wedge-held by a copper band. Red, orange and yellow colors brighten the hand-burned design. Plants enjoy these naturally preserved wood pots made by Sunshine Sawyer here in the Blue Ridge Mountains. 6" x 6" x 7"

$9.50 plus $1.50 postage.

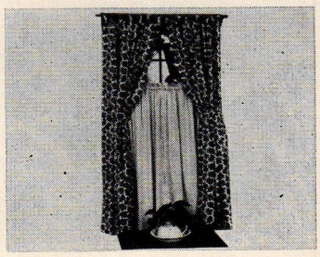
THE GREENTREE STORE

HG12, North Garden, Virginia 22959

SHOPPING AROUND

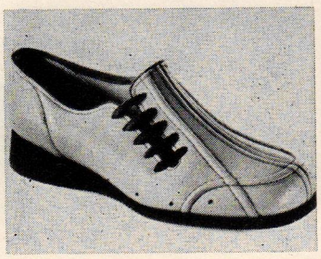
APACHE BRAVE

Needlepoint kit including 10-mesh canvas, wool yarns, needle, instructions for making handsome Apache warrior for pillow top or framing. 15" square. $16.95 plus $1.60 post. Catalogue, 25c. Creative Village, Dept. 57E, Box 100, Pine Brook, NJ 07058.



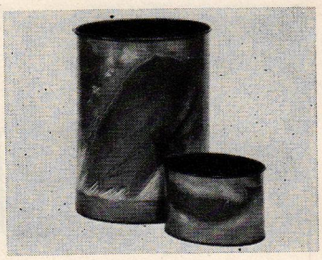
SASH AND TAB

Sash curtain to mix, match or go solo. In polyester/cotton, six colors. Teamed here in beige with tab curtain in tangerine *Stevens Plains* print by Waverly. 54", $44; 63", $50; 72", $52; 84", $60 plus $2 post. Free catalogue. Constance Carol, HG12, Box 899, Plymouth, MA 02360.



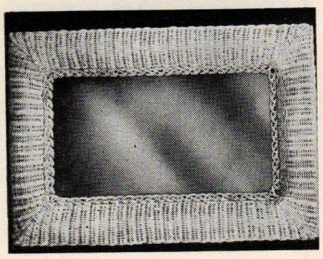
SO-LITE

Extra cool, extra roomy. Glove leather, cushioned crepe wedge, boater-type sole. Black, navy, brown, tan, white. Full, half sizes. N, M, W 5-13; XW 5-12. $19.99; over 10, $1 extra. Add $1 post. Free catalogue. Lenox Trading, HG12, 1491 Dorchester Ave., Boston, MA 02122.



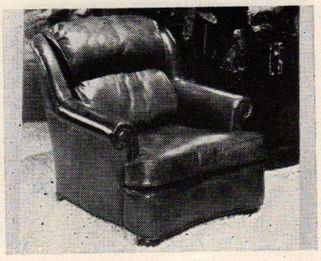
HAND WROUGHT COPPER

Copper baskets in an antique finish are hand decorated with whales (shown) or a choice of mallards, pine cones, pheasants, gulls, initials or professional symbols. 14" h., $25; 5", $12. Ppd. Gregory C. Hentzi, HG12, 59 Brown St., Waltham, MA 02154.



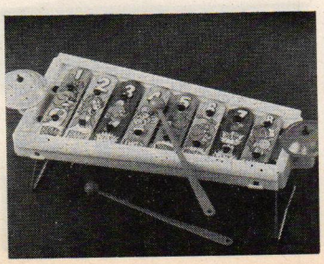
REGENCY MIRROR

An attractive reflection in any setting. The mirror glass comes installed in a lavish frame of woven rattan. Size 20" wide by 23" high. Natural color $44.95; painted white, $5 extra. Add $4 post. Catalogue is 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG12, Route 10, Succasunna, NJ 07876.



GENTLEMAN'S CHOICE

Relax in style and comfort with a leather lounge chair. Superb construction, solid brass nailhead trim. 35" h. by 35" w. by 39" d. Over 30 colors in premium top-grain leather. $414.50 exp. coll. Brochure is 50c. Carolina Leather House, HG-7, Box 5023, Hickory, NC 28601.

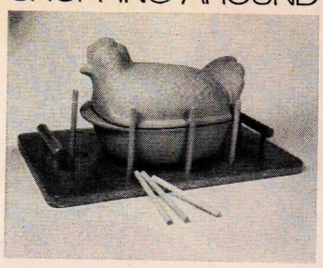


FUN XYLOPHONE

Real xylophone with full 8-note scale is on sturdy metal legs and comes with mallets, cymbals. Five play-by-number songs with words. 12" l. instrument is metal and plastic. Gift-boxed. $3.98 plus 50c post. Lillian Vernon, Dept. GDE, 510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

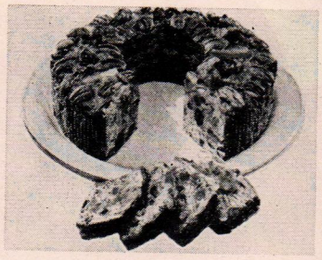
CLEVER CARRIER

Stop spilling and breaking with a Carri-Me tray. Securely holds various sizes and shapes. Place object in center of board, then arrange pegs around it. Durable wood, sturdily boxed. 11″ by 19″. $12.50 plus $1.75 post. Carri-Me Co., HG12, 3808 Pomfret Lane, Charlotte, NC 28211.



FAMOUS GIFT CAKE

Winner of the New York Gourmet Society Award for Excellence. Fabulous fruit cake since 1896. is custom-baked, filled with the best imported fruits and Texas pecans. 2 lbs., $6.45; 3 lbs., $9.10; 5 lbs., $14.70. Ppd. Collin Street Bakery, HG12, Box 914, Corsicana, TX 75110.

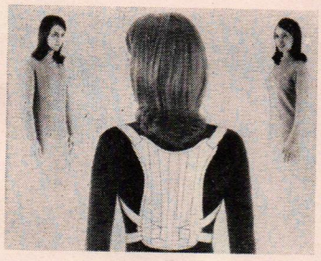


BLOCK-ON-BLOCK

Butcher block in a circular table 30″ dining height. With laminated maple hardwood top, base of laminated oak. 36″ dia. $156.50; 42″ dia. $200; 48″ dia. $234.50; 54″ dia. $335; 60″ dia. $375. Exp. coll. Catalogue 50c. Butcher Block & More, HG12, 1600 So. Clinton, Chicago, IL 60616.

STOOP STOPPER

PiPeer shoulder brace; lightweight, puts posture on the straight and narrow. Three-ply ventilated material; padded invisible arm bands. Men measure around chest; women below bust. $6.95 plus 75c post. Piper Brace, Dept. HG-116SH, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, MO 64105.

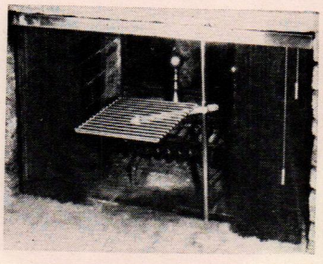


HAND-MADE SET

Veneto Flair ornaments, second in limited-edition series. Hand-painted in Christmas green, red and white with gold trim. Ball 3½″ diameter and bell 3½″ high. Each set individually numbered, boxed. Set $15 ppd. Edd, the Florist, Inc., HG12, 823 North Court, Ottumwa, IA 52501.

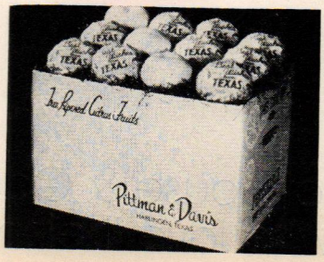
WINTER COOK-OUTS

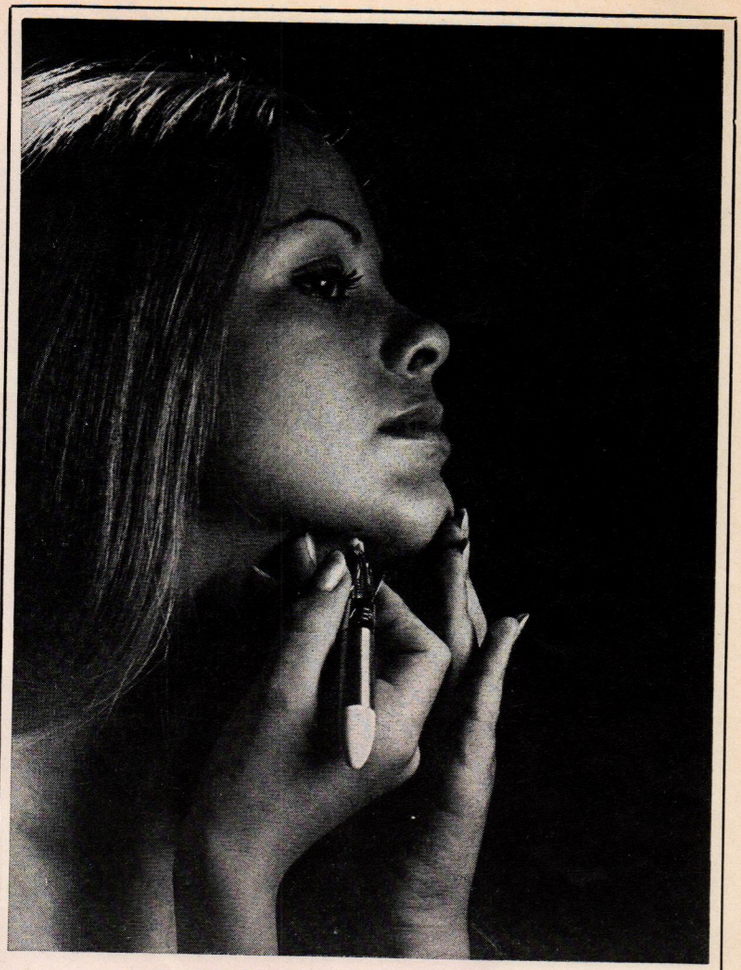
A specially designed fireplace grill is made of rust-resistant chrome-plated steel, 12″ square. Post adjusts 25″ to 31″ to fit most fireplaces. Grate swivels out for convenience, bracket raises to desired height. $6.98 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54901.



GOOD MORNING

Delicious red grapefruit from the famous Rio Grande Valley in Texas. Individually selected and packed; juicy oranges included if requested. All fruit is guaranteed. Half bushel, $9.65; bushel, $14.25. Ppd. Order now, pay Jan. '77. Pittman & Davis, 826 N. Exp., Harlingen, TX 78550.





REMOVE HAIR FOREVER

Perma Tweez is a simple electrolysis instrument that PERMANENTLY removes ugly hair from all areas of the face—such as the chin, upper lip, eyebrows. Embarrassing body hair can now be removed forever in the privacy of your boudoir. Arms and legs can be forever free of the inconvenience of constant hair removal. **An exclusive U.S. patented safety feature allows you to do this without puncturing the skin!**

AN EXPERT'S APPROVAL

Perma Tweez has been clinically tested by a university professor of dermatology and proven to be safe and effective. One of his patients had previously been tweezing hairs from her chin every day for 15 years. After treating herself with Perma Tweez, she has eliminated this time consuming chore for the rest of her life! Over 15 thousand instruments in use by doctors—over 500,000 in use by people like yourself.

Easy instructions make you expert in a few minutes. Save hundreds of dollars on salon electrolysis by doing it yourself.

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUAR.

$19.95 Send check or Money Order

Cal. res. add 6% Sales Tax

A LIMITED WARRANTY TO CONSUMERS ★ Good Housekeeping PROMISES REPLACEMENT OR REFUND IF DEFECTIVE

GENERAL MEDICAL CO., Dept. HG-137
1935 Armacost Ave.
West Los Angeles, California 90025

☐ I enclose $4.00 deposit and will pay balance COD plus extra COD postage.
☐ I enclose $19.95 in full payment.
☐ BankAmericard ☐ Master Charge

No._____ Exp. date_____

Name_____

Address_____

City/State_____ Zip_____

Mfr. of Professional and Home Electrolysis Equipment

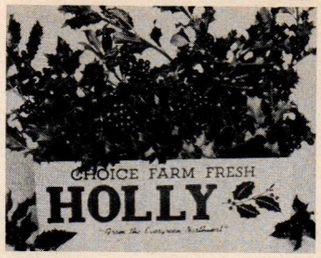
12 times a year
a present of

HOUSE & GARDEN

LIVING • DECORATING • ARCHITECTURE • FOOD • GARDENING

Give a Christmas gift subscription of House & Garden to the special people on your list who love their home and make it the center of their living.

RED BERRIED HOLLY

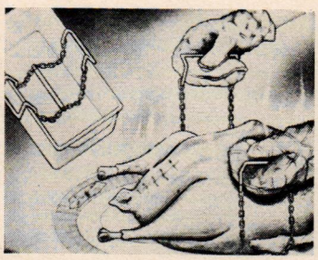


Glossy English holly loaded with red berries means Christmas and joyous times of family reunions and parties. Regular box of sprays, $5.75; by air, $6.75. Armload of longer sprays, $11.25; by air, $12.95. Ppd. Northwest Corner Store, HG12, Box 66, Longview, WA 98632.

QUEEN ANNE LOWBOY

Gracefully styled solid cherry, distressed brown finish brings out wood's grain. Three drawers with antiqued brasses. Use as a sideboard; or in foyer, living room. 38″ w. by 20″ d. by 31½″ h. $176 exp. coll. Catalogue $1. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 473, Box 266, Concord, NC 28025.

EASY LIFTING

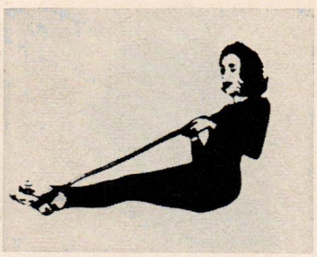


Chrome coated steel cradle and flexible lifting chain are ideal for holiday birds or meats in the roasting pan. Lifter fits any size pan and makes lifting 20 pounds plus a snap. Easy to clean. 22¼″ x 6″. $1.99 ppd. Walter Drake, HG89, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80940.

NAVY WATCH CAP

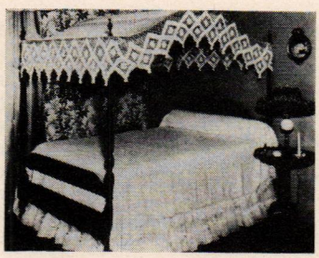
Asail or on skis the knitted watch cap is a winner. Heavy Orlon yarn, washable, non-allergenic. Up to 10 letter name in white or gold. One size fits all. $11.95 ppd. Sea handbook, nautical catalogue, 50c. Pat Baird Ship's Wheel, Inc., HG12E, Nottingham Sq. Rd., Epping, NH 03042.

PRIVATE GYM



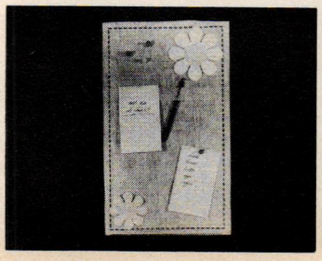
Give yourself a better figure with Stretch-A-Way, Effective for tummy, thighs, bust, hips, waist. No strenuous exercise, no big fees. Chart shows safe method of muscle toning. Sturdy rubber. $2.98 ppd. American Image Corporation, HG12, 276 Park Ave. So., New York, NY 10010.

HONEYCOMB SPREAD



Cream, green, yellow, rose, walnut, red, indigo, delft or lt. blue, avocado on white. Single or double with fringe, $90. Fishnet canopy in white or cream in four designs. Tester, 87½″ by 56½″, $106.50. Ppd. Literature, 25c. Virginia Goodwin, HG12, Dilworth Sta., Charlotte, NC 28203.

UNFORGETTABLE



Daisy message center is made of burlap and comes with appliques, memo pad, pen and four push pins. 9½″ by 16″ to hang in kitchen, by the phone. In wheat, olive, gold or denim blue. $4.95 plus 50c post. Pandora Products, HG12, 110 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, IL 60603.

personalized garment bags!

- **elegant monogram, custom embroidered!**
- **fine nylon is strong yet feather-light, water-repellent!**
- **well made in U.S., 3 sizes, 3 colors!**

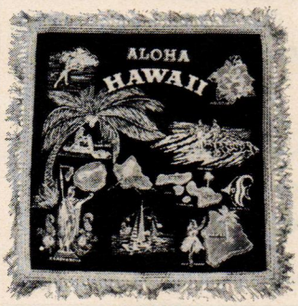
Clothes go wrinkle-free and dust-free to plane, train or car — right on their own hangers! Superbly made with long zip, wide gusset, secure tie-and-tab top. Holds 6 dresses or 3 suits, great at home for prized gowns or formal wear. Luxury gift! Give bag color:

NAVY (red monogram)
RED (black monogram)
BLACK (gold monogram)

9141—40″ for suits ...$13.98
9142—50″ for coats or dresses $15.98
9143—60″ for formals..$17.98

Please PRINT initials.
Allow extra time for delivery.
Add 75¢ pstg. & hdlg.
N.Y. residents add taxes

LILLIAN VERNON Dept. GDD, 510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550



ALOHA

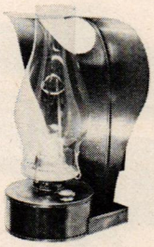
Keep the spirit of Aloha in your home with these beautifully designed scrolls, pillow tops and banners.

They come in different Hawaiian designs. Scrolls and pillow tops are printed in colorful designs over black velvet. Banners different colors backgrounds.

A beautiful decoration for any room. An ideal gift too.

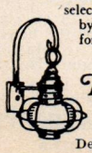
Pillow Top & Scroll .....**$3.75 @ or any 2 for $7.00**
Banners .....**$1.25 @ or 3 for $3.50**

KUKUI ENTERPRISES
P.O. Box 8542, Dept. HG-1
Waikiki, Hawaii 96815



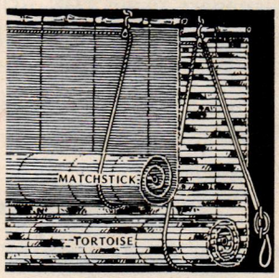
DISTINCTIVE CUSTOM LIGHTING

A fine selection of over 50 classic designs for indoor and outdoor lighting that will lend warmth and charm to both the contemporary and traditional decorating scenes. Every light is of the highest quality, individually cut, assembled and fitted in brass, copper or pewter. Your selection will be owned with pride by future generations. Send $1.00 for 48 page catalog.



HERITAGE LANTERNS
Dept. HG-126, Sea Meadows Lane
Yarmouth, Maine 04096

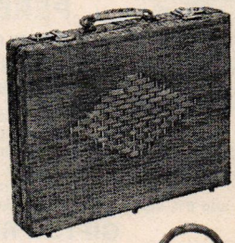
WICKER WONDERLAND



Bamboo Shades Bamboo roll up shades in natural Matchstick or Tortoise shell (burned) ½″ wide bamboo slats. Perennially popular. Handmade in Taiwan.

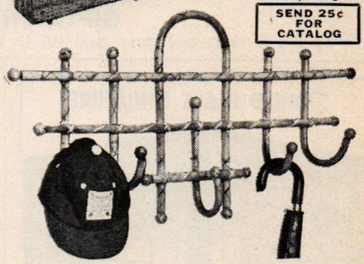
	Matchstick	Tortoise Shell
24″x72″	$5.50	$ 7.50
30″x72″	6.50	9.50
36″x72″	7.50	11.50
42″x72″	8.50	13.00
48″x72″	9.50	14.50
60″x72″	12.00	18.00
72″x72″	14.00	22.00
84″x72″	17.00	27.00

add $1.00 postage per shade

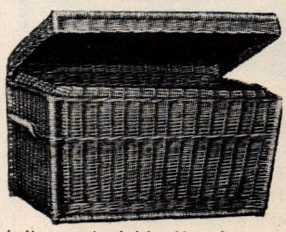


ATTACHE CASE Elegant and useful for the carrer woman. Attractively made of hand-woven rattan, felt backing and accented with brass hardware, lock and two keys, 13″ x 16″ x 4″. $29.95 plus $2.00 postage.

SEND 25¢ FOR CATALOG



COAT & HAT RACK Graceful curved of burnt rattan make it an attractive wall rack for coats, hats, umbrellas, etc. Very functional and decorative for spartan halls and entry ways, 29″ x 16″ high, $14.95 plus $2.00 postage.



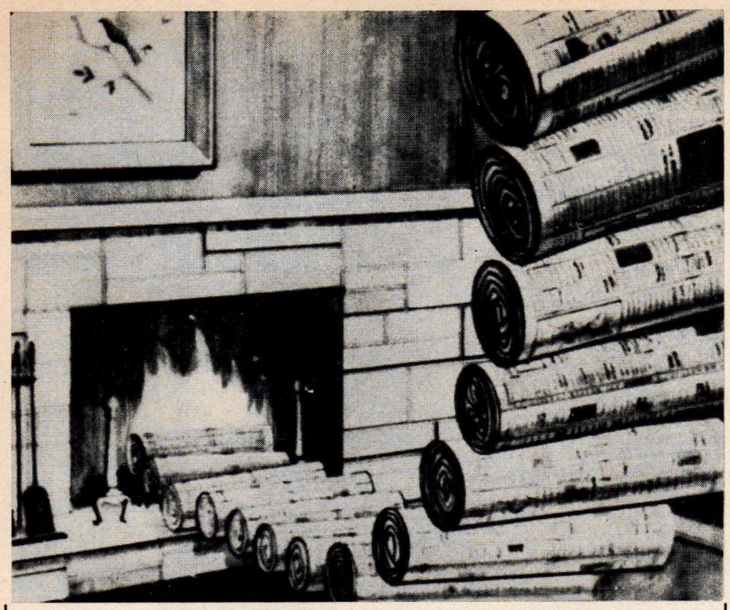
Willow Chests Decorative storage for clothes, toys, etc. Sampson strong with easy-to-tote handles. Finished in its own natural rich golden color.

24″ x 16″ x 16″ $27.95 plus $2.75 postage
28″ x 17″ x 17″ $32.95 plus $3.25 postage
32″ x 19″ x 19″ $41.95 plus $5.00 postage

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

VISIT OUR WAREHOUSE SHOWROOM

Fran's BASKET HOUSE
Route 10, Dept. HG12, Succasunna, N.J. 07876



MAKE A LOG

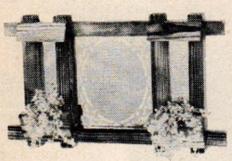
Change old newspapers to logs for the fire in seconds! Just roll up newspapers using LOG ROLLER. Roll papers into a tight bundle, tie them with special binders and pop them into the fire. Logs will burn nearly 2 hours.

LOG ROLLER KIT with 112 Binders ..... $3.98 + 55¢ Mailing Each
100 Extra Binders ..... $1.49 + 20¢ Mailing Each 100

No COD's or Billing *Add 6% Sales Tax in California*

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-126
556 Mission, San Francisco, Calif. 94105

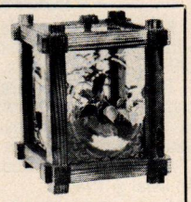


(A) 13" x 22" x 3" .....$17.95 Your delicate mini plants enhanced by etched mirror.

PAMPER YOUR PERENNIALS

HANDCRAFTED FINE WOODS COMBINED WITH GLASS or MIRROR both artistically etched for LASTING BEAUTY

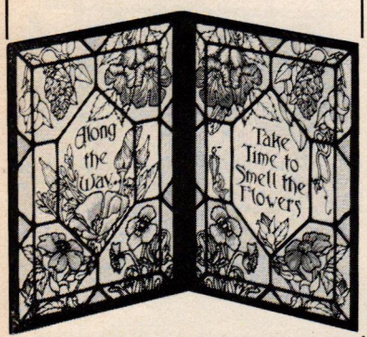
These decorator pieces have been expertly designed to house your favorite plants. Prices include handling and shipping. Plants not included. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s California residents add 6% sales tax. Mail checks or money orders to:



(B) 11½" x 11½" x 14" $32.95 Terrarium with lid cover graced by etched glass.

GIFTS FROM P.M.
P.O. Box 48011, Dept. HG-12, Los Angeles, California 90048

STAINED GLASS MINIATURE



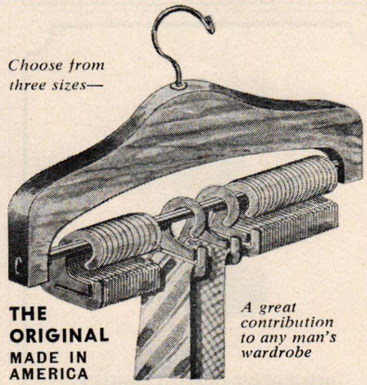
Charming stained glass decorative piece will brighten a mantel, delight a window, adorn a table. A gift that says something forever. Freestanding in vibrant colors. Each panel is 5" by 7".

$7.00 Md. res. add 4% add 95¢ pstg. & hdlg.

Full color stained glass catalog $1.

The Unicorn Gallery
15111 New Hampshire Ave., YG126
Colesville, Maryland 20904

Choose from three sizes—



THE ORIGINAL MADE IN AMERICA

A great contribution to any man's wardrobe

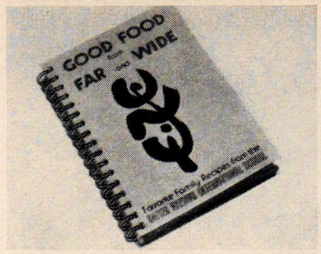
MI-TIE HANGER

Made of solid walnut with beautiful hand rubbed finish, complemented with brass hook and cross bar. Plastic removable riders for individual hanging are designed for wide ties. 6", 25 tie size $8.15 • 10", 45 tie size $10.25 • 16", 75 tie size $12.45 pd. (Less capacity with heavy ties) Send check, or charge to MasterCharge or BankAmericard. Send No. & exp. date.

Quality Gifts Catalog . . . 25c

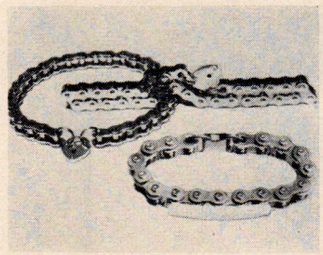
SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS
6651 Arlington Blvd. G12-6
Falls Church, Va. 22042

SHOPPING AROUND



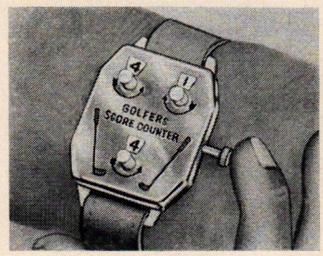
WORLD RECIPES

United Nations International School's "Good Food from Far and Wide" contains over 300 easy recipes from homes in 80 countries. Spiral bound to rest on counter. Proceeds go to the school. $5.50 ppd. UNISCookbook, UNIS, 24-50 East River Dr., New York., NY 10010.



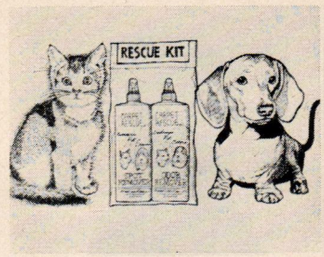
CHAIN JEWELRY

Bracelets fashioned from timing chains come either with a heart lock or in I.D. style to be engraved with name. With heart in golden, $7; rhodium, $6. Golden I.D., $8.50; rhodium, $7.50. Add 50c post. Celestial Productions, HG12, Box 5805, Huntsville, AL 35805.



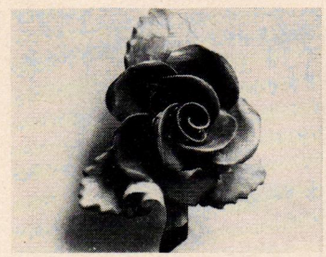
GOLFER'S COUNTER

You don't need two hands to card your game with an automatic golf scorer. Counts strokes and shows your total. Gold-tone metal case is tarnish-proof, has a sturdy leather strap. A great gift for any golfer. $3.98 + 50c post. Holiday Gifts, Dept. 312-H, Wheat Ridge, CO 80036.



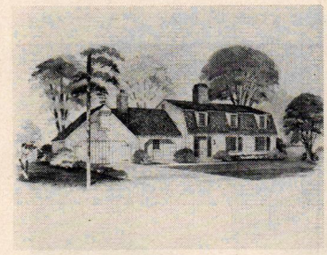
CLEAN-UP FOR PETS

New scientific chemicals remove stains, odors—even urine—from carpets, draperies. Non-aerosol spray bottles. 16 ozs. "A" kit for stains, "B" for odors or combination kit of "A and B" $7.50 ea; two $12.99 Ppd. American Century, Dept. 1126E, Box 36232, Los Angeles, CA 90036.



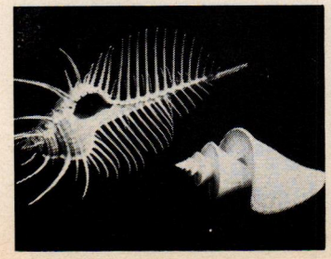
BONE CHINA ROSE

Green-leaved pink rose is made of Staffordshire china as a pin. The rose is about 2" dia. and comes with a safety clasp. What a beauty to wear in every season. #4678 Gift boxed. $3.98 plus 50c post. Lillian Vernon, Dept. GDE, 510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.



PLANNING TO BUILD?

Charming home is just one of many in a plan book of 1½ and two story homes. Other books include big one story houses; small one-stories; multi level and vacation homes. Blueprints available. $2.25 copy; all five, $7.95. Home Planners, HGE6Z, 16310 Grand River, Detroit, MI 48227.



WORLD OF SHELLS

Just two from a fascinating and varied collection. Venus comb shell $7.50; turrid shell $4.50. Add $1 post. each. Color portfolio and illustrated catalogue of shells, fossils, minerals, display stands, books $1. Dover Scientific, HG12, Box 6011T, Long Island City, NY 11106.

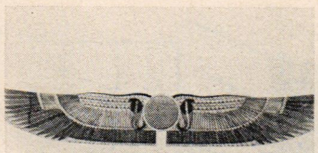
PLANT TREE

Cast aluminum stand with self-locking saucer-like shelves is 5½ feet high and finished in black or white enamel. Lightweight, graceful lines will safely support your heaviest plants. For indoor or outdoor. $98.75 plus $4.95 exp. Meladi Creations Div., HG12, 1164 N. Utica, Tulsa, OK 74110.

FRENCH ELEGANCE

Replica of the semaniere French women used originally to hold lingerie. Delicate carving. Top 2 drawers lined. 52″ h. by 16″ w. by 12″ d. Fruitwood $263.95 in antique white $280.45. Exp. coll. Catalogue $1. Bryan Robeson, HG-176, Rte. 10, Box 793, Hickory, NC 28601.

EGYPTIAN SYMBOL

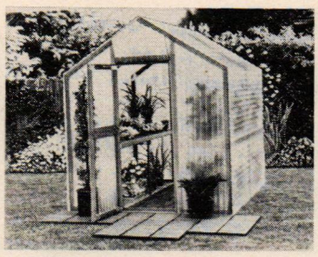


Striking lithograph from the XVIII Dynasty of Tutankhamen is printed in tones of royal and sky blue, coral, gold on high quality matte paper. 38″ by 15″. Ready to frame as a decorative note. $10 plus $1.50 post. Mail Order Art, HG-E, Box 14558, Hartford, CT 06114.

RED PEPPER WREATH

Exotic Christmas wreath made of 200 red sun-ripened chili peppers from an Indian village, Santo Domingo. A holiday decor and later, it's Bueno for chili and other Mexican dishes. Free cook book. $13.50 ppd. The Old Mexico Shops, HG12, Patio 2, Santa Fe, NM 87501.

A SPECIAL PRESENT

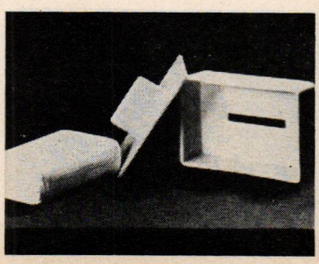


A greenhouse for Christmas. All bolted California Redwood and Fiberglass greenhouse assembles easily. All models 8′ tall; Dutch Door, large screened vents. Portable. From $88.95. Free brochure. Phone: 408 476-5390. McGregor Greenhouses, Box 36-DD12, Santa Cruz, CA 95063.

TRUE LOVE PENDANTS

Embracing lovers wrought in sterling silver on 18″ sterling chain. Small version is 1″, $12; 1¼″ on heart, $23; 1⅝″ lovers, $23 ppd. Each comes in a blue velvet pouch. Immediate delivery. $1 post. Alpha Omega Originals, Ltd., HG12, Box 327, Bay Station, NY 11235.

MOLD YOUR OWN

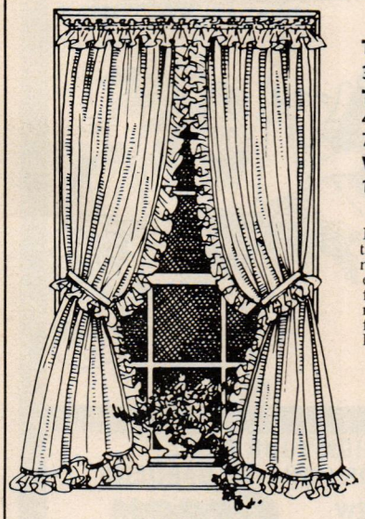


Be a recycler and end waste by turning all those slivers and ends of soap into new usable bars with the rectangular soap mold. Color and a new scent can be added; complete instructions are included. $2.49 plus 30c post. Stratford House, HG12A, P.O. Box 591, Stratford, CT 06497.

COUNTRY CURTAINS

Ruffled Cotton Muslin or Permanent Press

Natural or White



TIERS	COTTON MUSLIN	PERMANENT PRESS
30″, 36″, 40″	6.00 pr.	7.00 pr.
TIEBACKS		
45″, 54″, 63″	8.50 pr.	10.50 pr.
72″, 81″, 90″	11.00 pr.	12.50 pr.
VALANCE		
10″ x 80″	3.00 ea.	3.50 ea.

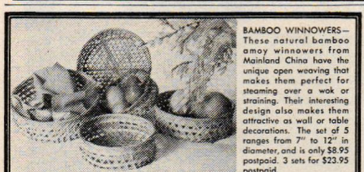
78″ wide per pair with 2″ ruffle.

For years Country Curtains have gaily graced the bright, clean windows of charming colonial homes. Country Curtains add warmth to every room . . . Country Curtains retain their fresh crispness and are a credit to your thriftiness . . . Country Curtains are a lifetime friend and supply their own sunshine . . . New England at its very best.

Please specify cotton muslin or permanent press, in natural or white. Send check, money order, or use Mastercharge or BankAmericard. Sorry not COD's. Postage and handling: orders under $10 add $1.10, $10 and over add $2.00. Mass. res. add 5% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send For Free Catalog

COUNTRY CURTAINS
AT THE RED LION INN
Dept. 124, Stockbridge, Mass. 01262

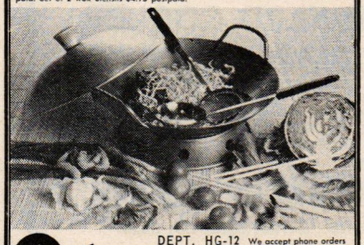


BAMBOO WINNOWERS—These natural bamboo winnowers from Mainland China have the unique open weaving that makes them perfect for steaming over a wok or straining. Their interesting design also makes them attractive as wall or table decorations. The set of 5 ranges from 7″ to 12″ in diameter, and is only $8.95 postpaid. 3 sets for $23.95 postpaid.

SCHLEMMERTOPF—Cook the natural, healthful way in the authentic unglazed terra cotta pot. It roasts food and braises it in its own juices, preserving the natural flavors, nutrients and vitamins. No fats or oils are added. Great for dieters and cholesterol watchers, too! Cooks meat, fish, vegetables, soups, bread, cake, desserts. Convenient size for 2-4 persons. $12.95 plus $1.50 postage.

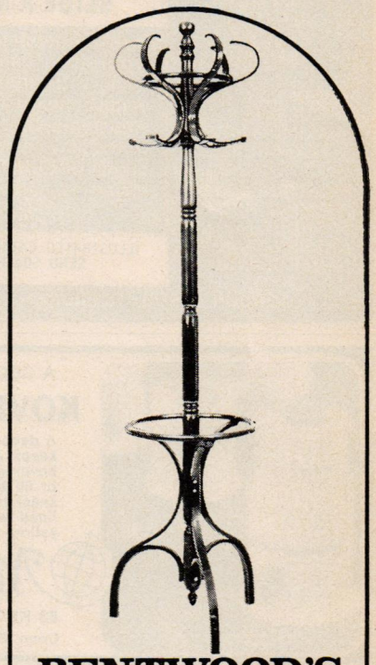
natural cooking

Cook Cantonese style with the wok—cornerstone of Chinese cookery. Set includes ring, 13″ steel wok with aluminum lid, recipes and instructions for care. $14.95 postpaid. Set of 2 wok utensils $4.95 postpaid.



etc etera DEPT. HG-12 P.O. BOX 19982 ATLANTA, GA. 30318 We accept phone orders and charge cards. • (404) 351-6378

Please send 25¢ for our catalog.

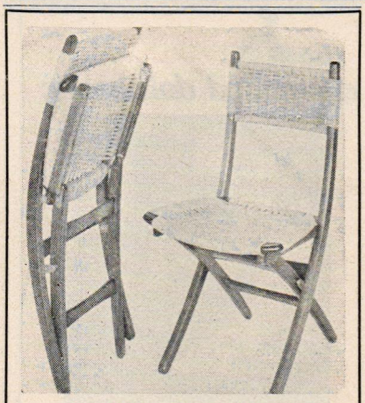


BENTWOOD'S BEST BUY

Our **Classic Decorator's Bentwood Tree** needs no introduction. Just a hall, bedroom, bath, child's room—even closetless office to perform. Copes with coats, caps, bags, towels, totes, robes, guests' wraps—everything you need to hang neatly, find fast. All in a minimum of space. Pure & simple lines enhanced by the traditional deep dark walnut finish. A dramatic 6 feet tall with 12 sturdy hooks & a handy umbrella ring. Top quality at a top value price.

$39.95

Shipped KD
Add $3.50 for postage



DANISH STYLE FOLDING ROPE CHAIR

European imported solid hardwood, walnut finish, folding chair. Heavy woven rope seat and back. Full size chair, for use as dining room chair, as bridge chair, or for extra seating in any room. Folds away for easy storage. 33″ high, 17½″ seat width. 17½″ seat height.

$29.95 each **6 for $159.95**

Min. order two. Shpg. chgs. col. No COD's.

Send 50¢ for complete Danish furniture catalog

GENADA IMPORTS

Dept. 12J, P.O. Box 204, Teaneck, NJ 07666
N.J. residents add 5% sales tax

PONY EXPRESS SYSTEM
2986 Navajo St. Dept. HG2
Yorktown, NY 10598

GENTLEMEN: Please send me _____ Bentwood Coat Trees. I enclose my check for $39.95 each plus $3.50 shipping & insurance. N.Y. State: add 5% tax.

We Honor Master Charge, American Express & BankAmericard. Include signature & appropriate data **or for faster service, call 914-248-7031.**

Mr./Ms. .....

Address .....Apt. #.....

City .....State .....Zip .....

MAKES A BEAUTIFUL UNUSUAL CHRISTMAS GIFT!

USE INDOORS OR OUT . . . WHITE BAKED ENAMEL WILL NOT RUST. PEEL OR TARNISH

HOOKS SWIVEL 360° FOR MAXIMUM LIGHT EXPOSURE

POSITION, ADD OR REMOVE HOOKS WITHOUT TAKING GREEN-TRAK™ OFF CEILING

DESIGN YOUR OWN DECORATOR HANGING GARDENS WITH NEW CEILING MOUNTED SLIDE-A-MATIC Green Trak™

Create extended, parallel, "T" formation, rectangular or other hanging garden variations in your own home with additional modules. Each 36" track is made of heavy duty structural metal and has 6 slide-adjustable 360° swivel chrome plated hanging hooks which may be positioned, added, or removed without taking GREEN-TRAK™ off ceiling. Complete with all mounting hardware and instructions.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

ILLUSTRATED CATALOG AVAILABLE SEND 50¢ POSTAGE

36" UNIT $9.00 PLUS $1.00 SHIPPING

C.A. GORDON ASSOC., 18 CHURCH ST., PATERSON, N.J. 07505 DEPT. GA1

A COOL IDEA FROM MERIDIAN HOUSE

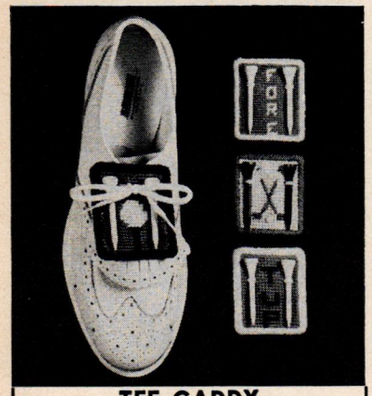
KOVER-KLAD COOLER

A decorative, practical 96 oz. drink dispenser keeps a cool head of ice separate from your beverage for full-bodied, undiluted drinks . . . or fill bottom with something hot—use top as snack tray. Bone white vinyl-clad, polyetheline lined with choice of orange, green, brown, yellow or silver trim. $24.95 plus $1.50 shpg.

Meridian House

83 KNOX RD., STAMFORD, CT. 06907

Conn. Res. Add 7% Tax



TEE CADDY

Colorful needlepoint caddy laces on your golf shoe to keep tees on hand at all times. Each kit complete with design on canvas, Paterna Persian wool, two tees, elastic, needle, and instructions. Size, 2" x 3".

Ball on Tee Kit	**$1.95**
Fore Kit	**$1.95**
Crossed Clubs Kit	**$1.95**
T Up Kit	**$1.95**
Flag and Pin Kit	**$1.95**
Golf Bag Kit	**$1.95**
Any Six Kits	**$10.95**

PLUS 60¢ POSTAGE & HANDLING

Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax

VICTORIA GIFTS

12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

the enchanted doll house

1976-77 GENERAL CATALOG

Don't miss receiving your copy of our catalog of Dolls, Dollhouses, Toys, Books, Crafts and Games. This 48 page catalog with 32 color pages, offers many new and imported items. Join our mailing list by sending $1.00 to:

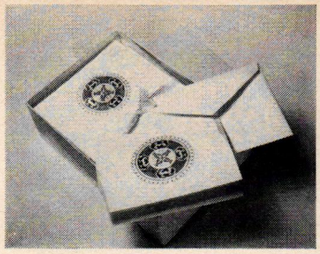
The Enchanted Doll House

Dept. HG126G

Manchester Center, Vermont 05255

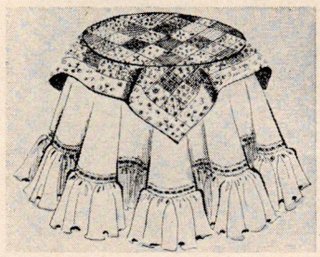
Come See Our Shop Too!

SHOPPING AROUND



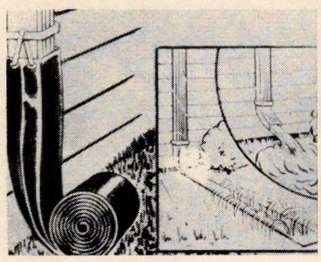
CHINESE DESIGN NOTES

Ancient Oriental Fitzhugh design reproduced on notepaper by Crane. The color is rich blue on kid finish ecru-white. Box of 50 folded notes, 50 envelopes, $17.50 plus $1.35 post. Exclusive with Shreve, Crump & Low Co., Dept. HK-5, 330 Boylston St., Boston, MA 02116.



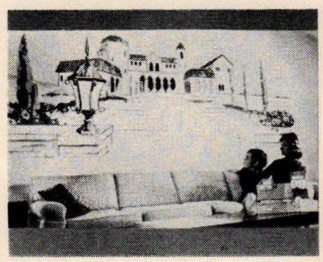
COUNTRY DINING

Cotton print patchwork top cloth in autumn colors over ruffled unbleached muslin table cover inset with ecru lace. 60" sq. top, $45. 72" dia. bottom, $26; 90", $30; 96", $32; 104", $40. Add $2 post. per order. Free catalogue. Country Curtains, HG12, Stockbridge, MA 01262.



OFF, OFF AND AWAY

Green plastic sleeve distributes rain water away from down spout across lawn, shrubbery. Sleeve stays rolled until it rains then unrolls, water flows and spreads through sprinkler holes. 9' L. $1.49 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG12, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



BE A MURAL ARTIST

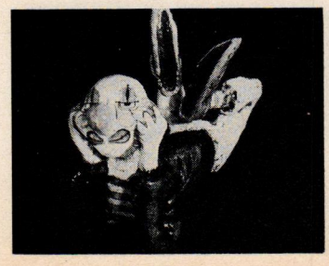
Wall murals you can paint yourself, by-the-number, shown in catalogue. Choose from 74 designs. Guaranteed fool-proof. Kits complete with patterns, brushes, paints, from $2.95 to $24.95. Catalogue 35c. Magic Murals, Dept. HG-612E, Box 8500, Fountain Valley, CA 92708.

BUSY BRUSH

Versatile "Lintmaster" is used for removing hair and lint from furniture, carpets and clothing and for brushing pets as well. One turn withdraws bristles for simple cleaning. 3" w. by 6¼" l. Plastic. $2.98 plus 50c post. Paws 'n Shop, HG12, Birchwood Circle, Bedford, NH 03102.

CUT CRYSTAL

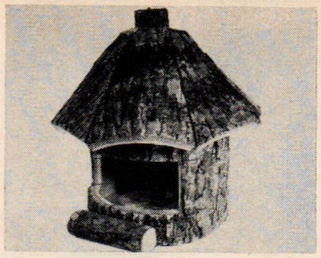
Hand-cut crystal hurricane lamps with 4" crystal spears suspend from scalloped bobeches. Chimneys are hand-etched. Gold trim. 16" h., 5" dia. Completely electrified. $44.95 pair. Exp. coll. Catalogue, 25c. Luigi Crystal, HG12, 7332 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19136.



LOVABLE CLOWN

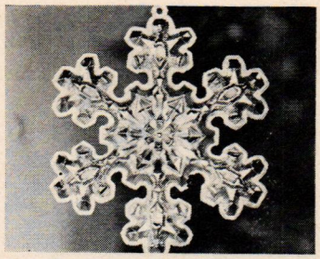
First in a decorative series to start an interesting collection of imported papier-mache miniatures. Each clown is skillfully hand-made and colorfully hand-painted. 4½" by 3". An unusual gift-worthy item. $9 plus $1.50 post. Clown Collectors, HG12, Box 1191, Naples, FL 33940.

FOR THE BIRDS



Charming round bark slab bird feeder handmade from native hardwoods. Skilled Blue Ridge Mountain craftsmen have made it sturdy enough to last a lifetime. 12″ by 10″. $6.95 plus $1.50 post. Catalogue $1. Blue Ridge Cottage Ind., HG12, Box 125-A, Banner Elk, NC 28604.

ANNUAL ART



The 1976 snowflake by Gorham is the sixth in traditional series. Exquisitely crafted of sterling silver, 3⅜″ dia., to shine on Christmas tree, on mantel or in window. Lovely to own. $20 plus 50c post. Catalogue 50c. Downs Collectors Showcase, Dept. 1412-Z, Evanston, IL 60204.

LOVE FROM SANTA

Personalized letter from Santa, via North Pole, to your child. Print child's name and address, and mail it with $1 (for each child named). A letter and toy will be sent on orders received before Dec. 15. Lewis Enterprises, Dept. HG-41, 134 Foxwood Rd. So., Guilford, CT 06437.

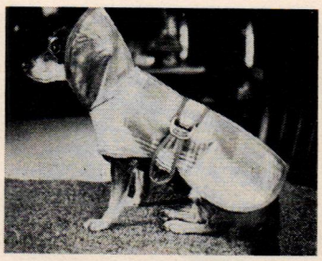
CROSS-STITCH CHARMER

Oyster linen pillow cover comes in a kit ready to stitch. Included are stamped embroidery threads in earthtones and gold, needle and instructions for making 14″ knife edge cover. $6.95 plus 60c post. The World of Stitch 'n Knit, Dept. 85-23, Box 709, Farmingham, MA 01701.

DOUBLE MEASURE

Add to the enjoyment of sipping time with a handsome jigger of heavy lead-free pewter by Towle Silversmiths. It holds two ozs. on the larger side, upended it holds 1½ ozs. Engraved with an initial (please print). $5.95 ppd. Carter's, HG12, 410 E. Capitol St., Jackson. MS 39201.

PROTECT YOUR PET

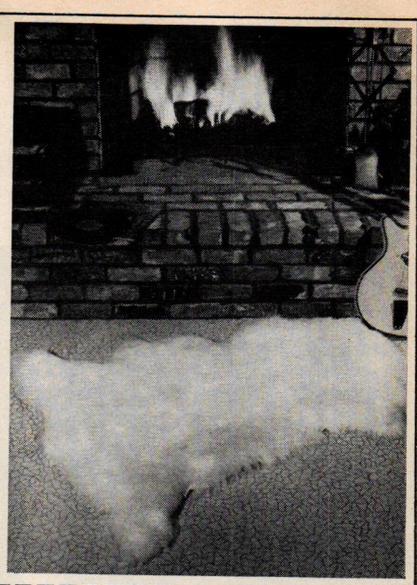


Let it rain, your dog can enjoy his walk in a flannel-lined, vinyl raincoat with fold-back hood and chest-protector. Sizes 18-24, $4.98; 10-16, $3.98. Add 60c post. Complete 32-page catalogue of dog and cat apparel, 25c. Du-Say's, P-86, Box 24407, New Orleans, LA 70184.

RELAXING STYLE

Men and women like the comfort and good looks of Haf-A-Jama's new knee-length sleepshirt in all-cotton flannelette. Blue. Men's sizes 36-50; women's blouse sizes. $9.95 two $19.50; three $28.95. Add $1 post. Catalogue free. Allison, GG-6, Box H, Concord, MA 01742.

Genuine Fur Rug



DIRECT FROM TANNER

only $39.95.

There's nothing like the look and feel of real fur to add that special touch to any room in your house. Our Sultra® rug is soft lamb fur, over two inches deep. In natural, snow white, brown, gold, black and decorator colors. Washable,

APPROX. SIZE: 4 x 2 ft.

GOLDEN STATE SHEEP TANNING CO., INC.
Dept. A 360 Furman Street
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201.

HG/12

Credit Card Exp. Date ___/___

☐ Natural ☐ Snow White ☐ Brown ☐ Gold ☐ Black Sultra rugs @ $39.95 (plus $1.50 postage).
☐ Swatchcard of decorator colors @ $2.50, which will be deducted from the $39.95 price.
☐ Brochure of your sheepskin apparel and other products.

☐ Check enclosed ☐ American Express ☐ Diners Club ☐ BankAmericard
☐ Master Charge (N.Y. Res. add 8% sales tax. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery)

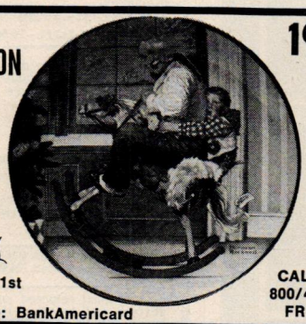
Credit Card No._____

Signature_____

Name_____
Street_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

VERY CHOICE LIMITED EDITION COLLECTOR PLATE

$24.50 Ppd.
(Ill. Res. add 5% tax)



1976 ROCKWELL ROYAL DEVON CHRISTMAS

Most popular and **only** official Royal Devon Norman Rockwell available. Originally appeared as Saturday Evening Post cover, and considered one of the most important of Rockwell paintings. Titled "Christmas Gift" . . . it IS ideal for that, and for your collection. **Don't wait to order!**

Trein's
DEPT. HG, 201 W. 1st
Dixon, Ill. 61021
Use Master Charge: BankAmericard

CALL TOLL FREE (Outside Illinois)
800/435-7746: Ill. Res. 815/284-6626
FREE: COLLECTOR'S PORTFOLIO

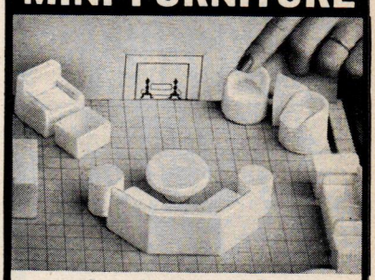
My latest "best seller" is yours FREE!

There must be a reason why Wellington Counterfeit Diamonds® are the world's most fiery and beautiful. See them in my new catalog, and select the most unusual gift of all. Ladies' and men's rings—earrings, pendants, pins, etc.

WELLINGTON COUNTERFEIT DIAMONDS®

Dept. HG • 767 Fifth Ave. at 59th St. in the General Motors Plaza
New York City • 10022
76-28HG

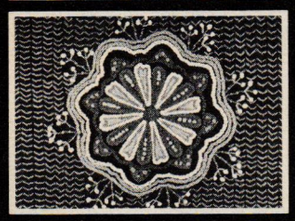
MINI FURNITURE

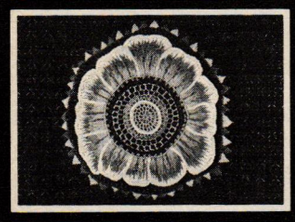


...makes it easy to be your own Interior Decorator!

AVOID COSTLY DECORATING MISTAKES. Create miniature settings for every room in your house **before spending a cent** for a piece of furniture, a yard of fabric, a roll of wallpaper, or a bucket of paint. Think how much you can save if you really plan before you buy. Over 150 different furniture combinations for every room. Sofas, chairs, sectionals, tables, chests, beds, piano, fireplace, etc. Decorate furniture pieces, walls, with actual fabric and paint samples. Includes: **3-D miniature furniture of solid styrene. Graph Board, Walls, Windows, Doors, all to exact ½″ scale.** Design and instruction book included. **Created by Adele E. Behar, ASID.** Guaranteed. Only **$8.98** (we pay postage).

Plan-It-Kit, Inc. Dept. HG12, Box 429, Westport, Conn.





Beautiful Crewel Kits Inspired by the Best of Early American Folk Art.

In the early 1800's, Zeruah Higley Guernsey of Castleton, Vermont, became engaged to a handsome young sailor. After his return to sea, Zeruah occupied her time embroidering imaginative designs to grace her future home.

Alas, her betrothed was never to return. She eventually gathered her lovely designs into a rug that is now one of the treasures of a famous American museum.

These beautiful crewel kits—Lovebirds, Snowflake, Basket, Cat, Sunflower, Stag and Flowers—are all inspired by Zeruah's striking American Heirloom.

The kits consist of a 27" x 27" square of 100% cotton monk's cloth with a printed 14" x 14" design, enough Acrilan®acrylic yarn by Monsanto to cover design and background, detailed instructions with glossary, and needle. Each kit is available in your choice of six yarn colorings to match or contrast with your decor: rose-blue, rose-green, green-yellow, ivory-brown, orange-green and orange-rust.

Your lovely home will be enhanced by any of these beautiful and historic designs.

Each kit, complete $17.35 ppd. in your choice of yarn colorings.

peachtree crafts
P.O. Box 2332
Peachtree City, Georgia 30269

Mammoth Pecans

1st Quality Nuts	Halves or Pieces
2 lb. Box	8.00 7.50
4 lb. Box	15.00 14.00
30 lb Bargain Box	98.00 85.00

Send your gift list to us and we will do the rest!

PIPPIN PECANS
Rt. 5, Box 352, Dept. D
Albany, Georgia 31707
912/432-9344

We accept Master Charge
Bank Americard & Interbank Cards

"We picked the best — Why shouldn't you"

FREE! 12 Color Wallet Photos with any Color Poster Order

BLOW YOURSELF UP®

IN B&W OR COLOR

Full color posters from any color photo or slide. A great gift, or gag, or room decoration.

1½x2 Ft.—$7.50
1x1½ Ft.—$4.50, 2x3 Ft.—14.50

B&W POSTERS from any b&w or color photo, Polaroid, cartoon or magazine photo. For slides and negatives, add $1.00 per poster. Better originals produce better posters.
1½x2 Ft.—$2.50, 3x4 Ft.—$7.50

2x3 FT. $3.50

MOUNTING—up to 2x3 Ft. $5.00. LAMINATING—up to 2x3 Ft. - $3.00. WALLET PHOTOS, Full Color—12 for $1.98.

RUSH SERVICE! Posters only from photos shipped via 1st class mail within 48 hours. B&W $2.00. Color $5.00 add. per item

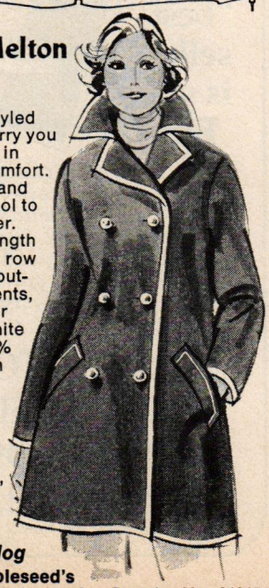
Your original returned undamaged. Add 50¢ for postage and handling for EACH item ordered. N.Y. residents add sales tax. Send check, cash or M.O. (No C.O.D.) to:

PHOTO POSTER Dept. HG126, 210 E. 23 St., N.Y. 10010

Johnny Appleseed's

Wool Melton Jacket

A smartly styled jacket to carry you everywhere in style and comfort. Wear it fall and winter in cool to cold weather. Fingertip length with double row of insignia buttons, side vents, handwarmer pockets, white piping. 100% wool melton in a color choice: *NAVY or LODEN GREEN.* Sizes Small, Medium, Large **$35.00 ppd.**



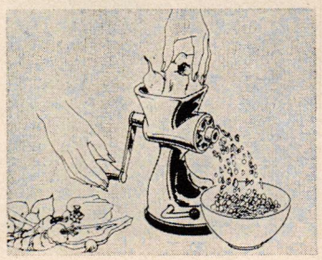
Free Catalog

Johnny Appleseed's
Box 7012, 50 Dodge St., Beverly, Ma. 01915

SHOPPING AROUND

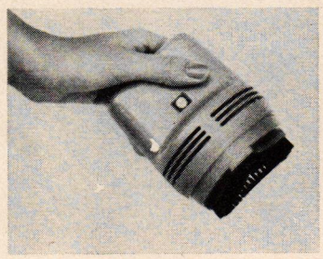
LIBERTY TIME

Paul Revere rides his horse around the watch dial every 60 seconds and stars of the original 13 colonies mark the hours. Liberty Bell watch, $19.95 plus $1 post. Free catalogue. A. Johns Exports, HG12, 1012 E. Clivenden St., Philadelphia, PA 19119.



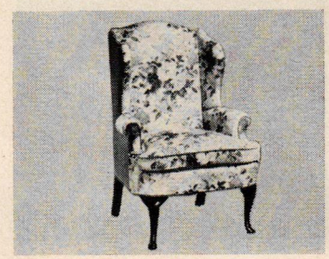
VERSATILE CHOPPER

Use it for vegetables, fruits, meats, leftovers. Chops or grinds with two metal discs for coarse or fine grind; tip-proof suction base, works fast and efficiently. $5.99 add $1 post; two $12.50 add $1.50 post. World Company, HGE, 606 E. State St., Westport, CT 06880.



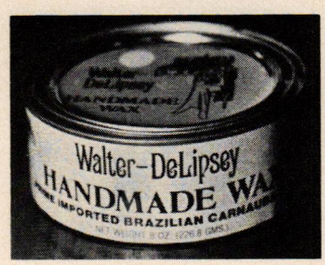
MIGHTY MIDGET

Battery operated mini-vac, a vacuum cleaner that goes anywhere and is operated with one hand. Uses two "C" batteries (incl.), has on/off switch. Great for cars, clothes, as a silent butler. $5.95 ppd. Kay-Cee Enterprises, Dept. A115, 1405 Sloane Blvd., Plainfield, NJ 07060.



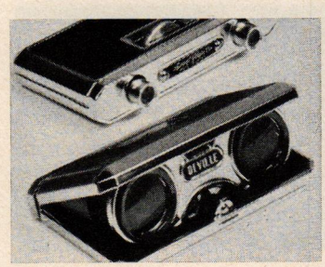
FROM FACTORY TO YOU

Handsome wing chair, solid mahogany, fruitwood finish. 31"w. by 32"d. by 45½"h. #160A. $299.95 ship. coll. Brochure, $1, fabric samples available. Catalogue, 178 pages, $5. National Furniture & Fabrics Sales, Inc., Box 2314, 1947 W. Green Dr., High Point, NC 27261.



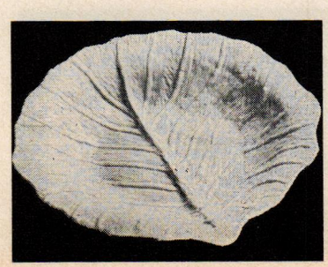
LONG-LASTING WAX

Handmade furniture wax from ingredients imported from Brazil produces an extremely long lasting hard finish to treasured wood pieces. Wax eliminates the need for repeated waxings. Eight oz. can, $4 plus 25c post. Walter DeLipsey, HG12, 2615 Routh St., Dallas, TX 75201.



OPTIC OPERA AIDS

Folding opera glasses. Slip into handbag or pocket. Sports fans, theater buffs, ballet bugs love them. Makes balcony seats seem like first-row center! Chrome plated, 2.5 by 25 m/m. $5.98 plus 60c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG12, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

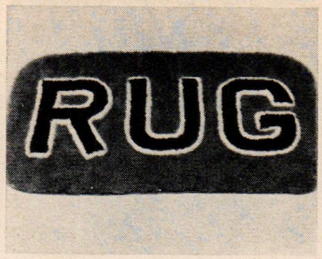


CRISP PLATES

Delicious looking white plate is a "leaf" design bound to dress up a salad, appetizer or fruit dessert. Dishwasher proof. Virtually indestructible. Set of four 6", $6.95; four 9", $9.95. Post., 85c a set. S.S. Kemp, Dept. B12, 4301 Perkins Ave., Cleveland, OH 44103.

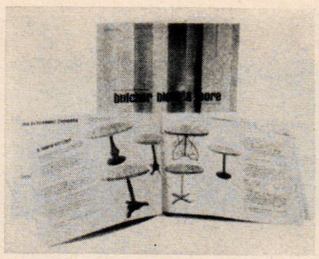
REAL RUGGED

How about this? A deep nylon pile rug with bonded non-skid back is in tones of brown and 21″ by 34″. We think its a fun switch on the welcome mat. Machine washable and dryable. $9.98 plus 75c post. Lillian Vernon, GDE, 510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.



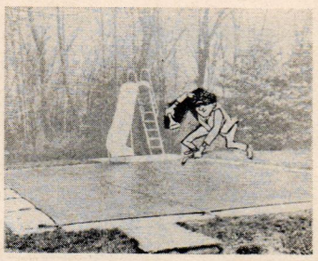
CREATIVELY YOURS

There's a variety of stimulating ideas featuring maple hardwoods as country-style dining tables, work tables, mobile carts, shelving, benches, counter tops—all shown in a 44-page catalogue 50c. From Butcher Block & More, HG12, 1600 So. Clinton, Chicago, IL 60616.



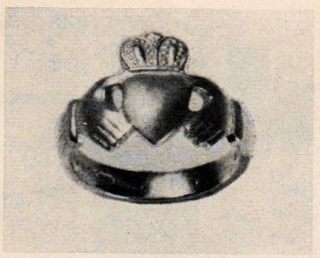
TIME THIEF

Is your pool robbing you of time? Average size Meyco safety pool cover takes two minutes to put on or remove. Keeps out dirt, leaves; children and pets are safe when you're away. Discourages algae. Custom made, any size. Write to Meyco, HG12, 225 Park Ave., Hicksville, NY 11801.



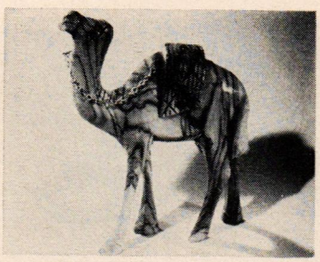
RICH CLADDAGH RING

Peace-friendship symbol. *Gold:* ladies', 18k $64; 14k $44; 9k $27.70; men's, 18k $108; 14k $68; 9k $44; child's, 9k $17.65. *Sterling silver:* ladies', $6.80; men's, $7.75; child's, $6.40. Ppd. (Size.) Brochure $1. Stephen Faller, HGE-12, Industrial Estate, Mervue, Galway, Ireland.



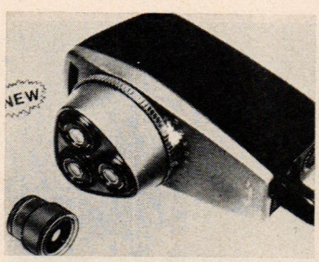
CHRISTMAS CAMEL

Traditional olivewood dromedary hand-carved in Bethlehem as its predecessors have been for many centuries. Miniature replica of reins completes an unusual gift for the holidays. About 6″ high. $6.95 ppd. Shopping International, 896 Shopping International Bldg., Norwich, VT 05055.



KEEPS IT SHARP

The Norelco sharpener fits all Norelco shavers, gives a really sharp cutting edge that means better-than-ever clean shaves. Use just once a month. Perfect gift for father, for any Norelco user. $3.99 plus 50c post. Holiday Gifts, Inc., Dept. 312-G, Wheat Ridge, CO 80036.



ROSY HOT POT

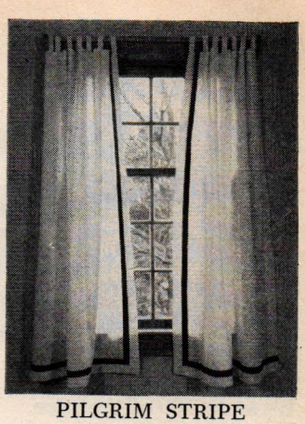
Ceramic electric hot pot holds up to four cups of liquid and is charmingly bedecked with wild roses. UL-approved heating coil, 46″ cord that is removable make it completely washable. $5.98 plus 75c post. American Consumer, Dept. CPO-12, Caroline Rd., Philadelphia, PA 19176.

Constance Carol

Plymouth Massachusetts 02360

TAB CURTAINS

Many early American homes had no curtains at all. But those that did most likely had tab curtains. Tab curtains are found here in Plymouth at the windows of houses built as early as 1640. We love them and use them throughout our own weathered saltbox home.



PILGRIM STRIPE

The simple elegance of tab curtains makes them as right for the finest Contemporary homes as they are for the most authentic Colonial homes. They are as functional as they are beautiful, sliding easily on simple rods. They do not require expensive and complex drapery hardware. And they are available both in plain natural muslin and in a variety of colors and fabrics to suit your taste.

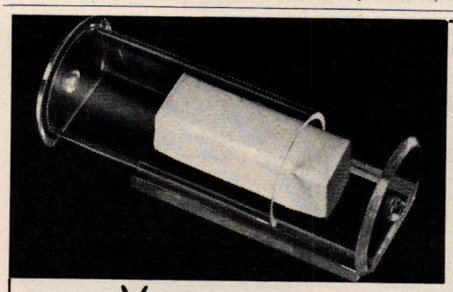
Natural: Permanent press muslin.
White: Polyester/cotton blend.

TAB CURTAINS LENGTH	About 80″ wide 40″	45″	54″	63″	72″
Natural or white	$14	$15	$15	$18	$18
Pilgrim Stripe (Wine, Navy, Moss Green, Soft Gold or Brown on natural or white)	$20	$22	$22	$26	$26
Gingham (Yellow, Green, Brown, Red Blue or Pink)	$14	$15	$15	$18	$18
Meissen Stripe (Red, blue, green, gold)	$25	$26	$28	$32	$34
BALL FRINGE CURTAINS					
Natural or white	$11	$12	$12	$13	$13

Valance 10″ by 80″ each $3.50
WOODEN RODS AND BRACKETS per set $4 Brackets only $3
Set includes two brackets made from birch, four nails and a 36″ by 48″ (specify) wooden rod.
CATALOG FREE FABRIC SAMPLES (about 30) $2

Allow 1″ per yard shrinkage. Money back guarantee.
VISIT OUR MAIL ORDER SHOWROOM, 327 COURT ST., (RTE. 3A), PLYMOUTH, on Tues-Sat from 9-3. See tab curtains in dozens of colors, trims, and prints.
Master Charge Tel. (617) 746-6116 BankAmericard
For delivery in Mass. add 5% sales tax. Add $2.00 for postage and handling. Send check or money order to:

Constance Carol
Dept. 512, P.O. Box 899, Plymouth, Massachusetts 02360



Clear Lucite!

Better for butter, locks in flavor! Heavy Lucite cylinder slides on grooved base—looks elegant on the table, closes tightly for storage. American-made by Robert Mainly, 5⅝″ long, holds ¼-lb. stick. (standard 1¼x4¾″ size).
8747 Butter Server $5.98
Add 40¢ post. & hdlg.
N.Y. residents add taxes

C/C The Country Gourmet **Dept. GDJ, 512 S. Fulton Ave. Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550**

SOLID BRASS
PIANO LAMP
UNBELIEVABLE AT ONLY
$19.95
plus $2.00 shpg. Pa res. add 6%

You won't believe your luck when you unwrap this lamp!

The unique arm swivels 360° and extends 11″ for perfect light at piano, desk or table. Made like a piece of jewelry, it is quality from the weighted base to the black vinyl shade. Keep or give, it will hold its good looks forever. 14″ high. UL appr. **Solid brass for $19.95!**

ROBELIER
Box 183, G12-6, Villanova, Pa. 19085

CREWEL BEDSPREAD

Fabulous CREWEL from exotic India. Multi-color designs, hand-embroidered in wool on hand-loomed cotton. A treasured, quality look—like no other fabric!

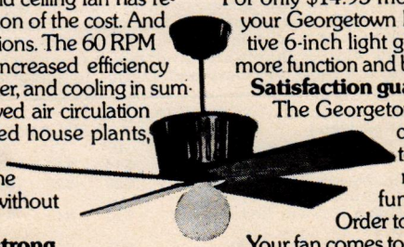
TWIN $70 FULL $80 QUEEN $90 KING $100
CREWEL TABLECLOTHES
70″ ROUND $50 90″ ROUND $60
CREWEL FABRIC BY THE YD.
50″ wide $14.00 yard ppd.
Marvelous for drapes, upholstery, etc.
DIRECT-FROM-IMPORTER LOW PRICES! Immediate delivery.
SEND 50¢ FOR COLOR CATALOG & SWATCH

GURIAN'S
276 Fifth Ave., Dept. HG12-6, N.Y., N.Y. 10001

The brand new, old-fashioned ceiling fan. $59.95

We took $100 off the price.
The wonderful old ceiling fan has returned. At a fraction of the cost. And with new innovations. The 60 RPM speed provides increased efficiency of heating in winter, and cooling in summer. Plus improved air circulation for your treasured house plants, with the gentle air movement. The result: efficiency without distraction.

Light-weight, strong and beautiful.
The Georgetown Ceiling Fan is authentically crafted of durable—yet surprisingly light—resin materials, for both beauty and strength. You won't have to worry about mounting it on heavy support beams. The rich wood-grain blades span a full 44" in diameter. Drop from ceiling to bottom of fan is 12" with custom lengths available on request.



Add a light globe, too.
For only $14.95 more, you can have your Georgetown Fan with a distinctive 6-inch light globe, to add even more function and beauty.

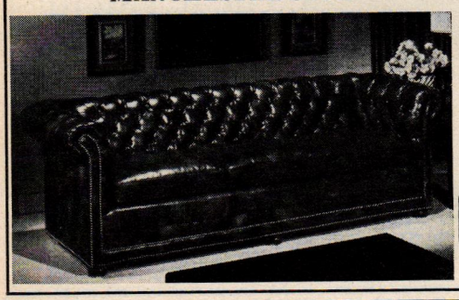
Satisfaction guaranteed.
The Georgetown Ceiling Fan is completely guaranteed. If not satisfied, return for full refund, within 14 days. Order today.

Your fan comes to you complete and ready to install, as easily as any light fixture. Specify Walnut or Oak finish for woodgrain blades. Or solid decorator colors: Yellow or White. Send check or money order for $59.95 for each fan; $74.90 with light globe. Add $7 shipping and handling in cont. U.S. Or charge to your Master Charge or Bank Americard. (Be sure to include account number and expiration date.)

GEORGETOWN FAN COMPANY

Box 2128-HG, Denver, Colorado 80201. Phone: 303-892-6080

MANCHESTER SOFA



Elegance, luxury and durability combined! Top grain leather, spring down cushions and finest construction are used. H 32 L 93 D 36. (Also available as a 70" Love Seat). See our catalogue for different styles.

Price: Peerless leather $1,044.95
Masterpiece leather $1,099.95
Vinyl $ 692.95

Shipping charges collect
No C.O.D.
Send $1 for catalogue

Bryan Robeson

Dept. HG-151
Route 10, Box 793
Hickory, N.C. 28601

ADD A NICE, NEW DINING AREA TO YOUR HOME.

Your entire family will enjoy watching your favorite birds flock to our award-winning (for original craft design) bark-slab feeder.

Made of native hardwoods by skilled mountain craftsmen, each house is 12" x 10", and will last a lifetime. Cost each $7.95, and we pay the postage. Check or money order only.

Blue Ridge Cottage Industries
HG12, Box 541-C, Church Road, Boone, N.C. 28607

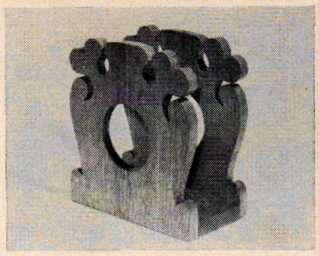
MEET SANTA AND THE MISSUS!

This lovable pair of ANNALEE'S 12" mice will set the mood for a jolly holiday season. Display on mantel, under the tree or as table centerpiece to delight all ages. Mr. and Mrs. Claus are dressed in bright red flannel, with white fur-like trim and muff, and Santa's bag in green burlap. Handcrafted and with the famous whimsical expressions created exclusively by ANNALEE.

Just **$13.50** each plus $1.50 postage & handling. Available in 7" size in white felt. $5.50 plus $1.25 postage & handling.

Annalee's Workshop
BOX 446, MEREDITH, N.H. 03253
Send for free catalogue.

SHOPPING AROUND

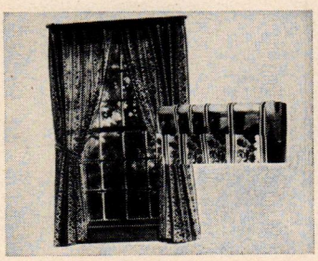


HOLD IT

A solid mahogany napkin holder with warm natural finish makes a welcome Christmas present for the house. A graceful design quality crafted in Virginia by the Seymore family. 5" by 5¾" by 3", $7.50 ppd. Order from The Greentree store, HG12E, North Garden, VA 22959.

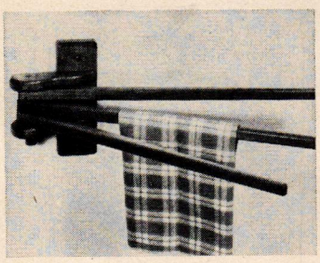
ZODIAC RELIEFS

John and Paula Napier have designed and hand-cast a series of bas relief Zodiac signs in natural stone. Each is 7" sq. ready to mount. Specify sign and birth dates in order. $9.95 each plus $1.80 post.; all 12, $110 plus $12. The Patio, HG12, 550 Powell St., San Francisco, CA 94108.



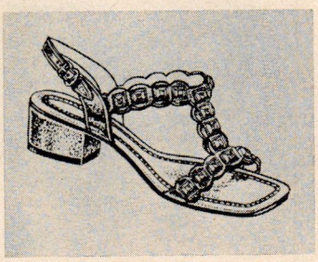
TAB TRADITION

Today, as in colonial times, tab curtains add charm and grace. Waverly Meissen stripe, red, blue, green or gold. 80"w. per pr. 54"l. $28; 63"l. $32; 72"l. $34. Add $2 post per order. Catalogue free. Swatches, $2. Constance Carol, HG12, Box 899, Plymouth, MA 02360.



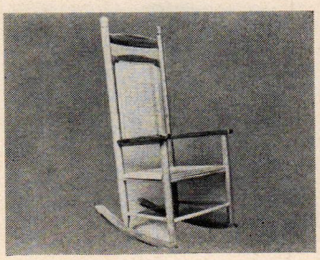
SHAKER NEATNESS

Hard maple rack for kitchen towels is a replica of one crafted by the Shakers. Finished in a medium brown to blend with almost any kitchen color scheme. Rack extends from wall 20" and is drilled for mounting. $8.95 ppd. Jenifer House, HG126, Great Barrington, MA 01230.



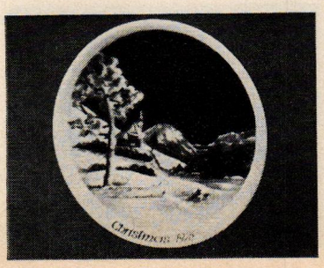
SANDAL DAZZLER

Multicolor "gems." Cushioned insoles, adjustable backs. White, black, gold, silver; pink, blue, yellow, green pastels (specify alternate colors). N 5½-12; M 4-12; W 5-12. (No half sizes over 10.) $11.99 plus 90c post. Morgan's Cove, HG12, 28 W. Prospect, East Brunswick, NJ 08816.



SHADES OF YESTERYEAR

Picture this high back rocker on an old fashioned porch on a summer day. Solid oak with seat and back of woven Nu-Cane. Sanded ready to finish in stain or paint. 49" h., seat. 21" by 19". $30 ppd. Write to Marion Travis, HG12, 109 E. Broad St., Statesville, NC 28677.



SILENT NIGHT 1976

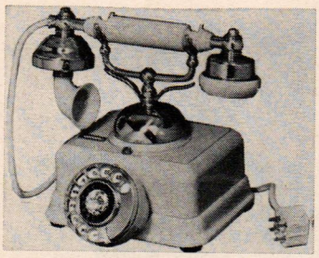
Bavarian porcelain Christmas '76 plate is a limited edition in glorious cobalt blue. 7¾" dia. with holes for hanging. Typical Bavarian winter scene complete with snow and stars. Gift boxed. $9.98 plus 75c post. Lillian Vernon, GDE, 510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

SHOPPING AROUND

JARDIN LOUIS

A lovely woven tapestry from Europe in rich pastel shades of green, gold, blue, crimson. Fine cotton that doesn't fade. 20″ by 20″. For frame, pillow or upholstery. $8.50 plus $1 post. Catalogue, $1. Lovelia Enterprises, Inc., HG12, Box 1845, Grand Central Sta., N.Y., NY 10017.

FRENCH CRADLE



Ivory telephone with a French accent fitted with brass and built to plug in for instant use. An Old World beauty for the most elegant décor in any room of the country villa or town apartment. $69.95 plus $2 post. Catalogue, 50c Grand Com Inc., HG12, 324 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10001.

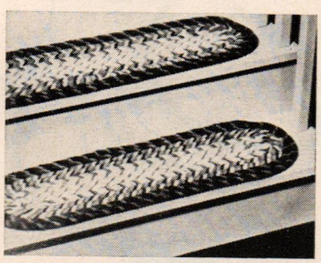
FAMILY ALBUM FRAME

Super frame for pictures of the family may be wall-hung or put on a table. Brushed gold with tan or silver with black. Nine photos, 11¼″ by 14¼″, $10. 19 photos, 14¾″ by 19¾″, $15 plus $1 post. Neyhart's, Inc., HG12, 145 W. Third St., Williamsport, PA 17701.

NEEDLEPOINT ORNAMENTS

Lollipop, gingerbread man, gingerbread house, drum, teddy bear, soldier, candy cane, snowman—design on canvas. Persian Paterna wool, needles, backing. 3½″ to 5″h, $2.50 ea. Any six, $12.95. Add 60c post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

FOR UPS AND DOWNS

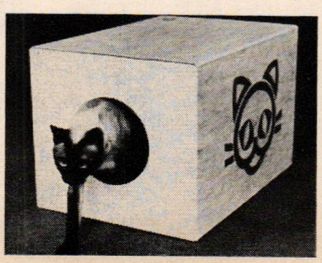


These braided stair treads are durable, woven nylon traditionally styled for a hand made look in avocado green or chestnut brown. Each 9″ by 27″, $3.50 each; plus $1 post. set of 13, $34.50 plus $2.50 post. Yield House, Dept. G612X, No. Conway, NH 03860.

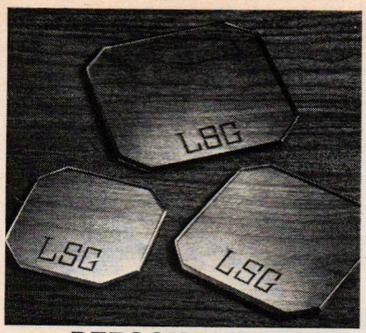
GIANT SMILE

A full color poster blown up from your color photo slide. 14″ by 17″, $4.50; 20″ by 24″, $7.50; 24″ by 36″, $12.50; Add 50c post. ea. If you send slide or negative add $1 ea. size. Lamination up to 2 ft. by 3 ft. add $3. Congers Color Labs, HG12, Congers, NY 10920.

LITTER HIDEAWAY



Rugged fiberboard enclosure for cat's litter pan is plastic-coated and may be damp-wiped. 14″ h., 15″ w., 21″ l. in mottled white. Collects spillovers and confines odors. $8.50; two for $16.50; personalized, $2 a word. Ppd. Kat-Trene Prod., HG12, Box 476, Montour Falls, NY 14865.



PERSONALIZED LUCITE TILES!

Deep-carved initials, elegant shapes, and ever so versatile. Ideal under hot dishes on dining table or buffet, crystal-clear to show all the beauty of your furniture and table linens. Use them under flower pots, vases, anywhere you need protection from heat, moisture, scratches. American-made by Robert Mainly, hand polished. All-purpose set of 3—5″, 6″ and 7″. A lovely gift! PRINT initials.

1441 Personalized Tiles ..... 1 Set $8.98

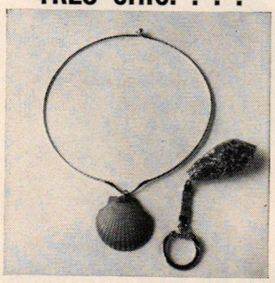
Add 75¢ post. & hdlg., NY res. add taxes

1951 SILVER JUBILEE 1976

LILLIAN VERNON

Dept. GDK, 510 S. Fulton Ave.
Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

SEASHELLS ARE TRÉS CHIC. . .



and you can be triple chic with a gold-plated neckwire and three interchangeable specimen shells: an orange Pecten Flabella from Africa; a rosy biege Japonica from Japan; and a tan, white and black spiralled Sundial from the Indo-Pacific. **$10.95**

Gold mesh Key chain with unique African or Philippine cone shell. $2.95 each.

Include 50 cents for postage.

ON THE HALF-SHELL
P.O. Box 80426, Atlanta, Georgia 30366

IMPORTED FRENCH GLASS DISHES

Complete 20 piece service for 4. Made of heat tempered glass, break resistant, dishwasher safe. Set includes 4 9¼″ Dinner Plates, 4 9″ Soup Plates, 4 7¼″ Dessert Plates, 4 7½ oz. cups and 4 saucers. Complete set **$12.50.** No C.O.D.'s or billing. Enclose check or money order. Add $2.50 shipping and handling. (Manufactured By J. G. Durand International).

MD. residents add 4% Sales Tax

CONTEMPORARY DESIGNS
HG-12
P.O. Box 35, Garrison, Md. 21055

FLORIDA FLAIR

Peasant Eyelet Halter - $25.00
Colors: White or Black
Sizes Sm-Med-Lg

Beaded Sandals - $25.00, Sizes 5-9 B width only. Style #1339 Slip-in, shoe colors: Black, White, Silver, Gold, Kelly, Royal. Style #1100 Thong, shoe colors: Black, White, Silver, Gold, Hot Pink, Kelly, Orange, Yellow. Your choice of color bead or combination. Beaded earrings to match shoes, $6.00. Bow Sandals - $30.00, sizes, styles and colors same as beaded. Your choice of colored ribbons. Child's Thong Sandals - $12.00. Sizes 5-13, 1-3, White only. Your choice of colored beads.

Ribbon Bows for your hair. Set of 2 - $12.00. Your choice of color.

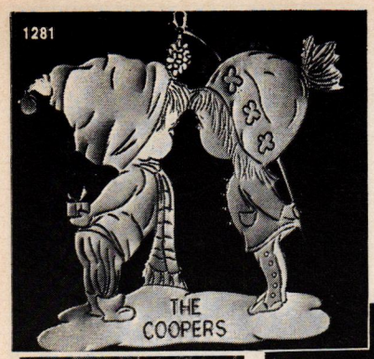
SEND $1. FOR BROCHURE

Specify Size, Style and Color Desired.
☐ Money Order ☐ Check
☐ Master Chg. ☐ BankAmericard

Card#____ Bank#____ Exp.Date __/__
Include $1. for postage and handling.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State____ Zip____

TWINKLE TOES, INC.
P.O. BOX 11656
FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33339

SHOPPING AROUND FOR LAST-MINUTE CHRISTMAS GIFTS



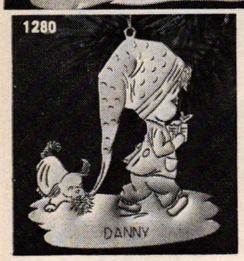
MOPPETS®
Personalized Ornaments!

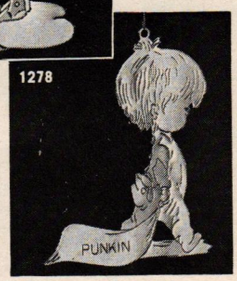
Four enchanting designs, American-crafted by Lillian Vernon! Pure perfection in solid brass, shiny-polished for lifetime beauty — won't tarnish or break. Each one custom-engraved any way you wish. Sizes vary 3¼-3¾". PRINT names.

1281 Couple 1278 Toddler
1280 Boy with Dog 1279 Girl with Gift

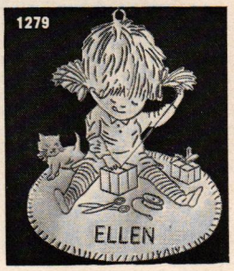
$2.98 each

3 for $7.98 6 for $14.98





© Fran-Mar 1973, 1975



LILLIAN VERNON

Add 50¢ post. & hdlg. N.Y. res. add taxes

Dept. GD2, 510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

SANTA CLAUS WILL WRITE TO YOUR CHILD

This personalized letter from Santa Claus to your child will bring the magic of Christmas to your home.
Imagine how delighted your child will be to receive a letter written direct from the North Pole, with a FREE GIFT!
Mail $1.00 for each personalized letter. Print each child's full name and address on sheet of paper.

REMEMBER . . . FREE!
Special toy from Santa
(for orders received before Dec. 15)

LEWIS ENTERPRISES, Dept. HG-4
134 Foxwood Rd. So., Guilford, Conn. 06437

FIRST EDITION

ROYAL COPENHAGEN CHRISTMAS PLATE

1908

$1200.00 ppd.

All subsequent years of Christmas Plates available by return post.

Royal Copenhagen Christmas Plate 1976—**$16.75** ppd.

Bing and Grondahl Christmas Plate 1976—**$16.75** ppd.

JOHN SINCLAIR LIMITED
266 Glossop Road Sheffield, England

A WREATH OF RED PEPPERS FOR CHRISTMAS

Choose the round wreath or a four-foot-long garland. For sophisticated decor there's little to equal bright chili pepper pods ripened to a ruby red in the Southwestern sun. A color accent to equal Autumn leaves. Imagine either wreath or garland beckoning at your window or doorway.

Christmas Wreath
18" diam. 200 peppers ..... $13.50ppd.
Garlands 4 ft. long 200 peppers $13.50ppd.

Free cookbook tells how these edible peppers make savory dishes.

The OLD MEXICO SHOP
Patio 2, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

CUSTOM PRINTED SHIRTS

The latest craze—you think of the slogan and we'll print it! Any slogan for your team . . . candidate . . . club . . . your favorite hobby . . . or whatever. Up to 30 letters printed on these quality cotton sweatshirts or T shirts. Machine washable, paint will not run or fade. Colors—powder blue, or navy blue. Size S, M, L, XL. Specify size and color. Add $2.00 extra for printing on both sides. Prompt Shipment.

Sweatshirt .....$5.99 T-shirt $3.99

Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

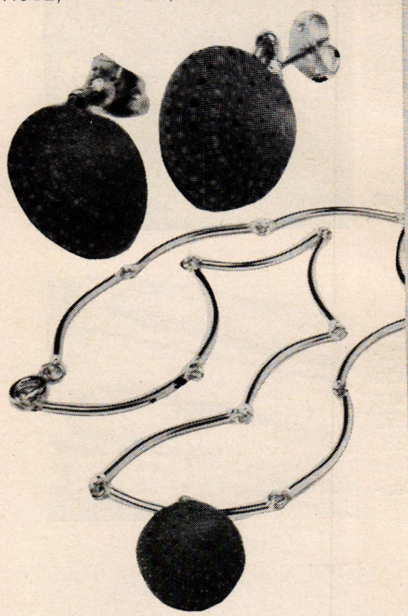
Holiday Gifts
Dept. 312-B, Wheat Ridge, Colorado 80036

HOSTESS FASHION

The busiest hostess is the prettiest one as well in a cotton homespun apron appliqued with bright flowers on bib front and big patch pockets. Long tieback sash in holiday red. Adjustable straps. One size fits all. $20. plus $1.75 post. Send for free catalogue. The Talbots, Dept. FN, Hingham, MA 02043.

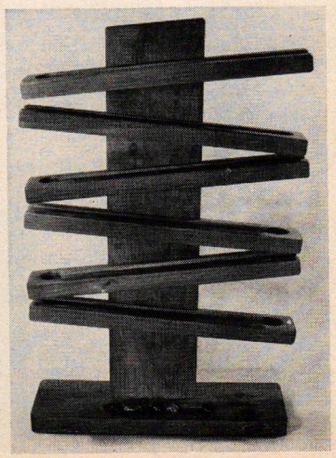
PRECIOUS SHELLS

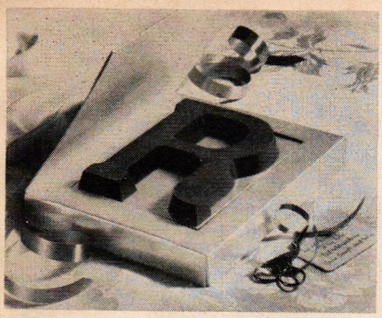
Prized strawberry shells from faraway Madagascar and Mozambique become "jewels" for necklace and earrings. One is the focal point of a 16" gold-plated scalloped link necklace, $7.95; a pair in smaller size, are earrings with 14K gold posts. $7.95. The set, $15 plus 50c post. On the Half-Shell, HG12, Box 80426, Atlanta, GA 30366.



MARBLE ROLLER

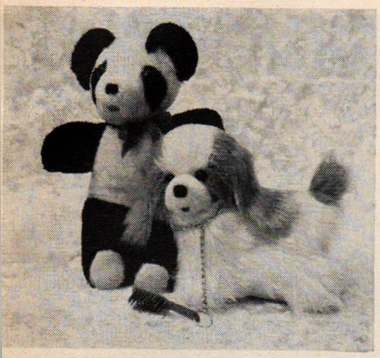
Challenging fun for entire family. Grown-ups, teens, even three-year olds enjoy the game of seeing how many marbles you can keep rolling with one hand, without dropping any. Roller is alder wood from Oregon trees. Adds decorative touch to mantel, hearth, or playroom 19" h. $12.50 plus $2 post. Catalogue 50c. The Toy Factory, Dept. GC, 88878 Coast Highway 101, Florence, OR 97439.





CANDY INITIAL

Personalized, luscious gift made of world's finest bittersweet or milk chocolate. Six-ounce tempting treat of ½" thick chocolate custom-initial, from A to Z. Each $4. Three letters, $11. A specially shaped box carefully cradles this unique gift. Astor Chocolates, HG12, 48-25 Metropolitan Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11237.

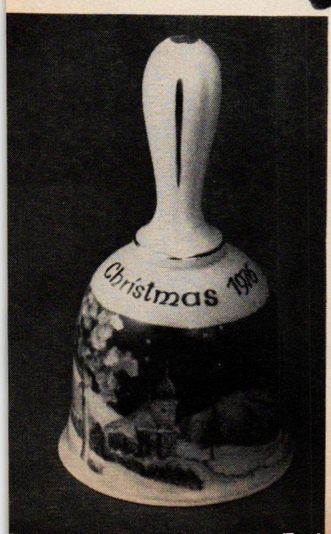


CUDDLY-PET RADIO

A cute, entertaining gift that thrills youngsters! Plushy pet pals with AM transistor-radio inside. Ten-inch tall Panda bear, with red ribbon around its neck. Eight-inch tall long-haired dog, with collar and chain plus grooming brush. Ea. $15.50 ppd. With battery. Halmarr Five, HG12, 14406 Hamlin Street, Van Nuys, CA 91401.

HAND EMBROIDERY

For a beautiful show pillow that adds rich accent wherever its placed. Striking floral motif, hand-embroidered in multi-color wool on natural off-white cotton woven in Kashmir. With zippered cover. 12" square. $10 plus $1.10 post. Send for the free catalogue. Country Curtains, HG12, Stockbridge, MA 01262.



SMART COMBO

A tidy and very pretty way to serve cheese and wine. Decorative imported tile in earth tones, hand wrought iron wine rack for six bottles, with serving top of six 4" sq. tiles, $19.95; smaller version with four 4" sq. tiles, two wine holders, $17.95; also with single wine holder, one 6" sq. tile, $9.95 Ppd. Gifts from P.M., HGE12, Box 48011, Los Angeles, CA 90048.

PRIZED NOEL BELL

Picturesque bell of Bavarian Kuba-porcelain in gleaming white with the deep-dark cobalt-blue depicting a snowy, starlit "Silent Night" crystal clapper. 6½" h. $9.98; plus 75c post. Lillian Vernon, GDE, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, NY 10550.

MADISON MINT PRESENTS— CHRISTMAS 1976

"The Little Drummer Boy"

Legend has it that a small boy watched as, one after another, people brought their gifts to the Baby Jesus. Not having any gifts of silver or gold to offer, he ran home and returned with his drum and softly played for The Baby in the manger. . . .

A touching and warm story translated into a beautiful and traditional silver ingot. . . .

One troy ounce .999 fine silver (more silver than sterling). Each comes with custom gift box **$10.00** ppd, PA resident add 6% State Sales Tax.

Send for free brochure which includes other Madison Mint art bars.

MADISON MINT, INC.
Box 5756, Philadelphia PA. 19120

GET PERSONAL . . . with a tennis ball!

Real Gifty. All you need is our **™Monoball 1** by Studley. Just insert tennis ball into the perfectly shaped plastic container, press and ***presto*** a monogramed ball! No more confusion over lost balls in tennis games.

Each **™Monoball 1** is pre-inked, ready to make hundreds of good impressions with the emblem of your choice. Monogram with heart, love, hot lips or ace, and end the lost ball syndrome. Select one emblem with each **™Monoball 1** ordered.

LOVE Ace

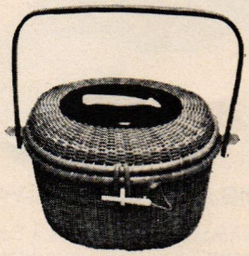
Attractively boxed for gift giving, engravable gold plate enclosed with instructions.

$9.95 Delivered

(Ga. residents add sales tax)
Send your check or money order to

JACK ALAN CO. Dept. A126
P.O. Box 29881 Atlanta, Georgia 30359

Nantucket Pocketbook



A beautifully executed reproduction of the famous original handwoven bag made by Nantucket Whalemen for their wives and sweethearts. Hand carved ivory sperm whale on top plaque and all ivory fittings. 7¼" high by 9½" long by 6½" wide. A truly unique accessory you'll be proud to carry. $49.95 ppd.

Send 50c for our "ROMANCE OF THE SEA" catalog showing ship models, paintings, furniture, lamps, clothing, and gifts for home, office, or on board.

PAT BAIRD
SHIP'S WHEEL

Dept. HG12, Nottingham Square Rd.
Epping, New Hampshire 03042

PHOTO-GO-ROUND

Take treasured snapshots out of hiding. Display them in this revolving photo file! No gluing! No mounting! Simply slip photos up to 3½" x 5½" into the protective transparent windows suspended on the sturdy wooden base. Envelopes for 160 pictures are included. **$14.95 plus $1.25 postage.** Deluxe model (not shown) has round wooden base, 2" wooden turning knobs, Plexiglas frame, envelopes for 240 pictures. **$19.95 plus $1.50 postage.** Both models will hold up to 600 photos. Envelopes for each additional 32 photos are $1.50.

FERRY HOUSE Dept. G-126
Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. 10510

PLEASE TURN PAGE FOR MORE LAST-MINUTE CHRISTMAS GIFTS

THOSE YOU LOVE ARE CLOSE TO YOUR HEART ...

An inspiring expression of Love and Unity is captured in this *Strikingly Beautiful & Unique* "Universal Love" design. ©1975 ... Sculptured in gleaming *Solid Sterling Silver* with an exquisite heavy 18" *Sterling Silver* chain, and gift wrapped in a blue velvet drawstring pouch. A cherished keepsake for yourself or a loved one. Immediate Christmas delivery on Money Orders ... Checks, 2 to 3 weeks.

Order Now! Available in two sizes: As shown $35 ... 1/3 smaller $26. N.Y. Res. Add Tax.

ALPHA OMEGA ORIG., LTD.
Dept H-12, Box 327
Bay Station, New York 11235

TOP CAT

Send $1.00 for color catalog

These lounge pajamas are the leopard's roar. Super soft woven polyester is trimmed with black for a great look in all your lives. Leopard only.
SET S M L XL
$39.95
Send $1.00 postage

Ah Men

SHOP FOR MEN
Dept. HG-1276
8900 Santa Monica Blvd.
Hollywood, Calif. 90069

BUTTON BASKETS—Hand-woven lahala baskets are favorites for storage. Fill them with buttons or ribbon or arrange with flowers or fruit for a center-piece. Set of 3 nested baskets all with lids ranging from 8" to 5½" diameter. $5.95 plus $.55 postage.

bamboo & palm

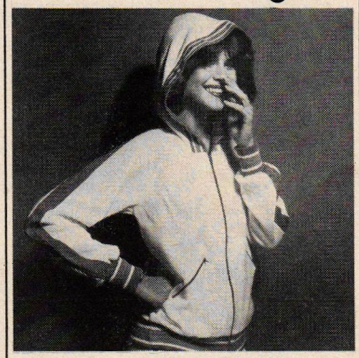
WOVEN NATURAL PALM LEAF FAN—Group several of them on the wall or use for unusual place-mats. Set of 6—$4.95 postpaid.

BEDTOP SERVER from Hong Kong is so pampering! Made of handwoven cane and rattan in natural finish with convenient glass holder and side pocket to contain all the extras for a relaxed breakfast in bed. 23" x 13" x 10" H. $19.95 plus $2.25 postage.

baskets etc
DEPT. HG-12
P.O. BOX 19976
ATLANTA, GA. 30325

PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED (404) 351-6378
WE ACCEPT CHARGE CARDS
SEND 25¢ FOR CATALOG.

Sweaters 'n Things inc.



TOP GEAR... READY FOR ACTION!

Hood jacket plays your kind of game: tennis, jogging, biking, more! Zip pockets. Four terrific colors: white, navy, red, black, all with contrast banding. 100% acrylic knit. Special price $18.00. S, M, L. Send check, money order, Mastercharge or BankAmericard. No C.O.D. Add $1.00 postage & handling. N.Y. residents add applicable tax. Free brochure on request. **Sweaters 'n Things, Dept. HGD, 2 Carter Ave., Oceanside, N.Y. 11572**

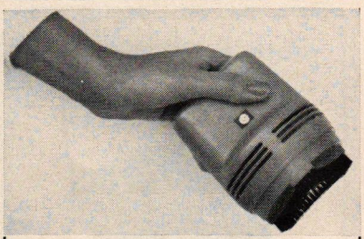
ARTHRITIS?
Rheumatism? Backache? Bursitis?

Jacuzzi® WHIRLPOOL BATH

Baths International, Inc.
1039 Third Ave., at (61st St.)
New York, N.Y. 10021

Please send for FREE literature or call collect 212-421-4727
Ideal Christmas Gift

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
HG-12



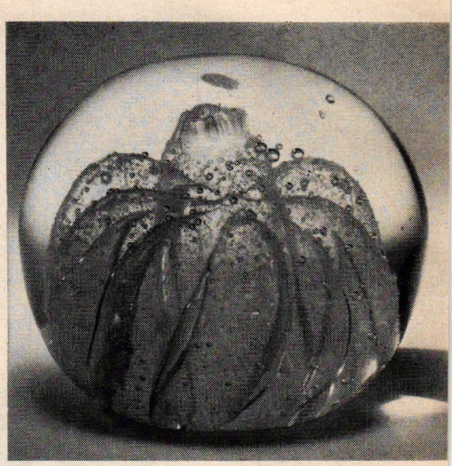
THE AMAZING MINI-VAC

The Amazing Mini-Vac is a battery operated vacuum cleaner that can go anywhere. It is "IDEAL FOR CARS" . . . "PERFECT CLOTHES BRUSH" . . . "SUPERB SILENT BUTLER". Simple to clean. Balanced for one hand operation. On/off switch. Uses 2 "C" batteries. **$5.95** Price includes batteries and postage. Please send money order. Checks must clear. 10 Day Money Back Guarantee!

KAY-CEE Enterprises
1405 Sloane Boulevard, Dept. A115
Plainfield, N.J. 07060

SHOPPING AROUND FOR LAST-MINUTE CHRISTMAS GIFTS

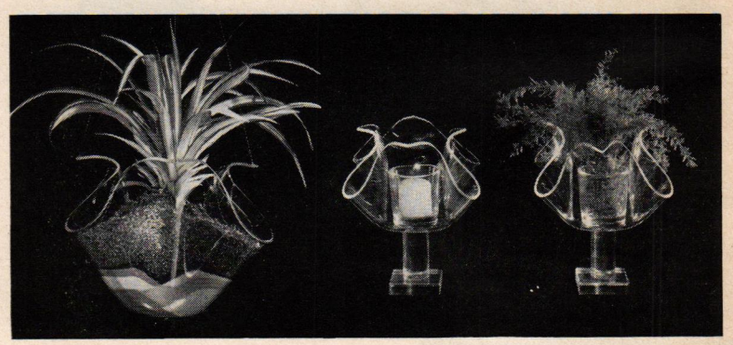
CRYSTAL ARTISTRY



World of beauty within a crystal sphere. Frosty textured pattern encased in clear crystal evokes fascinating optical illusion of dimension and motion. Imported from Argentina. Since each is hand-blown, size varies from 7" to 8" dia. A conversation piece wherever displayed. $85 plus $3 post. The Crystal Gallery, HG12, Box 5044, FDR station, New York, NY 10022.

SPECIALTIES

A gift to delight the connoisseur. Johannisberg Riesling, case, $40.07; Zinfandel, case $45.22. Calif. add $3.75 post. Garrapata Trout, raised in natural environment, smoked to perfection. Full box of 16 (4-4½ lbs.) $23; half box, $9.95. Outside Calif. add $2 ship. Free brochure. Gourmet Exports, HG12, Box 1610 Carmel, CA 93921.



LUCITE NEWS

Artfully shaped planter hangs or sits, gives a fresh look to your plants. 10" w. by 7" h. $8.50. Candle holder can add elegance to table setting or be used as air fern planter. 7" w. by 6" h. Comes with a candle or an air fern plant. $7.50. Set of two $14. Ppd. Prestige Enterprises, HG12, 37 Dawson Court, Staten Island, NY 10314.

FOR THE TRAVELER

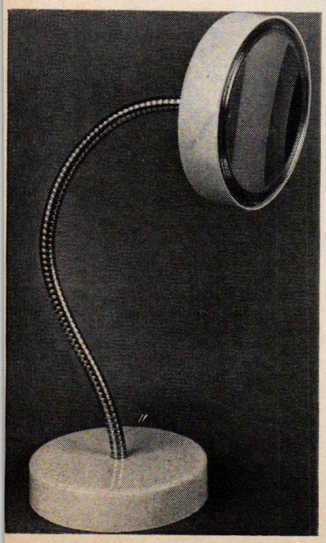
Washable velour bags with new interlocking design protect both shoes and clothes. One size fits any shoe through men's size 12. Great gift for men or women. Specify green, maroon, blue, beige or gold. Pair $3.50 plus 50c post. J&F Enterprises, HG12, Box 5181, Orange, CA 92667.

LOVABLE FIGURES

Two newcomers in the family of porcelain Moppets® posing in adult roles and capturing hearts everywhere. The doctor ("tender loving care") stands 6" tall: nurse ("a helping hand, a warm heart") is 5½" tall in full color. Each $13.50 ppd. Catalogue (106 pages) $1. Liberty Gifts, HGE-126, 2324 Liberty St., Trenton, NJ 08629.

SOUVENIR

Authentic Eisenhower dollar (legal tender) engraved 1776-1976 with Liberty Bell and moon representing space exploration on reverse side. Ideal Christmas gift for all ages. Sure to be a family heirloom. Encased in coin holder with matching 24" chain, $4.98; chain/holder kit to fit all U.S. coin dollars, $3.50. Ppd. Bicentennial Medallion Co., HG12, 905 43rd Place N.E., Washington, DC 20019.



SOUND AND SIGHT

Cassette tape tells story of "The Little Drummer Boy" with background music and sound effects. Helps children learn to read as they follow book and listen. Also available Peter Pan, Cinderella, David and Goliath, Jonah and Whale, Jack and Beanstalk, Ugly Duckling. Book and tape set, $2.95 each plus 55c post. Silver Trumpet Stories, HG12, 1328 Smith Ridge Rd., New Canaan, CT 06840.

MAGIC-FOCUS AID

No need to wear glasses when applying make up at the optically perfect 4" mirror. Flexible brass gooseneck arm adjusts to correct focus for eyes. White frame, base. $14.95 plus $1.50 post. Ferry House, HG12, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510.

to Lovers of Fine Crystal

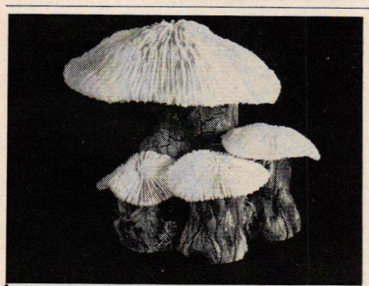
The MARGARET FLOWER goes on forever, as you can see. This 24% lead crystal comes in all shapes and sizes. Name it, we most probably have it.

Sugar & Creamer $23.50

Satisfaction guaranteed
Imported from W. Germany

Catalog available . . . $1.00
No postage or handling charges required.
No C.O.D.'s or billings.
In California add 6% sales tax.

Please send check or money order payable to:
INTERNATIONAL CRYSTAL
322 E. Hardy Street, Dept. 12, Inglewood, Ca. 90301



THE MUSHROOM

An individual art-form handcrafted from deep-grained, gnarled, burlwood gathered in Big Sur country, and rare mushroom coral harvested from the South Seas. Each unique piece is a decorating masterpiece . . . distinctive . . . enchanting . . . A must for the collector!! Christmas delivery on orders before December 15.

$19.95 plus $2.00 handling.

GALLERY UNLIMITED
P.O. Box 55-7858-G12, Miami, FL 33155

Ah Cheese!
From Harold's Cabin PARTY DELIGHTS

SAVOURE
Our most famous cheese spread made from a very old family recipe. (cheese shipped air mail special delivery)
1 Lb. $5.69
2 Lb. $8.89

MEXICAN PEPPER SPREAD
A "Zippy" taste from spicy Mexican peppers. Perks up any party!
1 Lb. $5.69
2 Lb. $8.89

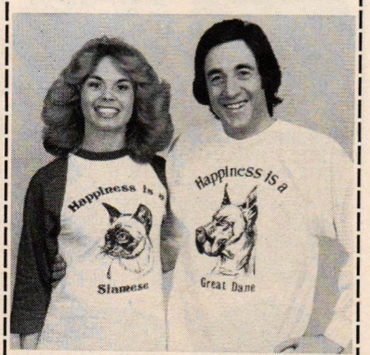
"FROM A TREASURED SOUTHERN RECIPE:"
FRUIT CAKE
90% fruit & nuts in Plain, Rum, or Sherry (Two Pound Cake in Gift Box) $6.00 ppd.
CHARLESTON RECEIPTS COOK BOOK $6.00 ppd.
* ASK FOR OUR FREE CATALOG & PRICE LIST OF CHARLESTON SPECIALTIES*

HAROLD'S CABIN

HAROLD'S CABIN

P.O. Box 2365
Charleston,
South Carolina
Send Check
Or
Money Order

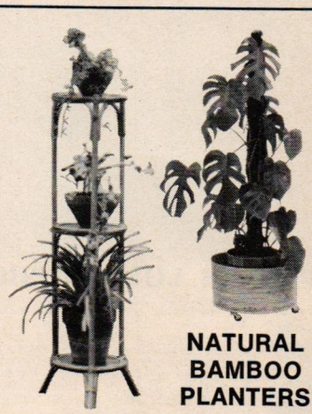
PERFECT GIFT for DOG LOVERS



"Pet Shirt" Now you can have ANY BREED OF DOG, CAT, or HORSE artistically reproduced on a variety of high quality shirts.

Jerseys: Natural body with colored sleeves — $7.95
Sweat Shirts: L. Sleeve (white), S. Sleeve (lt. blue) — 7.95
T-Shirts: White — 5.95
Sizes: Men's S, M, L, XL — Children's S (6-8), M (10-12), L (14-16), XL (18)

*Send check or money order to:
ALL-BREED SHIRT CO. Dept. C-2 (Add 75¢ per shirt for postage and handling.)
3140 Harbor Lane No.
Mpls., MN 55441



NATURAL BAMBOO PLANTERS

Oriental in feeling, but with superb Italian workmanship, these planters are comfortable indoors or out because of a special clear polyester stain. 3-tier stand 46 in. high **$59.** Round planter on casters 16 in. dia. x 10 in. high **$39.** All items Ppd. Write for brochure. If MC or BA send # & ex. date. 3 wk. delivery.

Casual **FURNITURE**
LTD.
6211 W. Alameda, Lakewood, Colo. 80226
Telephone: 238-5668

PLEASE TURN PAGE FOR MORE LAST-MINUTE CHRISTMAS GIFTS

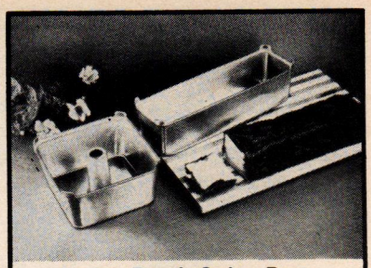
SHOPPING AROUND FOR LAST-MINUTE CHRISTMAS GIFTS

No lather like it, and so saving—one cake of soap outlasts a few aerosol cans (no pollution worry!) Purest bristle, handmade easy-grip Plexiglas handle by famed Victoria of W. Germany. Clear holder stands alone, attaches to wall with screw or self-stick 3M tape included. **9196 Shaving Brush** (4¾" high) . . **$7.98**

Add 50¢ post. & hdlg., NY res. add taxes

LILLIAN VERNON

Dept. GD9, 510 S. Fulton Ave.
Mt. Vernon, NY 10550



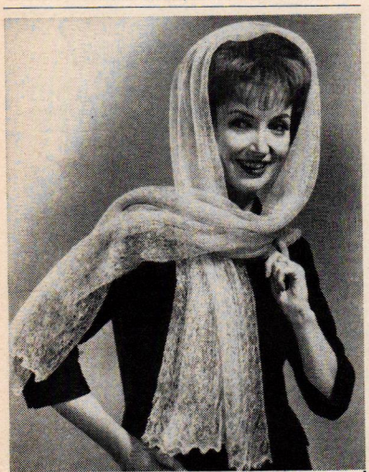
Angel Food Cake Pans

They give a whole new look to angel food cakes. Square tube pan is 9¼" across, has removable bottom for ease in releasing cake from pan. Loaf pan is 5" wide, 16" long, makes luscious cake and ice cream slice desserts, can also be used for salads and meat loaf. Both are seamless aluminum, have built-in cooling legs, postpaid.
7746-6—Square Cake Pan, **$6.98**
7747-6—Loaf Cake Pan . . **$6.49**

Write For New Free Gift Catalog!

Miles Kimball

269 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54901



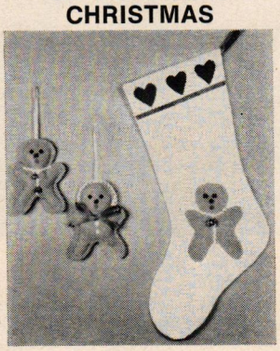
ICE WOOL SCARF

Imported from England, it's woven from the softest mohair wool into an intricate, delicate pattern. Scarf drapes softly and can be used as a stole or a head covering. Completely moth proof; measures a generous 18" x 56". Choose White, Black, Beige, Pink or Copen Blue.
$4.98 each; 2 for $9.50. Add 45¢ postage.

FERRY HOUSE

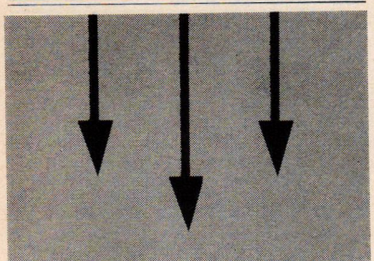
Dept. HG-126, Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. 10510

GINGERBREAD CHRISTMAS



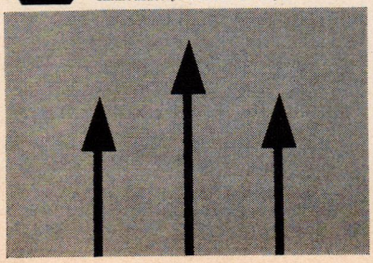
Cookie shaped ornaments for your tree and stocking for stuffing. 5¼" ginger felt boy and girl ornaments with jingle bell **$3.95** pair. 17" white felt stocking with jingling boy and red heart appliques **$3.95** each. Add $1.00 for postage.

Handicraft Marketing Sales, Inc.
HG-12
1001 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Suite 1035
Washington, D.C. 20036



PLANTS LOVE MUSIC

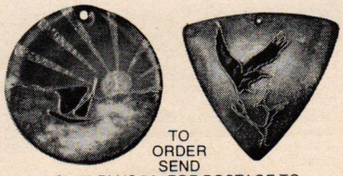
Now available for the first time—special greenhouse tested recording makes plants grow faster and healthier, and is the ultimate in sophisticated plant growth. Available on **8-track, record** or **cassette.** Specify send **$6.00** (includes postage and handling) to **Plant Parenthood,** Dept. HG12, P.O. Box 35, Butler, WI 53007. MO's or cash: shipped immediately. Checks 15 days.



LIVING NATURE

JEWELRY

GENUINE CLOISONNE ENAMELING ON PURE COPPER USING PURE SILVER WIRE AND FOIL. EACH IS INDIVIDUALLY HANDCRAFTED, HIGHLIGHTED IN RICH WARM COLORS FOUND IN NATURE. PENDENTS ARE 1½ INCHES IN DIAMETER AND COME WITH 24 INCH GOLD PLATED CHAINS. CAN BE WORN BY MEN AND WOMEN OF ALL AGES.



TO ORDER SEND
$7.95 PLUS 50¢ FOR POSTAGE TO:
MOUNTAIN QUAIL
P.O. BOX 49001 DEPT. 2-G
TUCSON, ARIZ. 85717
SPECIFY EAGLE, SAILBOAT, MOUNTAIN OR CACTUS SUNSET.

WHIZ FIRE STARTER

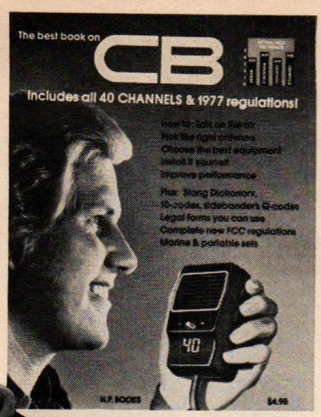
Starts blazing fire in minutes! Just sprinkle "Fast Flame" on kindling or logs . . . needs nothing more except for adding desired logs. Enough for eight to twelve fires. Ends mess of storing newspapers, or risky liquid-fuel danger. $2.50. Fast Flame Fireplace Fuel, HG12, 1613 So. Love St., Lovington, NM 88260.

CREATIVE PRESENT

The ancient Japanese art of leaf and paper collage is a fascinating pursuit easy to master with the Oshibana kit. Take dried leaves, ferns and flowers, press and seal them between sheets of textured paper. Decorate lampshades, make stationery, even room dividers. $4.99 ppd. Takashimaya, Inc., HG12, 509 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10017.

ARTY TOTE

Show your art appreciation with tote bag that's a background for the famous Piccasso's "Les Petites Fleurs" masterpiece . . . reproduced in full color on heavy-duty, white cotton canvas. Washable. 14" by 16". Fashionable, useful gift. $12.95; add $1.50 post. Lambert Studios, Inc. HG-38, 910 No. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90069.

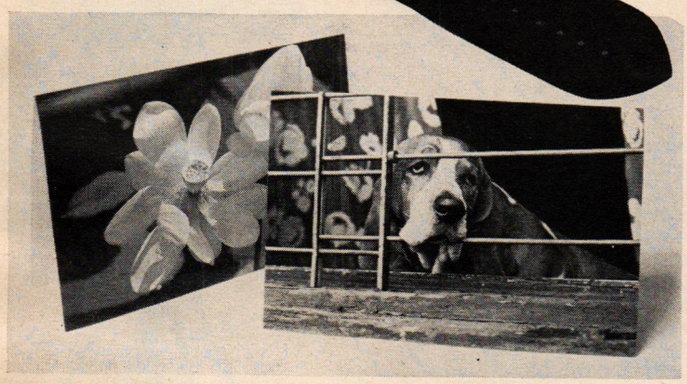


KEEP UP WITH CB

"The Best Book on CB" with 192 pages, 214 photos and 131 drawings. Tells all about new changes for 1977 in the world of Citizen's Band radio and all about installing; gives the full 40 channels FCC-authorized for 1977. $4.95; add 50c post. H.P. Books, Dept. HG-26, P.O. Box 5367, Tucson, AZ 85703.

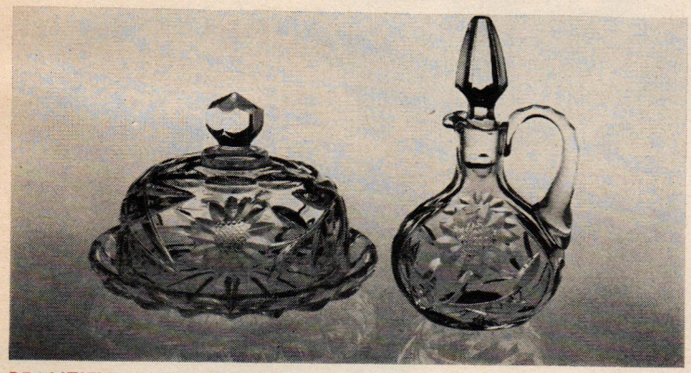
WRIST RADIO

The handiest little radio ever—it's worn like a watch! A lightweight mini-size, only two inches in diameter. New-style wide wristband; in black only. AM, with amazing tone. One battery included. Immediate delivery. $11.95; postage 60c. Morgan's Cove, HG12, 28 West Prospect St., E. Brunswick, NJ 08816.



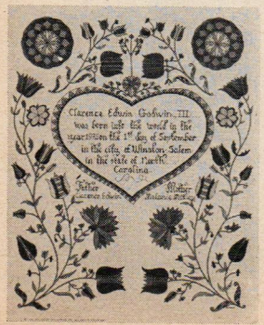
NOTE-ABLE GREETINGS

For sending memorable greetings on those many occasions . . . for collectible pleasure in framing them as your picture-gallery. A set of twelve cards that fold for note-use. Six pictures, 6" by 9", in glowing colors. Complete with envelopes, Box $5.95; plus $1 post. Send 50c for sample. Start Creations, HG12, Box 313, Ridgefield, NJ 07657.



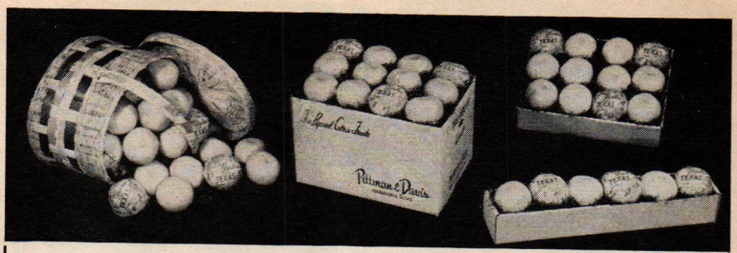
BEAUTIFUL PATTERN

Sparkling accent for the table in hand-blown, hand-cut imported lead crystal. "Margaret" floral design. Butter dish, 6½" dia., $26; cruet, 6½" h. $19, pr. $36. Catalogue $1. International Crystal, HG12, 322 E. Hardy St., Inglewood, CA 90301.



EVENTFUL RECORD

Baby's birth certificate in original design of 18th century "fracturs". Authentic motif, colors, script, size on heavy ivory paper. Ideal for framing or decoupage. Print baby's name, birth date and place and parent's names. 11" by 14". $7 plus 50c post. Unicorn Reproductions, HG12, Box 5800, Winston-Salem, NC 27103.



TEXAS RED GRAPEFRUIT!

The Best—From the Lush Rio Grande Valley

½-bu. Grapefruit	$ 9.65	Full bu. G.F. & Ors.	$14.30
Carton of 12 G.F.	$ 7.50	½-bu. G.F. & Ors. in Mex. bamboo basket	$11.50
Full bushell G.F.	$14.25	Full bu. G.F. & Ors. in Mex. bamboo basket	$16.25
Carton of 6 G.F.	$ 5.40		
½-bu. G.F. & oranges	$ 9.70		

All are delivered prices—Write for free illustrated folder.
Other citrus packs and also pecans, rare honey, fruit cakes and cheese.

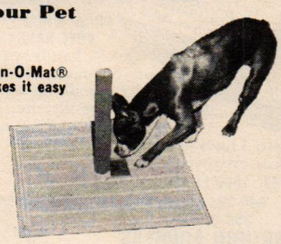
WE TRUST YOU! Send your gift list now and pay our invoice in January.

Established 1926—This is Our 51st Year

PITTMAN & DAVIS, INC., 824 N. EXP., HARLINGEN, TEXAS 78550

How to Housebreak Your Pet

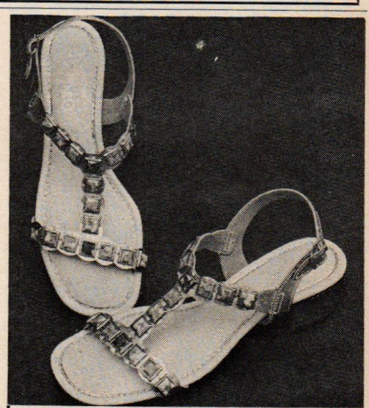
Train-O-Mat® makes it easy



No more stained carpets. When dog scents chemically-odorized mat, instinct says, "Here's the spot." No fuss or bother. Mats are disposable; both pole and 18" square holder are washable. Kennel-tested. Satisfaction or money back.

Holder & 2-mo. supply of mats..... 5.33
Holder & 6-mo. supply of mats..... 7.33
Attachable 12" pole for male..... add 1.00
Enclose $1.10 shipping

G & G RESEARCH
Box 12274-28 Dallas, Texas 75225



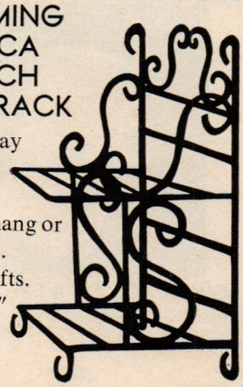
SANDAL DAZZLER

Multicolor "Gems". Soft comfortable cushioned insoles, adjustable backs. Silver, gold, black, white, lt. blue, pink, yellow and lime green pastels. The stones are multicolored. Sizes narrow 5½-12. Medium 4-12. Wide 5-12.

$12.99 Add $1.00 for postage.
No charge for larger sizes, No half sizes over 10.
Money back guarantee

Morgan's Cove
Free catalogue included with every order
Andy Morgan, Prop.
Dept. HG126
28 West Prospect
E. Brunswick, N.J. 08816

CHARMING REPLICA FRENCH BREAD RACK



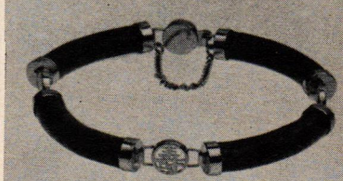
Unique display for ferns and favorite babbles. To hang or stand in pairs. Perfect for gifts. 7½x6½x17" high. 10.00
75¢ postage.

Please send _____ replica bread racks. 10.00 each plus postage. Add 50¢ sales tax in Texas. D-1

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY/STATE_____ZIP____

Walter-DeLipsey
2615 Routh, Dallas, Texas 75201 (214) 744-0734

GENUINE JADE BRACELET



A beautiful 4-piece jade bracelet linked by gleaming gold-plated Chinese characters that wish the wearer wealth, happiness, and a full and long life. Supplies limited at this low price, so send your check or money order today.

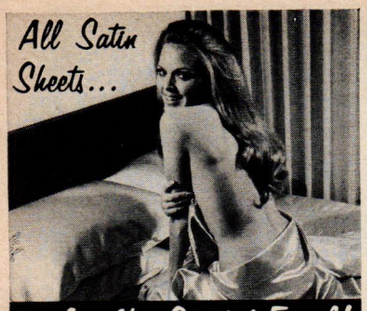
$9.95 plus $1.00 postage/handling

Complete Satisfaction Guaranteed

SINO-AMERICAN
Dept. H-12, Box 66
Newark, Delaware 19711

PLEASE TURN PAGE FOR MORE LAST-MINUTE CHRISTMAS GIFTS

SHOPPING AROUND FOR LAST-MINUTE CHRISTMAS GIFTS

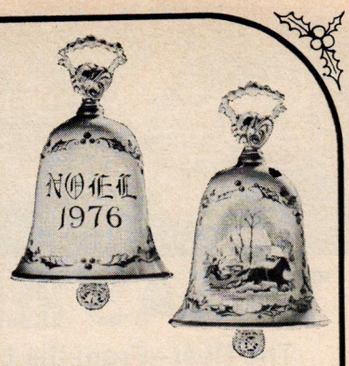


...Are Not Created Equal!

We use the finest acetate satin with 225x78 threads per sq. inch, woven of 150 denier yarn. That's soft. Supple. Our sheets cost more, but the difference is in the satin and workmanship. You'll feel it—and see it! COMPLETELY MACHINE WASHABLE. Hot Pink, Tangerine, Gold, Red, Black, Bronze, Blue, Silver, Pale Pink, White, Mint or Orchid.

EACH SET INCLUDES
2 straight sheets, 2 cases OR 1 straight, 1 fitted sheet, 2 cases. Please specify.

Double Set $34.98 Queen Set $37.98
Twin Set 33.98 King Set 50.98
Duo-Twin Set (78x80) $49.98
Round Sets—Bottom Sheets are Fitted.
84" Round Set $52.98 96" Round Set $54.98
3-letter monogram on 2 cases—$3.00
Send check or m.o. 50% deposit on C.O.D.'s
SCINTILLA,® INC. 4802 N. Broadway G12 Chicago, Ill. 60640

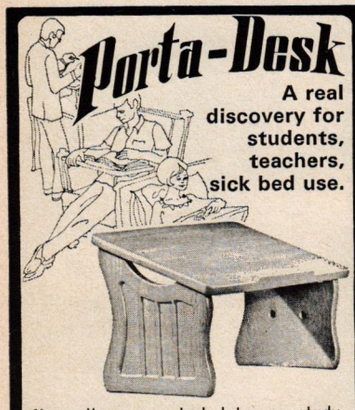


Currier & Ives '76 Christmas Bell

by Gorham. *First* in a series of annual limited edition china bells, each a timeless vignette by Currier & Ives. 1976 depicts an old-fashioned sleigh ride. Hand-burnished gold decoration, gold-plated handle, brass filigree clapper. 3½" high. Makes a charming tree ornament, too. Gift boxed.
11805 ..... $9.95 plus 50¢ post. & hdlg.
Send 50¢ for your DOWNS' catalog . . . a wonderland for the discerning collector

Downs' Collectors Showcase Dept. 1412-A Evanston, IL 60204

Porta-Desk
A real discovery for students, teachers, sick bed use.



New all-purpose desk lets you study, read or write with ease in bed, chair . . . anywhere! Large study area—13x19 inches, yet weighs just 4 lbs. Folds for storage. Of high density plastic in choice of Walnut grain. Just $10.95 + 95¢ postage.
"New colorful, 96 pg. gift catalog—25¢"

Suburbia, inc.
Mail Shopping Service
366 Wacouta, Dept. 315, St. Paul, Minn. 55101

1000 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS
$1.00

CRISP WHITE PAPER
FREE HANDY BOX
Quick, handy way to put your name, address and zip code on letters, records, books, etc. Any name, address and zip code up to 4 lines beautifully printed in black ink on crisp white gummed labels. 1¾" long.
S717 1000 Labels $1
Add 20¢ per set for postage & handling.

250 Self-Stick
RETURN ADDRESS LABELS
- Self-stick – just peel off and put in place

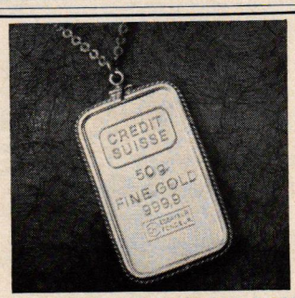
$1.00

Self-stick labels with your name and address are the smart, easy way to personalize letters, books, etc. Any name and address up to 4 lines beautifully printed in black type on the finest white self-stick paper. 1 7/10" long.
P5032 250 Self-Stick Labels $1
Add 20¢ per set for postage & handling.
Walter Drake 302-C Drake Building Colo. Springs, CO 80940

PEAR TREE KITS

Charming needlepoint ornaments, each with design on #12 canvas, Paterna Persian wool, stuffing, and felt backing. Size 4" tall.
Partridge in a Pear Tree, Turtle Doves, French Hens, Calling Birds, Golden Rings, Geese-A-Laying, Swans-A-Swimming, Maids-A-Milking, Ladies Dancing, Lords-A-Leaping, Pipers Piping, Drummers Drumming.
Each Ornament Kit $2.95
All 12 kits $29.95
PLUS 60¢ POSTAGE & HANDLING
Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax

VICTORIA GIFTS
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010



OWN PART OF A SWISS BANK

Wear a 24K Swiss Credit Bank INGOT (999.9 Fine Gold) Numbered and registered with Assay Certificate.

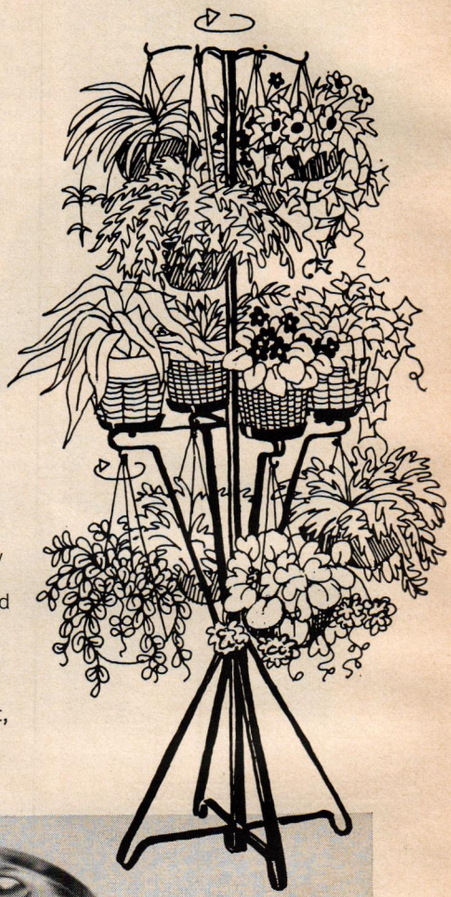
GRAMS	WITH LOOP	WITH HANDMADE FRAME
5	$ 49.50	$106.70
10	$ 89.50	$149.50
20	$159.50	$229.50
50	$385.00	$488.00

20 inch 18K Gold Italian Chain . $99.50
Add $3.50 Airmail Insured
Orders sent same day—in time for Christmas

BOUTIQUE Riviera
Box 3235, St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands 00801

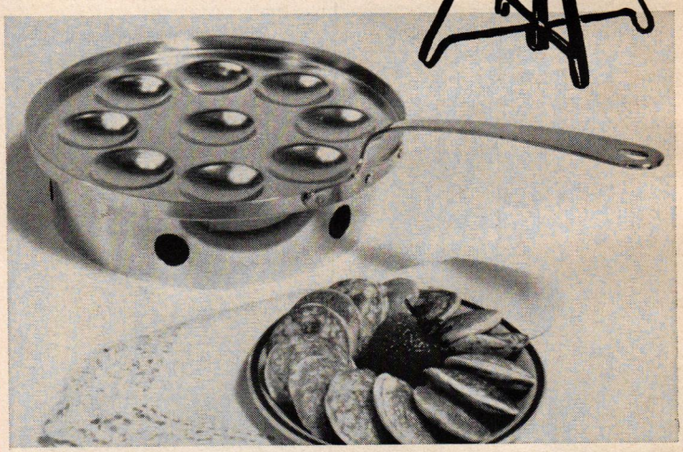
INDOOR GARDEN

A space-saving plant station for hanging or standing greenery. Aluminum frame. 24" sq. by 66"h. with four 6" dia. rust and drip proof trays, eight rotating hanging hooks. Baked enamel finish black or white. Pots not included $29.95 plus $3 post. C. A. Gordon, HG12, 18 Church St., Paterson, NJ 07505.



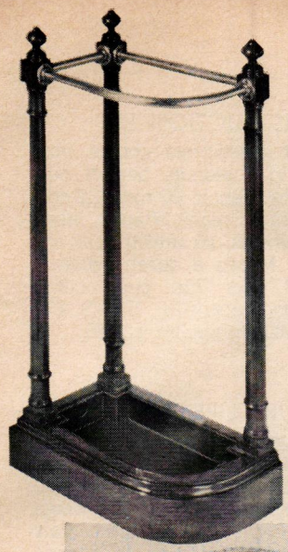
DUTCH TREAT

Authentic poffertje pan to create those delicious "little puffs" (tiny pancakes) you find in Holland. Heavy-gauge aluminum with solid brass handle and separate brass base that can double as a handsome hot dish stand. 9½" dia. With book of 32 recipes for breakfast, hor d'oeuvres, dessert, poffertjes. $19.95 plus $1.50 post. Poffertje Pans, HG12, Box 345, Sugar Loaf, NY 10981.



CLEARLY YOUR BAG

Smart carry-all of durable canvas features acrylic handle engraved with name or initials (up to nine letters). Bag snaps off handle for laundering or to use with other colors. 8½" by 13". Navy, black, rust, red, tan, hunter green, natural. Bag with handle, $25; extra canvas bag, $15 plus $1.25 post. Postamatic Co., HG1276, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444.

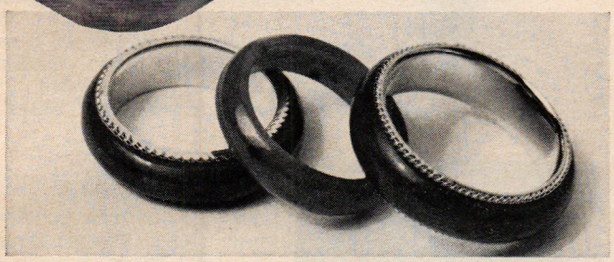


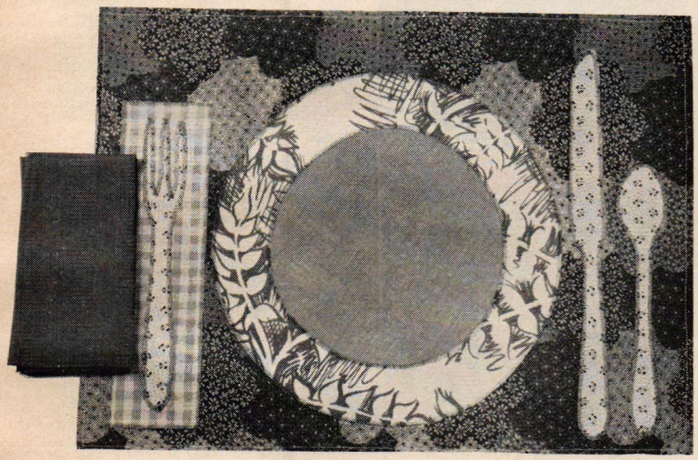
UMBRELLA STAND

Authentic copy of an English antique, circa 1825. Imported hardwoods with antiqued mahogany finish, solid brass rail, removable drip pan. Ideal for hallway; handsome as plant stand or towel rack. 15¼" by 10" by 29¼"h. $109.50 shipping charge coll. Send $1 for catalogue. Forbes Collection, HG12, 198 Belden Hill Rd., Wilton, CT 06897.

ORIENTAL JADE

Emerald green jade rings, exceptional in quality and beauty. Symbol of love, faith and long life. A precious present to stir the heart and imagination. Send ring size (or measured piece of string). Plain band, $12.95; with 14K gold filled edging, $21.95 Ppd. Seaview House West, HG12, 250 Ocean Ave., Seaview, WA 98644.



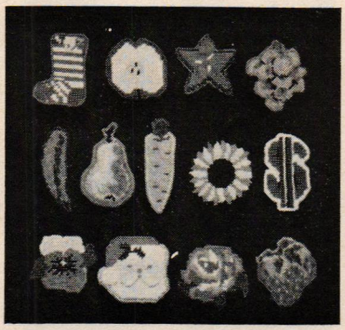


CLEVER SETTING

Make-believe plate, flatware, napkin appliqued on cotton or cotton/blend, mat, 14" by 19". Red/white/blue; pink/yellow/orange; brown/beige/blue; green/yellow/blue; beige/brown. $6.95 ea.; napkins, 15", $1.25; 20", $1.50 ea. plus $1.25 post per order. Domino Patchworks, HG12, 333 6th Ave., New York, NY 10014.

MINI MAGNETS

Needlepoint magnets hold notes, recipes, to metal surface. Stocking, apple, cookie, grapes, peas, pear, carrot, sunflower, dollar sign, pansy, Santa, rose, strawberry. Approx. 2". Kit with design on canvas, wool, needle, felt, magnet. Ea. $1.95; any four, $5.95 plus 60c post ea. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.



THE STERLING TOUCH

Sterling silver labels on sterling chains engraved with vodka, brandy, gin, scotch, rye, bourbon, burgundy, rum, whisky, port, sherry or left plain. 3½"w. Order by letter. $11 ea. plus 50c post. Jean's Silversmiths, HG12, 16 W. 45th St., New York, NY 10036.

Gifts of good taste...and aroma

CIGARS OF THE MONTH PLAN

Every month...a box of the world's finest cigars.

As a gift for yourself, or a friend or business associate, we have selected twelve different brands of distinguished handmade cigars to delight aficionados or entice the beginner. The first shipment of 25 cigars is giftboxed (with your greeting) and is accompanied by a membership certificate and a descriptive 32 page catalog. The name of the giver and the recipient is printed on each certificate. Consecutive monthly shipments only. No substitutions please. Be sure to provide name and address of recipient. All cigars guaranteed to be fresh.

Christmas: Punch	*April:* El Canelo	*August:* Joya de Nicaragua
January: C. Upmann	*May:* Montecruz	*Sept:* Suerdieck
February: Danlys	*June:* Bances	*Oct:* Hoyo de Monterrey
March: Los Puros	*July:* Tabacalera	*Nov:* Royal Jamaica

3 Box Plan (75 cigars) $40.00 pp *6 Box Plan* (150 cigars) $79.00 pp *12 Box Plan* (300 cigars) $156.00 pp.

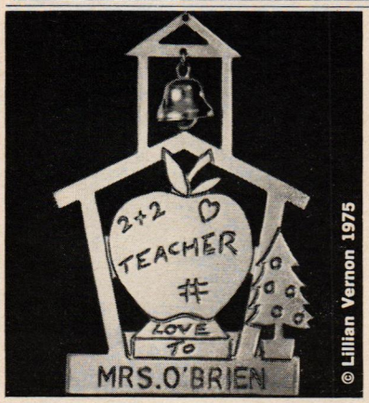
THE GEORGETOWN COLLECTION A medley of the world's finest handmade cigars gift boxed. *Collection A:* 28 different cigars—$25.00 pp *Collection B:* 14 different cigars—$12.50 pp *Collection C:* 8 different cigars—$7.00 pp

TOBACCO SAMPLERS Our famous blending accomplishments. *4 Sampler*—$10.00 pp *8 Sampler*—$20.00 pp *12 Sampler*—$30.00 pp

Georgetown Tobacco

Dept. HG 3144 M Street NW Washington, D.C. 20007

Send Check, m.o. or AMEX, BAC, MC # and expiration date. Include date gift should arrive and greeting or enclose card with order **32 Page Catalog 50¢—free with order.**



JUST FOR TEACHER! $1.50

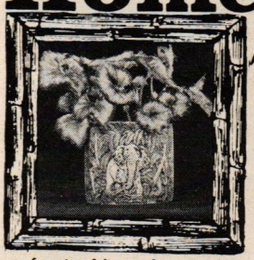
A warm gift of remembrance — 3½" schoolhouse has a real bell! Lifetime solid brass ornament is our own design — won't tarnish or break. American-crafted, custom engraved! PRINT name.
1265 Teacher Ornament $1.50
Special Savings! ..... 6 for $7.50

Add 50¢ post. & hdlg., NY res. add taxes

LILLIAN VERNON

Dept. GD4, 510 S. Fulton Ave.
Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

A Jungle Home

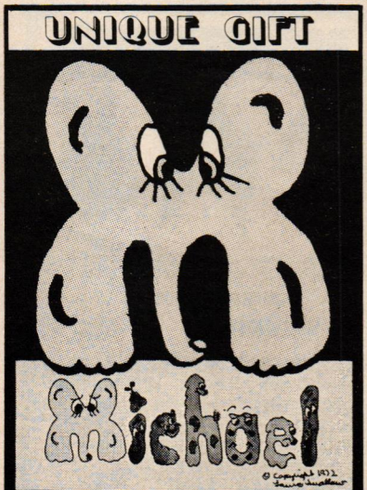


For your favorite foliage, fern, or flowers is created by Master American Ceramists. Glazed in hues of emerald, ivory, teak and ebony, a rare white elephant stands in Regal Jungle Splendor. This elegantly exotic addition to your home, patio or pool makes a magnificent cachepot or server, and stands 8" tall 7½" in diameter. Priced postpaid at $25.00 with your unconditional satisfaction. Quanties are limited, please order today.

BANKAMERICARD ★ MASTER CHARGE

EXOTIC CERAMICS, DEPT. PG-1
7848 CEDAR CREST RD.
KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE 37918

UNIQUE GIFT



Original custom watercolor art. Ready for framing. 9" x 12" matted. 8 letters $5.95 each, additional letters 50¢. Entire alphabet available, 14" x 18" matted, specify capital or small letters, $12.95. Matte colors — yellow, blue, pink, red, green, orange. Postage and handling $1.25 for 3 pieces to the same address. Shipped within 72 hours of receipt. Send check or money order to: *Laura's Loveables*
Dept. # HG1276 P.O. 7381 Las Vegas, NV 89101

SINGING BIRDS IN NEST

Brightly colored birds perched on straw nest chirp merrily as gentle breeze bounces and sways their nest. A cheerful addition to garden, patio or plant area. Inspired by old Xmas legend to bring happiness, good luck.

$1.98
plus 35¢ pstg.

Holiday Gifts

Dept. 312C, Wheat Ridge, Colorado 80036

WICKER WONDERLAND America's Largest Collection of Willow & Rattan Furniture directly imported to Pass the Savings on to you.

ELEPHANT TOWEL RING Handwoven rattan with bright marble eyes, 12" high, 8" wide with hanging ring. Painted in white, yellow or green add $1.00.

$13.95 plus $1.00 postage

$6.95 plus $1.00 postage

WALL ALL Attractive and practical, keeps, mail, notes, recipes, etc., at your fingertips. Handwoven 7" x 18" $6.95 plus $1.00 postage.

WALL LAMP—Beautifully handwoven of natural rattan. Completely wired with on/off switch, 11" dia. x 8" high. Suspended from wall bracket with 9 ft. rattan chain. Painted white, yellow, green, pink, orange, blue or black add $2.00. $6.95 plus $1.00 postage

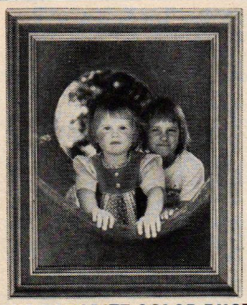
SEND 25¢ FOR NEW 64 PAGE CATALOG
VISIT OUR WAREHOUSE SHOWROOM

WICKER BED TRAY
$16.95 plus $3.00 postage
Breakfast in Bed! Compartmented, lightweight handwoven of natural rattan, 23" x 13" x 10" high.

VICTORIAN WALL SHELF Holds books knick-knacks, beauty aids on two sturdy wood shelves, 15" x 7" x18/ high, $13.95 plus $2.00 postage. Painted white, yellow, green add $3.00.

Fran's BASKET HOUSE
Route 10, Dept. HG12, Succasunna, N.J. 07876

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY



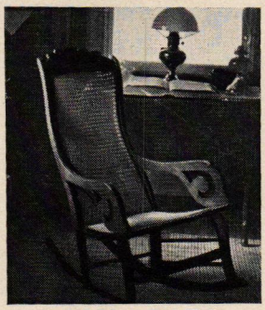
YOUR FAVORITE COLOR PHOTO CAN BECOME A FRAMED CANVAS ORIGINAL

SEND COLOR SLIDE, NEGATIVE, OR PHOTO. WE ENLARGE TO SELECTED SIZE, TRANSFER TO ARTIST'S CANVAS AND FRAME, ENHANCING THE PHOTO WITH THE QUALITY OF AN ARTIST'S PAINTING.

18"x24"—$61.95 16"x20"—$51.95 11"x14"—$41.95 ppd.

If color photo only add $5. for negative
New Jersey Residents add 5% Tax
Send for free color brochure

ART FAC
HG-12, P.O. Box 297, Hopewell, N.J. 08525



MEMORIES
by James A. Warner

16"x20" (MATTED) • FULL COLOR

"Your work and the sensitive quality of the color and truth of your pictures are remarkable. Bless you for doing it."—Andrew Wyeth on Warner's GENTLE PEOPLE studies.

This best loved study from Mr. Warner's "Gentle People" series on the Amish is now offered for the **first time** in a world-wide

STRICTLY LIMITED EDITION OF 3000

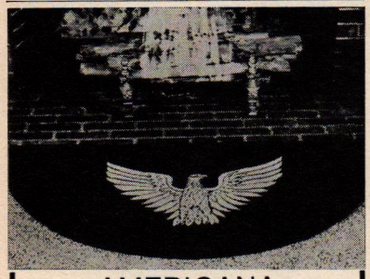
Each print in full color, personally signed and hand pulled by the artist on fine resin paper.

Authentication included with each print.

$25.00 Ppd.

Refund for full purchase price is guaranteed for one full year after purchase.

W/R COLLECTOR STUDIES
P.O. Box 4535 • Baltimore, Md. 21212
Call collect: 301/366-0924



AMERICANA FIREPLACE RUG

Flame retardant rug protects your floor and carpeting from dangerous flying embers. Handsome American eagle design on heavy cotton duck. So practical, so pretty! Black fire protector rug fits snugly against your fireplace hearth. Trimmed with bright gold eagle. Measures 22½"x45". Welcome gift idea.

$4.99 plus 50¢ pstg.

Holiday Gifts
Dept. 312-D, Wheat Ridge, Colorado 80036

DOG NOTEPAPER

Beautifully printed from my original pencil drawings, each a composite of the best of the breed

OVER 80 BREEDS

sample 25¢

FRENCH FOLD NOTEPAPER: $2.50 postpaid for 12 notes, 12 envelopes.

SINGLE SHEET PAPER $2.50 postpaid for 25 sheets, 25 envelopes.

INFORMALS: $1.25 postpaid for 12 informals, 12 envelopes.

DOG STICKER STAMPS: 24 for 55¢.

DOODLE PADS
packet of two 50-sheet pads, $1.25 with my original breed drawing.

Write or phone today
Elizabeth Harvey Treharne
BOX 177H MOUNTAIN LAKES, N. J. 07046 PHONE (201) 361-8060

SHOPPING AROUND

CONSTRUCTION SET

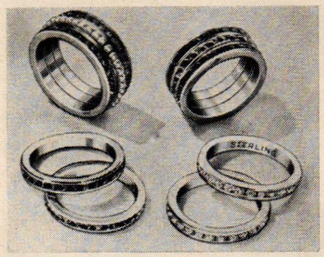
Bright plastic set comes from Italy in a storage box. It contains in wrench, 20 rods, 22 connectors of many shapes, sizes, four wheels, 16 smooth nuts and bolts. Makes a dozen projects. $7.98 plus 75c post. Lillian Vernon, Dept. GDE, 510 S. Fulton, Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

LEISURE LIFE TIES

Open collar tie is answer for leisure wear. Adjusts to neck size. Plains in navy, wine, brown, red, green, tan, yellow, rust, beige, white or black polyester. Paisleys, polka dots in navy, wine, brown, green estron. $5.95 plus 50c post. Ost Cravates, Dept. A-12, Champlain, NY 12919.

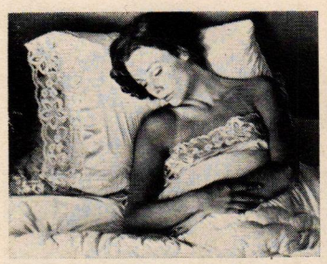
FOR THE GOURMET

Automatic electronic Contempra makes crepes, blintzes the easy way. Light shows when to dip, when crepe's done. Diecast aluminum, Teflon. Plastic body 14"x 2½"x7½". Recipes/ideas book. $22.95 plus $2 post. Showcase Products Co., GAR-8, Box 1093, W. Caldwell, NJ 07006.



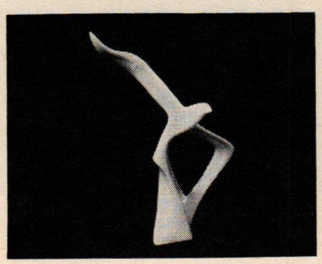
ON GUARD

Sterling silver or gold-plated guard rings circled with jewels to mix or match. Have simulated amethyst, topaz or aquamarines in full, half sizes 4-10. One jeweled band $6; two $11; three $16. Add $1 post. Vicki Wayne, HDR, 600 So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.



SLEEP IN LUXURY

Lace trimmed or plain knitted nylon-satin bedding in 11 colors; machine washable, dryable. Matching shams, dust ruffles and comforters available. Complete sets, all sizes. From $23.75. Brenna Mills, HG12, 16168 Beach Blvd., Suite 251, Huntington Beach, CA 92647.



SERENE GRACE

Seagull sculpture in gleaming white ceramic with high glaze. Imaginative complement to any setting, perfect gift for any home. "Flight" has non-scratch felted bottom, is about 16" by 11". $16 ppd. Delbar Creations, Dept. HG-18, 16 Laurel Rd., East Northport, NY 11731.

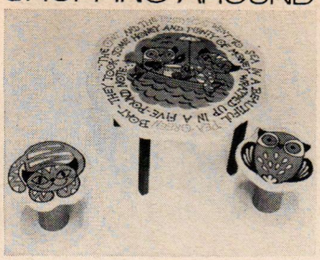
PATRIOTIC PENDANT

Sculptured pendant with the Great Seal of the United States is 1¼" dia. in solid sterling or 14k gold to hang on a chain or ribbon. A handsome piece to wear. $19 in sterling silver, $119 in gold plus $1 post. Heraldica Imports, Inc., G12, 21 W. 46 St., New York, NY 10036.

SHOPPING AROUND

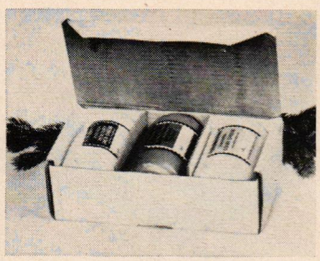
NURSERY SET

Happy light green hand-screened owl and pussycat on yellow. Washable non-toxic lacquers. Sturdy baraboard table 27″ dia., 16¾″ h.; stools 12″ dia., 11¼″ h. Three pieces $50; extra stools, two $23. UPS ppd. Catalogue 50c Anne Tracy, HG12, Box 499, Hudson, OH 44236.



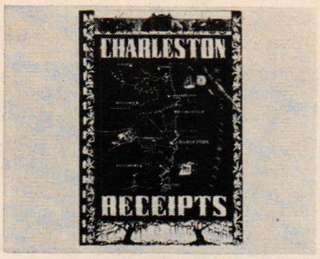
CHEESE ASSORTMENT

One pound cheeses coated by thick wax are shipped in a gift box. Colby, Monterey Jack and mild cheddar are included and right from the dairy state of Wisconsin. Tasty choices for holiday entertaining. $10.48 ppd. Sherry Dairy Ltd., Dept. PG, Milladore, WI 54454.



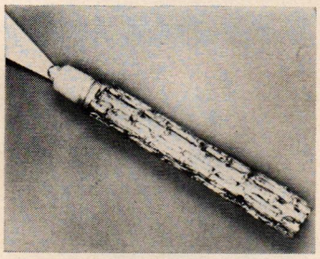
SOUTHERN TREATS

Recipes collected by the Junior League of Charleston. Beverages, canapes, soups, game, relishes, hot breads, pies, cakes, snacks. They're in "Charleston Receipts" book; also the why of "receipts" instead of "recipes". $6 ppd. Harold's Cabin, HG12, Box 2365, Charleston, SC 29403.



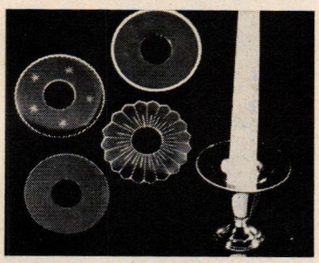
ELEGANT ACCESSORY

Purse flashlight competes with your most ornate jewelry. Rich gold-tone case enclosed in its golden bamboo sleeve, ready to light menu, program or keyhole. 4½″ l. With replaceable battery. $3.95 plus 90c post. Artisan Galleries, HG12, 2100 No. Haskell Ave., Dallas, TX 75204.



TAPER MATES

Candlelight is pretty, dripping wax is *not*. Glass bobeches from Europe to catch wax, 3″ dia., star-etched, petal-shaped, gold-trimmed or plain. Squares also available. Three pr., $7.95 ppd. Extras, pr. $2.95. Bethanda Lighting, HG126, 149 Rose Lane, New Hyde Park, NY 11040.



High Flying Bird

Soars dramatically on a field of Belgian Linen 44″ by 36″. A wall graphic for home or office. Easy to assemble package includes wall graphic, mounting frame, and illustrated instructions. Specify Navy blue bird, beige background or Dark Brown bird, beige background. $20.95 postage prepaid. Other wall graphics available: send for catalog. **Stazel Ltd.,** D-361, P.O. Box 9406, Providence, R.I. 02940

Created by Craftsmen
TICONDEROGA PINE DESK AND BENCH

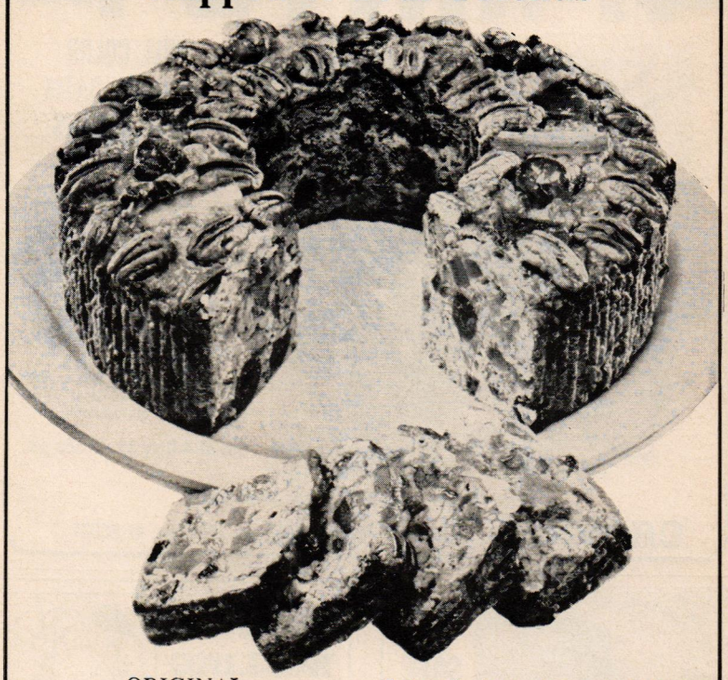
All the warmth and beauty of true Early American craftsmanship is reflected in this handsome Ticonderoga Pine Desk and Bench, by furniture manufacturers since 1930. Painstakingly hand finished to a smooth mellow glow that enhances the natural grain of the wood. Choose rich Butterscotch or deep Bittersweet color.

Send check, m.o. BankAmericard or Master Charge. Shipping charges collect. N.J. residents add 5% sales tax.

$149.00 the set

ecs, inc.
745A Route 46E
Parsippany, N.J. 07054

BAKED TO ORDER, Shipped to Your Friends



ORIGINAL
DeLuxe TRADE MARK
"that famous Corsicana, Texas Fruit Cake," since 1896

Enjoyed throughout America and in 158 foreign lands

Serve and give the only fruit cake ever to win the New York Gourmet Society Award for Excellence

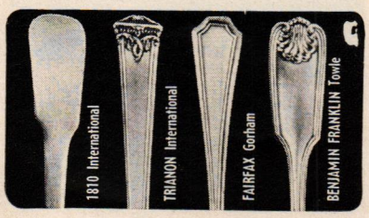
COLLIN STREET BAKERY
P.O. Box 913, Corsicana, Texas 75110

Please ship: ___2 lb.; ___3 lb.; ___5 lb.
☐ Ship to me.
☐ Attached list shows addresses, sizes, desired arrival dates. Payment enclosed.

MY NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____
STATE_____ ZIP_____

There's still time to order this beautiful Christmas cake for everyone on your gift list (pre-Christmas arrival assured). Favored by hostesses for more than 75 years, the DeLuxe is custom-baked for you and mailed straight from our kitchens. Filled with juiciest imported fruits and rich Texas pecans — flavor so perfect *we guarantee it the best you've ever bought, baked, or eaten, or money promptly refunded.*

ORDER NOW . . . SEND GIFT LIST AND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. Holiday-packed cake's colorful history enclosed. Tell us how to sign gift cars. Postpaid: 2-lb., $6.45; 3-lb., $9.10; 5-lb., $14.70. Discount on 25 cakes or more



Over 1000 Active, Inactive and Obsolete Sterling Patterns
For Immediate Delivery

We will also give a liberal allowance on incomplete sets of old sterling silverware, diamonds and jewelry against the purchase of any new, current pattern of silver.

We specialize in buying for cash your diamonds, silver, jewelry

JULIUS GOODMAN & SON
113 MADISON AVE., P.O. BOX 3195
MEMPHIS, TN 38103

THE ETERNITY RING
in solid sterling silver

To renew a wedding vow, to say, "Yes, today more than ever." To mark baby's birth or an anniversary. Perhaps richer than your first wedding band, for a love grown richer with time. A circle of fiery Austrian crystal stones, about 2 carats in all — an exquisite openwork setting, an elegance that's truly rare. American-made, gift boxed in velvety red.
3791 Eternity Ring. Sizes 5,6,7,8. **$12.98**

Add 45¢ post. & hdlg. NY res. add taxes

1951 SILVER JUBILEE 1976 **LILLIAN VERNON**
Dept. GDB, 510 S. Fulton Ave.
Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

4 PRINTS $1.00 BUTTERFLY

FULL COLOR 9" x 12" BATIK MASTERPIECES

"If I would try, and if I could fly, I would want to be a butterfly". Four beautiful 9 x 12" masterpieces of butterflies, wings unfurled, in full color, savoring the nectar of gorgeous flowers. Printed on finely grained art paper. Ideal for a child's room, kitchen, den, a favorite hallway. Mount as they are, frame or decoupage. Each is different. Great "little" gift for all occasions.

Set of 4 Only $1 + 50¢ pp.

Send Check or M.O. Satisfaction Guar.

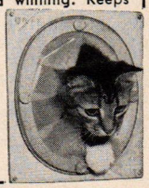
CADLYN'S Dept. HG12, 10250 N. 19th Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85021

The SAFE 2-Way PET DOOR

Much safer than any solid hinged type panel door. Your pet is completely protected. He cannot be trapped or choked or have his tail sheared off.

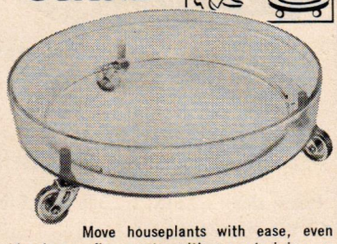
FlexPort

Why be a doorman for your pet? FlexPort ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder.



TUREN, INC., DEPT. HG12
Etna Road
Lebanon, N.H. 03766

ACRYLIC ROLLING PLANT STAND



Move houseplants with ease, even big heavy floor pots with no straining or lifting. Lets you rotate them for proper light and growth. Clear acrylic stand has a generous 12¼" diam. with a 2" high rim to prevent spills. Rolls easily on three sturdy casters which protect furniture, floors and rugs. Only **$7.98** plus 50¢ post.

Prompt Delivery. Money Back Guarantee.
New! 112 Page gourmet/gift catalog 25¢

COLONIAL GARDEN KITCHENS
Dept. HGL, 270 W. Merrick Rd.
Valley Stream, N.Y. 11582

GIANT TROPICAL GRASS PLUMES adored by decorators

Plump, feathery and five feet tall. You may have seen these natural earth-tone beauties elsewhere but not at this price. Bundle of fifteen is $10 plus $2 post. Custom dyeing - add $4 & color(s). Tropical Plant Institute, Box 21496, Ft. Lauderdale FL 33335

Plantrac

BEAUTIFUL NEW WAY TO HANG PLANTS!!

- Add, remove, rearrange-quickly & easily
- Rotates 360° for even, healthy plant growth
- Let's you create your own arrangements

Unit is complete with 1-5' Plantrac, 1-3' Plantrac, 4-18" tiering hooks, 1-12" tiering ring, 1-18" tiering ring, 8 swivel hooks, 1-"S" hook, 4 end caps, 5 trac loops & all mounting hardware. Full refund in 10 days if not satisfied.

☐ CHROME ☐ BRASS **$49.95 ppd.**

PANDORA PRODUCTS, 110 S. Dearborn St., Dept. HG12, Chicago, IL 60603

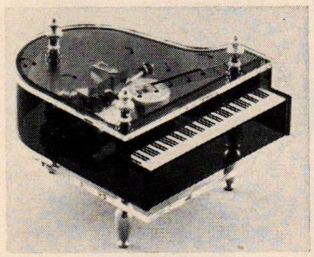
☐ Check or Money Order Amt. $_____
☐ Master Charge ☐ BankAmericard

Acct. No. _____ 4 Digit No. _____
Exp. Date _____ (M.C. only)
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Signature _____

SHOPPING AROUND

JUICY COOKERY

Terracotta pot is a beauty for natural healthy cooking without adding fats or oils. It roasts food and braises it in its own juices to preserve nutrients, vitamins. Size for two to four. $12.95 plus $1.50 post. Recipes included. Etcetera, HG12, Box 19982, Atlanta, GA 30325.



UNIQUE MUSIC BOX

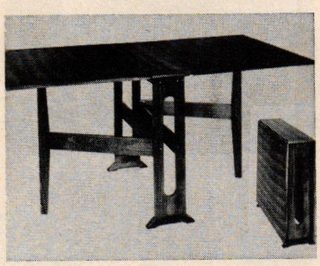
Collectors will be enchanted with the novel "grand piano" music box that plays the tune "We've Only Just Begun." Clear or violet-tint Lucite with gold-tone metal legs. 4" by 3¾" by 3¼". $11 ppd. Gift catalogue $1. Liberty Gifts, Dept. HGE126, 2324 Liberty St., Trenton, NJ 08629.

HEAVY CANVAS TOTE

One piece, double bottom. Navy, red, avocado, yellow, sand, natural, brown. 12"x9", $9.50 plus $1.20 post.; 12" x 14" $11.50 plus $1.30 post.; 18" x 14", $13.50 plus $1.40 post. (add 90c w. of Miss. Catalogue free. Port Canvas Co., HG8, Dock Sq., Kennebunkport, ME 04046.

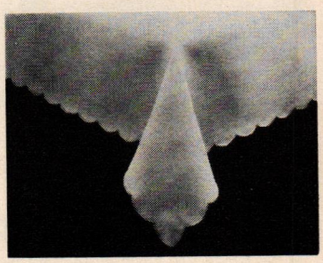
WEAR A RAINBOW

Each bead of Venetian glass is cluster of mosaic-like motifs with gold-finish spacer beads. 24" l.; screw clasp. Old-world craftsmanship from Murano, Italy. $9.98; earrings, $4.98; both, $12.50 plus 35c post. Lillian Vernon, Dept. GDE, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.



TO HAVE AND TO FOLD

Space saving table made in Europe. Solid beechwood with oiled walnut veneer. Closed, 9" by 30"; one side up, 37" by 30"; fully opened, 65" by 30", it seats eight. 30" h. $69.95. Exp. coll. Assembled. Danish catalogue, 50c. Genada Imports, HG12, Box 204, Teaneck, NJ 07666.



IMPORTED LINEN BEAUTY

Snowy white cloth with hand-finished scalloped edge. Specify oblong or oval. 70" by 90", $49; 70" by 108", $55; 70" by 126", $65; 90" by 108", $80; 90" by 126", $95; 70" round, $37; 90", $65; 17" napkin, $3 ea.; 21", $5; Ppd. J. McLeod, HG12, Box 3377, Noroton, CT 06820.

DINING DELICACIES

Quality milk-fed veal entrees, favored by restauranteurs, now available in 2-pound boxes for deluxe home dining, for gifts. Free 4-color brochure features slices, chops, steaks, liver, and diced veal. Provimi, Inc., Euroveal Farms, HG12, Box 156, Provimi Rd., Watertown, WI 53094.

BABY'S WORLD

Portable baby bathtub, diaper table and bassinette are perfect for taking baby on your travels. Non-slip vinyl, holds enough water for bath, has pocket for talc, oil, etc. Folds up flat. $8.99 plus 50c post. Almatex International, HG12, 3569 Bristol Pike, Cornwells Heights, PA 19020.

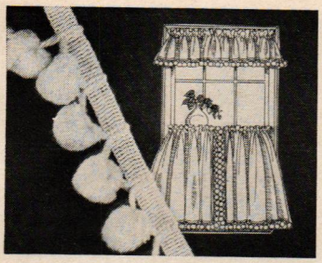
RUST EATER

Brush-on miracle stuff that actually "eats" rotting rust changing it to a solid new coating. One-step application. Brush included. For cars, patio furniture, boats, fences. 8 oz. bottle for 30 sq. ft. $3.98 ppd. Write to World Garden Products, Ltd., HG12, East Norwalk, CT 06855.

VENETO FLAIR

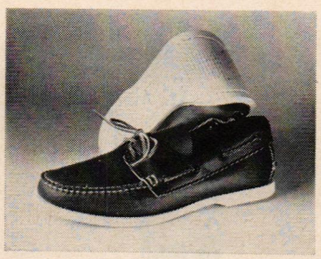
Second in a series of Christmas card plates. "Old North Church" by the Italian artist Vincente Tiziane is handcrafted, handpainted in mosaic relief. 7¼" dia. Limited, numbered edition of 5000. Boxed. $45 ppd. Edd, the Florist, Inc., HG12, 823 North Court, Ottumwa, IA 52501.

INFORMAL CHARM



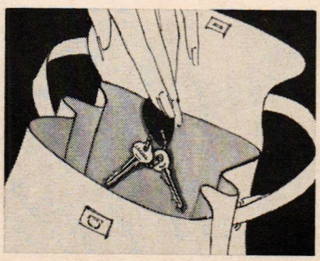
Easy-care polyester and cotton fringed with giant fluffy one-inch balls. 90" w. pr. Natural or white. 20", 25" long $8; 30", 36", 40" $8.75; 45", 54", 63" $12; 10" by 80" valance $4.75. Add $2 post. per order. Free catalogue. Country Curtains, HG-122, Stockbridge, MA 01262.

SPORTING FAVORITE



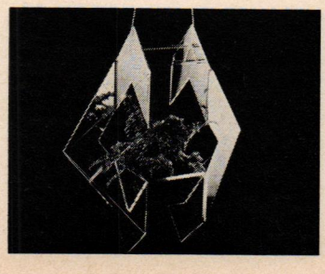
His and hers boat shoes. Specially tanned genuine leather mocassins, water, salt air resistant, with non-slip boating sole. Great for casual wear. Men's, 6-13; women's, 4-9. Brown only. $18.95 pr. plus $1.25 post. Pokorny's, HG12, 124 St. Charles St., New Orleans, LA 70130.

KEY MAGIC

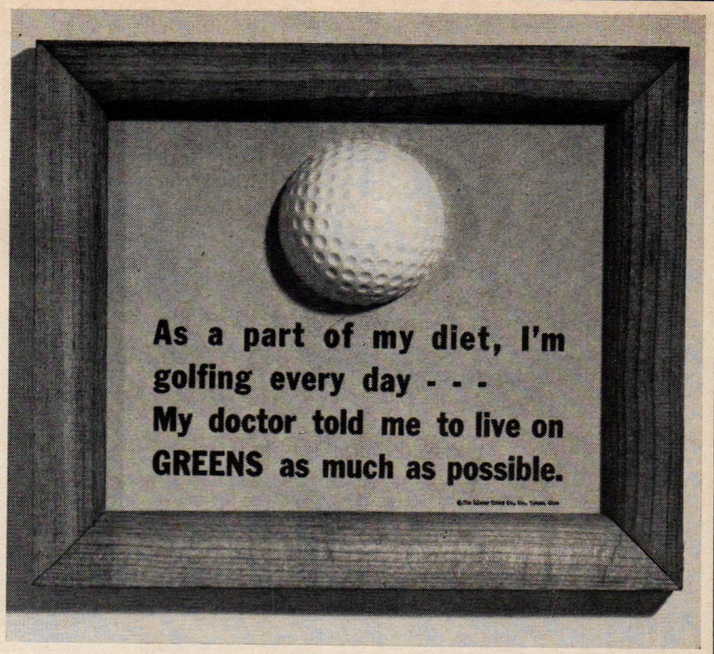


Key-Katch press-on pull-off discs in three different eye-catching colors are the key to instant discovery of keys in hand or shoulder bag. Fob can be transferred to any key holder. Pkg: one fob, chain, three mates. $2.98, two, $5 plus 35c post. Bleuette, Inc., HG12, 505 Fifth Ave., NY 10017.

WORK OF ART



Handsome handcrafted planter in clear Plexiglas is designed in diamond shape to allow plants to spread in all directions. 17" by 14¾" by 5½". $19.95 plus $2 post. For Plexiglas drain arrangement add $1. R.S. Associates, HG12, Box 1418 Hagerstown, MD 21740.



SLEEPS AND EATS GOLF?

Framed and ready to hang, a tasteful joke for the serious golfer. If he doesn't put it up, his "widow" will. 6½" by 5¼" with green backing and replica golf ball. The gag gift for every golfer.

GOLFER'S DIET PLAQUE #132
$3.98 Plus 50¢ Postage & Handling Each
(First Class Postage, $1.00)

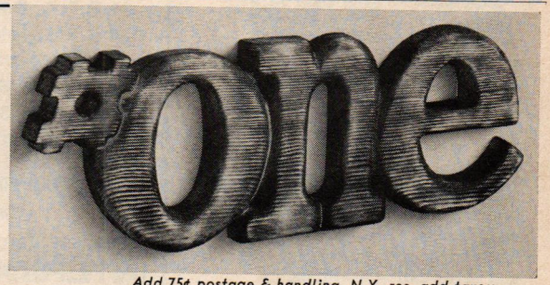
Add 6% Sales Tax in California

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-126
556 Mission, San Francisco, Calif. 94105

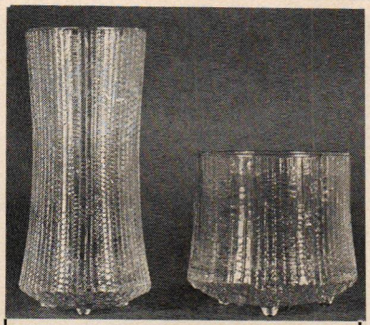
ONE FOR FUN! $3.98

For his wall, to say he's the greatest! Or for your own—self-esteem's healthy! Clever new carving, smart burnt-grain look on natural kiln-dried wood. Ours alone! About 14 x 4¾". #8913 Plaque $3.98



LILLIAN VERNON

Add 75¢ postage & handling. N.Y. res. add taxes
Dept. GDH
510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550



ELEGANT GLASSES

Made by skilled craftsmen. These imported, textured crystal glases have an almost glacial feel and will make every entertaining occasion an elegant event. Your choice of two sizes (a) Hi-ball glass or (b) Double Old Fashion glass (specify). Each style comes in a set of 6 for only **$18** per set plus $2 for shipping and handling.

Send check or M.O.
N.Y. residents add sales tax.

THE CRYSTAL GALLERY
P.O. Box 5044, F.D.R. Post Office
New York, N.Y. 10022

FORMAL CHIPPENDALE CHAIR

Beautifully hand crafted of the finest materials available, this chair reflects the rich heritage of our past. Available in over 30 colors of Top Grain Premium Leather. Solid Brass nail head trim. Solid Mahogany legs and stretcher. H 41 W 40 D 36
PRICE $469.50
Shipping charges extra. No C.O.D.
Send 50¢ for brochure of Leather Furniture

Carolina Leather House Inc
Dept. HG-8, P.O. Box 5023
Hickory, N.C. 28601 (704-322-4478)

share with the one you love!

SATIN SHEETS

Nationally Advertised — Now at Manufacturer's Low Mill Price

Machine Washable. 225 thread count with 150 denier acetate thread. 11 colors: Black, White, Sunflower, Royal Blue, Red, Purple, Avocado Green, Orange, Bronze, Gold, Silver. Each entire set includes: 1 Straight Top Sheet, 1 Fitted Bottom Sheet, 2 Matching Pillowcases.

Twin Set - $19.50 Queen Set - $25.00
Full Set - $23.00 King Set - $29.00

3 letter monogram on 2 cases - $2.50

TOLL FREE PHONE
CALL 800-631-2156
DIRECT TO FACTORY

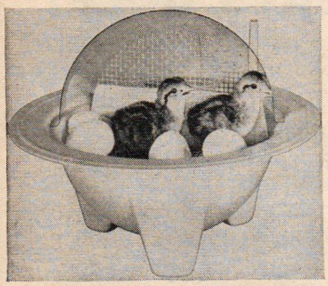
Call from anywhere. N.J. call **212-564-1167**
Charge your order to your credit card. Immediate Delivery on credit card and money orders, or Send check.
DIRECT RETAIL SALES: 10-4, Mon thru Fri.

WE PAY POSTAGE

☑ American Express ☐ Diners Club
☐ BankAmericard ☐ Mastercharge

Size _____ Color _____
Card No. _____ Exp. Date _____
Signature _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Royal Creations, Ltd. 330 Fifth Avenue New York, N. Y. 10001 Dept. D12



SEE MIRACLE OF BIRTH

$6.98 POST PAID WITH FIVE QUAIL EGGS
($5.25 Without Eggs)

You get the new clear plastic dome CHICK-HATCHER with 5 Quail Eggs (available year-round) and Egg Hatchers Guide Book. Complete—nothing else to buy. Send check or Money Order today. Send 25¢ for catalogue of larger models for home, classroom and display. Also quail breeding equipment and how to produce and sell quail year-round.

G.Q.F. MFG. CO., DEPT. CG
BOX 8152, LISSNER AVE.,
SAVANNAH, GA. 31402

STUDY INTERIOR DESIGN

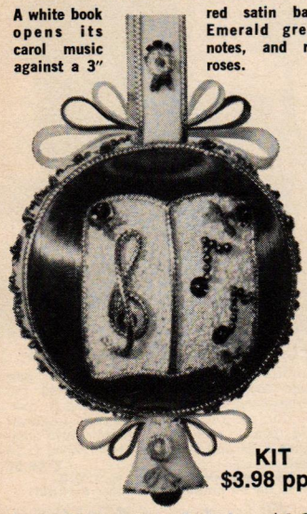
- **B.F.A. Degree Program**
- **3 Yr. Diploma Course**
- **4 Mo. Certificate Course**
- **6 Wk. Summer Session**

Classes start Sept., Feb. and July
Approved by Bd. of Regents of the Univ. of the State of N.Y. Send for Catalog R11
HOME STUDY COURSE STARTS NOW.
Catalog C11

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF
INTERIOR DESIGN
155 East 56th St., N.Y. 10022

"THE LOVE OF CHRISTMAS"

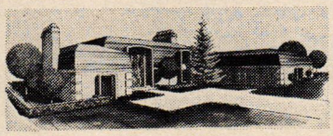
A white book opens its carol music against a 3" red satin ball. Emerald green notes, and red roses.



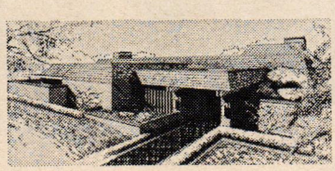
KIT $3.98 ppd.

Award Winning Catalog-$1.95

THE CRACKER BOX
Dept. HG-11
Pt. Pleasant, Pa. 18950



Over 200 New House Plans

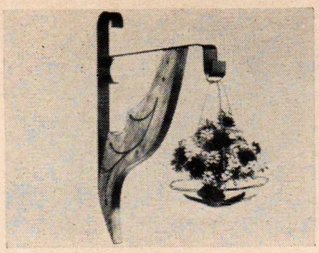


ALL FIVE PORTFOLIOS $11.00
ANY THREE FOR $7.95

50 Cont. Under 2000 $3.50
50 Cont. Over 2000 $3.50
50 Ranch & Period Styles $3.50
50 Two Story & Split Levels $3.50
First Edition '74 $2.50
Limited Amount

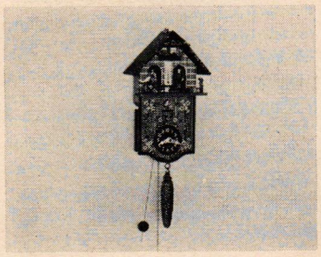
STAN WOODMAN, DESIGNER
1140 N.W. 63RD, DEPT. 22
OKLA. CITY, OKLA. 73116

SHOPPING AROUND



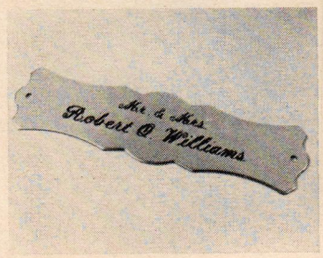
PLANT HANGER

Authentic replica of 1780 table leg, one from line of 1780-1800 copies in plant stands, shelves, hangers hand-carved in solid pine, hand-rubbed finish. 16"L., arm 12"; on black wrought iron bracket $16.95 ppd. The Village Craft Shop, HG12, 91 Main St., Monroe, CT 06468.



CUCKOO CHALET

Wooden cuckoo clock with pine cone weights, moving figures are painted to brighten the hours. Gives temperature, barometric reading and cuckoos at each passing 15 minutes. 10" h. $14.98 plus $1 post. American Consumer, Dept. CU-18, Caroline Rd., Philadelphia, PA 19176.

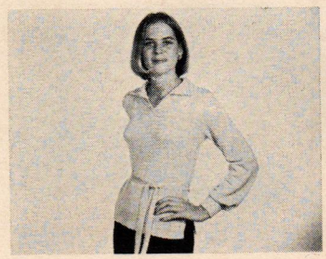


ELEGANT IDENTITY

There's no place like your front door for a solid brass name plate. Handsomely engraved in smart script letters on a 5" wide plate. Matching screws included. A perfect house gift that really shows some forethought. $5 each ppd. Elgin Engraving Co., HG12, 944 Edwards Ave., Dundee, IL 60118.

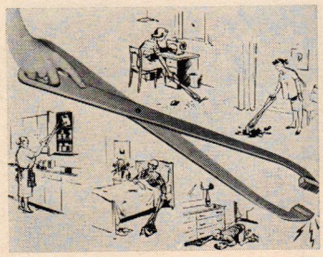
GIANT ART MURAL

Even in a city, even in a dark day, you can imagine yourself in the sunny "Golden Woods" of a dramatic mural. Color blowup of an oil painting by Olsen Lirant is 48" x 26". Specially priced. $3 plus 90c post. World Art Group, HG12E, 606 E. State, Westport, CT 06880.



LONG AND LEAN

The tunic sweater in new length with side slits, full sleeves, belt. Acrylic-wool (70%-30%). Black, navy, gray heather, red, ivory, beige, brown. S(32-34), M(36-38), L(40). $14.75 plus $1 post. Free brochure. Sweaters 'n Things, HG12, 2 Carter Ave., Oceanside, NY 11572.



GO TO NEW LENGTHS

Extend your reach by 27" and discover the easy way to get a can from the top shelf without a ladder. Smooth birch E-Z Reach has magnetic tip that picks up pins, clips, etc. Gives independence to an invalid, too. $6.98 ppd. Better Sleep, HG12, New Providence, RI 07974.

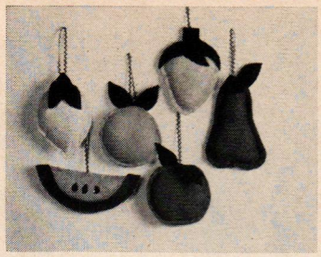
ANGELS FOR THE TREE

Renaissance angels painted in rich antique colors are lovely ornaments for tree, crêche or a mantel decoration. Unbreakable composition, from 2¼" to 2¾". Set of six, $5.98 plus 75c post.; two sets, $9.98. Lillian Vernon, Dept. GDE, 510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

SHOPPING AROUND

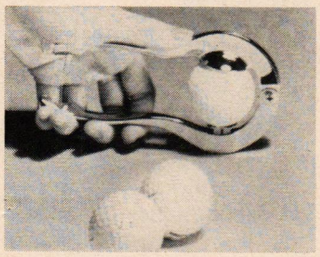
FRUIT ORNAMENTS

Felt fruit in luscious colors are stitched by senior citizens to add a special touch to the Christmas tree or table. Orange, lemon, pear, apple, strawberry, watermelon, $2 each, $11 for 6 plus $1 post. Handicraft Marketing Sales, HG12, 1001 Conn. Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20036.



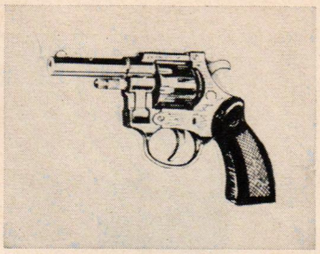
OPERATION IDENTITY

Chrome finish golf ball monogrammer ends mixups on the fairways, rough or on the greens. Kit comes with the full alphabet. Great for tyros or family pros. $9 plus 95c post. Full color catalogue of gifts, 35c. Unicorn Gallery, HG126, 15111 N. H. Ave., Colesville, MD 20904.



DEFEND YOURSELF

Looks and sounds like a real gun. Non-lethal tear gas revolver blinds attacher for 20 minutes, no permanent injury. Fits pocket. No federal permit needed. $17.87. Ammunition, 20 rounds, $3.95. Add 83c post. Protection & Security, HG12, Box 9010, Wilmington, DE 19809.



AMUSING PLANTER

A fool-the-eye "hamburger" that looks good enough to eat is really a plant holder. Unique gift idea! Available in two sizes. Comes complete with hardy, growing ivy. Size 6¼", $12.95; 8", $17.95 ppd. Rain Forest, HG12, Box 262, South Orange, NJ 07079.

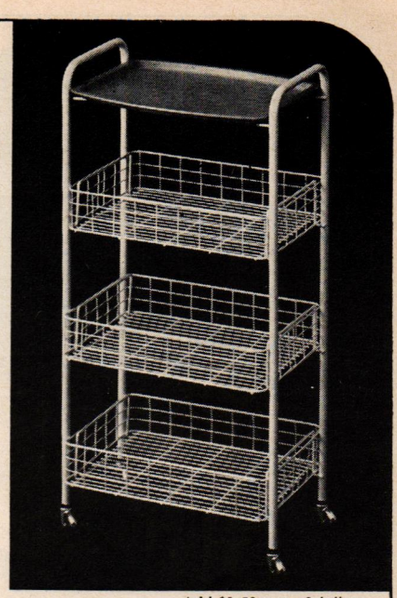
TREASURED MEMENTO

Authentic hospital ID beads are linked with simulated pearls to spell first name. Pink for girl or blue for boy. With gold-plated heart charm, guard chain. Print name and specify child, teen or adult. $3 plus 50c post. Elane Originals, HG12, 160 Amherst St., East Orange, NJ 07019.

storage on wheels

The rolling cart of countless uses! Goes everywhere with cleaning supplies — fits a narrow space for extra roll-out pantry storage — goes outdoors with all you need to grill and serve a meal! All vinyl-clad metal, easy to assemble, no tools needed. Baskets slip in side slots to form a rigid frame, slip out any time to store it away. Italian import, 31½" high, with 11¾x14¾" lift-off plastic tray, 3 10x14½x2½" basket bins, free-wheeling casters. Bright orange and white.

4630 Rolling Cart $18.98



1951 SILVER JUBILEE 1976

LILLIAN VERNON

Add $1.50 post. & hdlg. NY residents add taxes

Dept. GD8, 510 S. Fulton Ave. Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

PET ODORS & STAINS Removed Forever

© 1976, American Century

RESCUE CARPETS FROM PET ACCIDENTS

New! Scientific chemicals remove the **strongest odors & ugliest stains** caused by pet accidents. Safe for carpets, upholstery, litter boxes, etc. RESCUE KIT contains two 8-oz. sprays (16 ozs). Specify "A" kit for stains; "B" kit for odors; or "A" &"B" mixed kit. **Money-back guarantee.** Send ck or M.O. 1 kit **$6.50** + $1 post. **Save $2:** Order 2 kits for **$12.99** (and we pay post.)

American Century
135 So. La Brea, Dept. 1126
Box 36232, Los Angeles, Calif. 90036

PRISM & BOBÊCHE SET

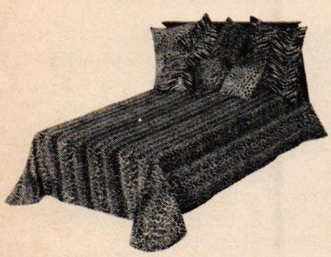
in sparkling crystal glass transforms a simple candlestick into a show-off. Makes sconces, chandeliers look like a million. Reflects light patterns on a dining table while it protects fine linen from dripping wax. 8 dazzling glass prisms drop from 3½" diam. bobêche with 1" center hole.

Bobêche with 2½" prisms **$6.00** ea. **$11.50** set
Bobêche with 3½" prisms **$6.50** ea. **$12.50** set

Add $1.00 post. per order. Money back guarantee. Immediate delivery for Christmas giving. Color catalog of dazzling lighting fixtures—$1

BETHANDA LIGHTING
149 Rose Lane, G12-6, New Hyde Park, NY 11040

FAKE FUR BEDSPREADS
PILLOWS & FLOOR RUGS



Looks Like • Feels Like • Real Fur in Leopard • Cheetah • Cougar • Zebra • Giraffe • Tiger

Yard Goods available. Make your own Coats Gloves • Jackets • Hats • Etc.
BEDSPREADS. Single $39.95 • Double $49.95
Queen Size. $69.95 • King Size $79.95
Pillow 16 x 16 $4.95 • 27 x 27 $19.95
Pillow 36 x 36 $29.95
Floor Rug 36 x 54 with Animal Pillow attached $24.95 • Bean Bag Chair $29.95
Fake Fur Yard Goods $5.00 per yard. All items offered in any of the Fake Furs listed above. Shipments. Post Paid.

NATIONAL FAKE FUR CO., Dept. HG
4515 NW 37th Ct., Miami, Fla. 33142

DOUBLE-HANDLE SPOON HOLDER

Our elegant spoon holder in pressed glass, is an exact copy of those produced over 100 years ago, with the same exquisite panel thistle design. In the old days it held spoons, today it acts as an uncommonly handsome celery holder or unusual flower vase. Certainly, it's a prized collector's find and an antique lover's delight! 5½" tall.

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

$9.95 plus $1.35 postage

Artisan Galleries
2100 B-12 No. Haskell • Dallas, Texas 75204

World's Largest Selection

VICTORIAN FURNITURE

Hand carved of solid Honduras mahogany. Table tops of Italian marble. Shipped frt. collect from Montgomery. Large choice of covers & finishes.

$199.95

GOUT REST $79.95

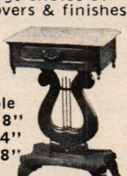


Table W-18" D-14" H-28"

$109.95

master charge
bankamericard

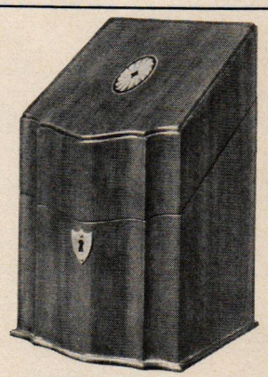
MARTHA M. HOUSE
1022 S. DECATUR ST. DEPT. G12-6
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA 36104
Telephone (205) 264-3558

Send $1 for catalog and certificate worth $2 on your first order.

Name_____

Address_____

Zip_____



XVIII CENTURY KNIFE BOX

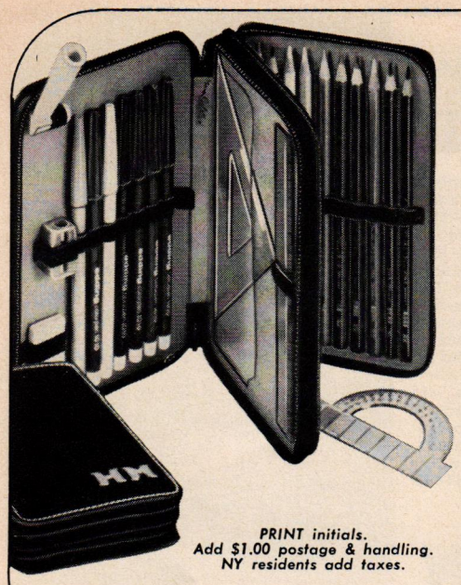
The knife box you give yourself will be treasured for generations. Display yours proudly, with one, or two, on your sideboard. It is solid mahogany in brown mahogany finish, with satinwood and ebony inlay. No lock. 12 knife slots, and 4 large slots for spoons, forks. Inside top is velvet lined. W 8 D 8 H 12½".

$99.00 each; $189.00 for two.

Send $1.00 for catalog of reproductions.

Dept. 472, Box 266, Concord, N.C. 28025

Ephraim Marsh



GIFT OF A LIFETIME!

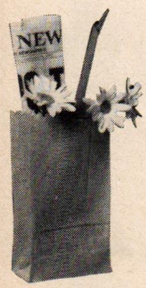
For designers, artists, architects, draftsmen, students! Handsome case of genuine leather has twin zip compartments that lie flat when opened. Inside a treasure trove for the professional; pencils of costliest quality, 12 in a rainbow range of hues, 4 in finest soft-to-hard leads; 7 color pens, loop for a prized personal pen; clear acrylic ruler (inches and centimeters), 45° calibrated triangle and architect's protractor; pen holder, eraser and pencil sharpener. Everything famous-name quality—Edding, Kulbel, A. G. Farber-Castelli. Everything secured in elastic loops and neat pockets. Black case, sturdily stitched and personalized with solid brass initials—7½x4¾x1½". Our own W. German import, so fine it comes with a guarantee!

2250 Designer Set $19.98

PRINT initials. Add $1.00 postage & handling. NY residents add taxes.

LILLIAN VERNON Dept. GD5, 510 S. Fulton Ave. Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

It's your Bag!



Handcrafted

"Looks like the real thing."

Stoneware

BROWN "PAPER" BAG

5"x9"

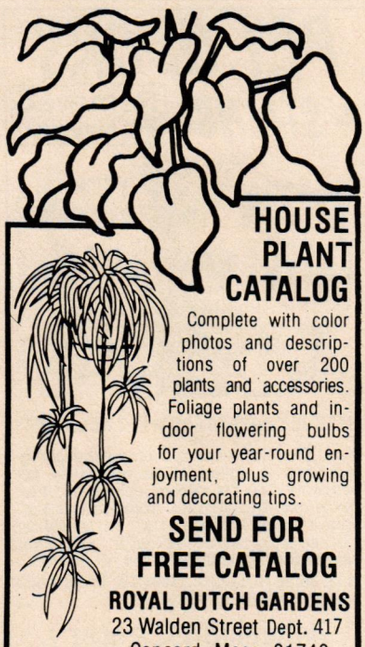
$25 *postage included*

Use it for flowers and scallions. Plant Ivy in it. Fill it with cookies. It's great for Spaghetti.

A wonderful, original gift.

Sandcastle Crafts Corp.
2 SPENCER PLACE
SCARSDALE, N.Y. 10583

N.Y. residents add 5% state tax

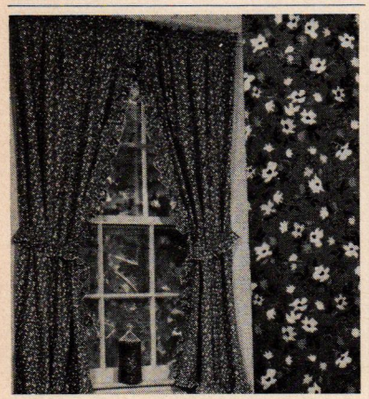


HOUSE PLANT CATALOG

Complete with color photos and descriptions of over 200 plants and accessories. Foliage plants and indoor flowering bulbs for your year-round enjoyment, plus growing and decorating tips.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

ROYAL DUTCH GARDENS
23 Walden Street Dept. 417
Concord, Mass. 01742



Charming Calico Curtains

No-iron, old fashioned Calico in your choice of red, gold, blue, black, brown or green background. Curtains are 70" wide per pair with 2½" pre-shirred ruffle. 24" L $5.50, 30" $6.50, 36" $7, 45" $8, 54" $9, 63" $10, 72" $11, Valance $3. Tie Backs $1. Twin Spread $25, Full $27. Twin Canopy $20. Full $23. Pillow Sham $8. 44" fabric $2.25 a yd. Add $1.75 post. & handling. All the ingredients for a lovely room. Sorry No COD's.

"OLD MANOR HOUSE CURTAIN BOOKLET" WITH ACTUAL FABRIC SAMPLES, 50¢

THE BEST SELECTION . . . since 1890

Satisfaction Guaranteed • Md. res. add 4% tax.

MATHER'S
31 E. Main St., G12-6, Westminster, Md. 21157

Yes, you can have a FULL COLOR POSTER blown up from your color photo or slide at a fraction of the price. All color posters printed on Kodak paper. Great gift idea!

BLOW YOURSELF UP

into a **FULL COLOR POSTER** at Unbelievable low Cost!

LOW COST FULL COLOR POSTERS

20"x24"	only $7.50
14"x17"	only $4.50
24"x36"	only $12.50

BLACK & WHITE BLOWUPS TOO!

2 ft. x 3 ft.	$3.50	Laminated Posters up to 2 ft. x 3 ft. $3.00 addt'l. Photo Returned.
1 ft. x 1½ ft.	$2.00	
1½ ft. x 2 ft.	$2.50	
3 ft. x 4 ft.	$7.50	

For every color poster ordered, add $2.00 and get a black & white same size. Black and White Duplicates 50% off. Add 50c each item, handling. For prompt delivery put name & address on back of photo. Send check, cash or M.O. N.Y. residents add appropriate sales tax. If you send slide or negative, add $1.00 for each size. Shipped U.P.S. $1.50 per item.

Congers Color Labs
Dept. HG-126, Congers, N.Y. 10920

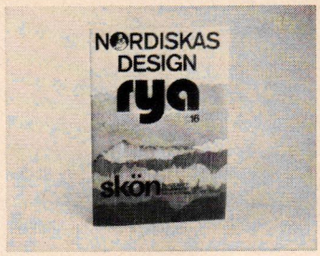
SHOPPING AROUND

WINTER WARMTH

For cold-weather insurance wear a Snowflake coat of quilted nylon insulated with polyester fiberfill. Coat is wind- and cold-proof. Red, navy, oyster, brown. Machine-washable. S(10-12), M(14-16), L(18), XL (20-22). $42 ppd. Johnny Appleseed's, HG-12, Box 702, Beverly, MA 01915.

DRAMA AT LEISURE

Black velour is trimmed in gold and hooded to make most dramatic leisure robe of season. He may use it as a bathrobe, but he can pop down to pick up the mail, too! One size fits all. $55 plus $1.50 post. Send $1 for color catalogue. Ah Men Shop, HG12, 8900 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90069.

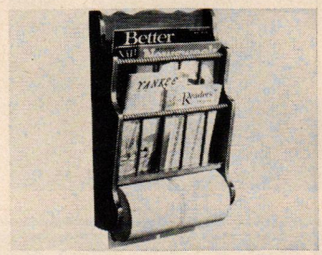


RYA ARTISTRY

Brand new catalogue, #16, presents striking new designs from Sweden. Complete kits of rugs, cushions, and wall hangings that turn into lifetime treasures. Send $1 for beautiful color catalogue. Write Skon, HG12, 53 Lambert Lane, New Rochelle, NY 10804.

KNOTS TO CARRY

Hand knotted macrame bag made of natural beige polished macrame cord is 10" by 8" by 1". It comes with either 28" shoulder strap or 7" round handle. Can be dyed to match fashions. $11.95 plus 65c post. Armmel Products, HG12, 16 Brook Hill Rd., Clifton, NJ 07015.



BATHROOM LIBRARY

Solid pine rack organizes reading matter in two smaller racks and holds two rolls of tissue as well. 11¾" w., 18" h., 4½" d.; antique pine finish. Dedicated bathroom readers find it invaluable. $12.95 plus $2 post. Yield House, Inc., G612R, North Conway, NH 03860.

JUNGLE HIDEAWAY

Hand crafted cachepot with wild animals of the jungle is a natural for green leaved plants; use it for cocktail nibbles, too. Ceramic in vivid greens, ivory, brown, black, 7" h., 6½" dia. $20 ppd. Exotic Ceramic Studios, Dept. PG-2, 7848 Cedar Crest Rd., Knoxville, TN 37918.

Further Reproductions of Original and Historical prints and engravings from England Depicting some of its most beautiful homes and countryside are in hand for the future. For advance information write to:—
The English Gallery, Publicity Department, Box #1163, San Marcos, California 92069.

The English Gallery ***Announce a reproduction of great interest to all Americans***

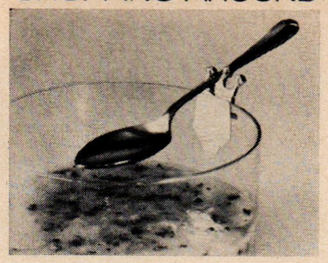
Our English Representative has been fortunate in obtaining an authentic chart of North America: CIRCA. 1800. This historical and fascinating document showing the disposition of States and Territories at the turn of the 19th Century will be available as a reproduction—mounted ready for framing. Utmost care has been taken to ensure that it loses none of its authenticity and interest. This is a unique opportunity to obtain a reproduction which will always be a topic of conversation with friends and family. Original engraving was made in the shadow of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, and used to instruct young boys and gentlemen of that era in the geographic qualities of a very young United States of America. Finished size of the chart is to be 10" by 12". Overall size with the mount will be 16" by 20".

The cost inclusive of postage & packing is $35. Send your personal check or Money Order to:-

THE ENGLISH GALLERY **(HG2)**
P.O. Box #1163, San Marcos, California 92069

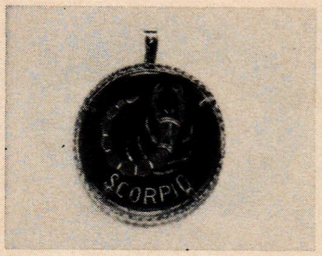
SPOON PERCH

Slip an elegant silver-plated crown holder on casserole dish to rest a single spoon or pair of servers. From Portugal; 2½" by 1¼". Adjusts to thickness of dish. $2.98; three $7.50. Add 50c post. Lillian Vernon, GDE, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.



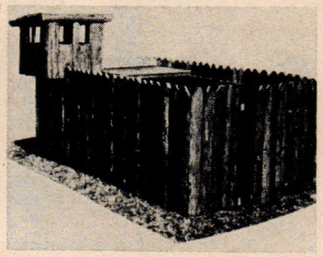
ZODIAC REPLICAS

Birthday symbols, gold-framed and cut into black onyx stone are birthday pendants of great panache. Similar examples are treasured in museums. The frame is 14k gold, stone is 1⅜" dia. $135 ppd. Heraldica Imports, Inc., HG12, 21 W. 46th St., New York, NY 10036.



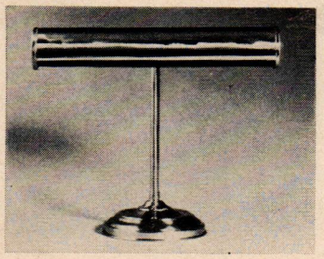
ALL-WEATHER FUN FORT

Sturdy all-weather real Cedar Wood fort, that will last for generations—used outdoors. *Big* 5′ by 6′ by 5′ with swinging gate, firing platform, blockhouse and ladder. Assembles in minutes. $68.95 F.O.B. Camden, NJ. Cedar Products, HG12, Box 84, No. Baldwin, NY 11510.



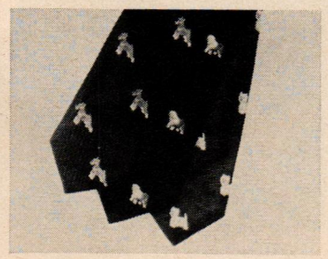
STUDY MATE

Student's solid brass desk lamp on classic stand. Good-looking and practical, it swivels 360° to put light exactly where it's needed. Takes two standard-base tubular bulbs (not included but readily available). $22.95 plus $2 post. Robelier, HG12, Box 183, Villanova, PA 19085.



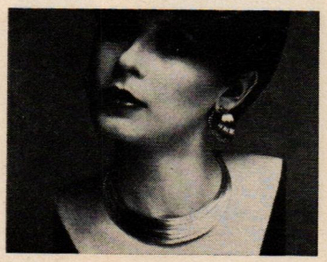
PET OR CHAMPION

Whether his dog is a friendly companion or champion, it can be woven into a tie by the Swiss. Made of terrylene and silk. Specify breed (over 50 in stock), color (navy, brown, burgundy, green). $12.50 plus $1.50 post. David Barrato, HG12, 1530 Northern Blvd., Manhasset, NY 11030.



ENCIRCLED

Fifty fine golden brass wires are permanently shaped into a circlet without clasp or closure. Earrings are designed the same way as clip-ons. Neck ring, $4.98 earrings, $3.98; set, $7.98. Add 50c post. Lillian Vernon, Dept. GDE, 510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.



WINTER FEASTING

What better time for family holidays and entertaining than winter as depicted by Currier & Ives? Melamine platter, 21" by 15" for a bird, a roast or a ham. Dishwasher-safe. $7.98 plus 50c post. Colonial Garden Kitchens, HGLE-2, 270 W. Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, NY 11582.

PANORAMA ORBIT WATCHES

Brilliant new design twinkles like a jewel. Floating red orbit second hand. White face with red, white, blue, green, black, yellow or braun border and matching wristband. Swiss made, full 2 year guarantee, 17 jewel beauty at Free Port savings.

$14.95 incl. Air Mail post, sent at once.

Satisfaction & Christmas delivery guaranteed or money back.

SWISS-FAIR LTD.
Watchfactory
9 Commandant Gade, Swiss-Fair Bldg.
P.O. Box 3404, St. Thomas, U.S.V.I. 00801

The Globe, always around, always a conversation starter, always a learning experience, and a handsome piece of furniture.

Our 12" diameter Globe ball with an antique finish swivels and turns on a Antiqued Bronze finished metal base.

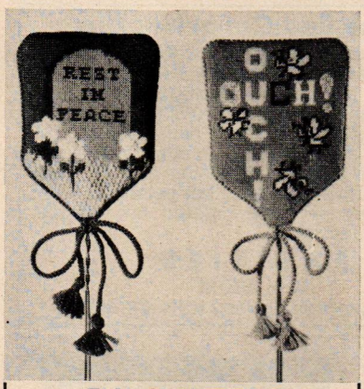
Overall diameter 14-5/8" x 35" High.

Weight 11 lbs. No C.O.D. Satisfaction Guaranteed

FORBES collection Shipped by bus. charges collect. **$99.50**

Send $1.00 for total Forbes Catalogue

Make all checks and money orders payable to Forbes Collection
198 Belden Hill Rd Wilton, Connecticut 06897



FLY SWATTERS

Fun to needlepoint. Pretty solution to a pesky summer problem. Each kit includes design on #13 imported canvas, Paterna Persian wool, fly swatter, washable vinyl backing, needle, and easy instr.

"Ouch" Kit (shown)	$3.95
"Rest in Peace" Kit (shown)	$3.95
Frog and Fly Kit	$3.95
Any three kits	$10.95

PLUS 60¢ POSTAGE & HANDLING
Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax

WHAT'S NEW SHOP
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

FROM FACTORY TO YOU—
JENNY'S LADDER BACK

Native Hardwood

Fibre Rush Seats—Woven by hand. Decorative Turnings—To add elegance.

Weight—10 lbs.
Height—42½ in.
Seat height—17½ in.

Unfinished—Sanded **$21.95**
Walnut—Maple—Pine **$25.95**
Matching Arm Chair—Add **$4.00** to above

Send Check or Money Order
Shipped—Express Collect
50¢ for Catalogue

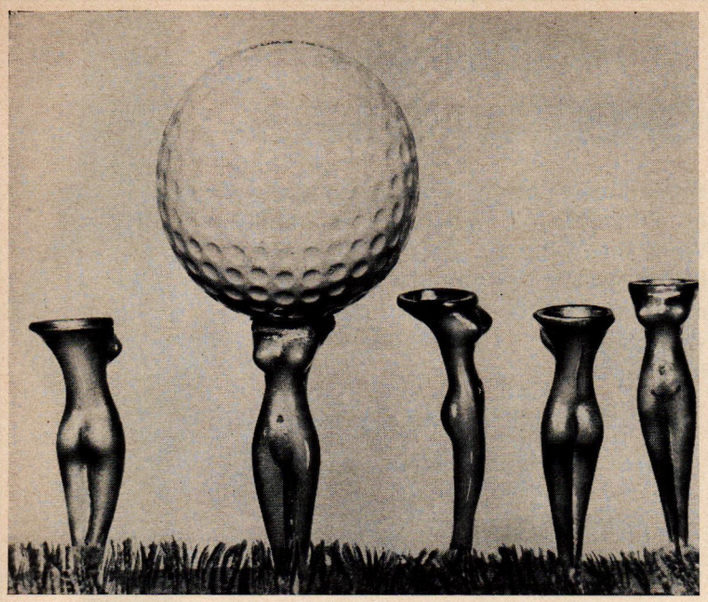
MARION TRAVIS
P. O. Box 292 Statesville, N. C. 28677

DOWN COMFORTS *Beautifully* RE-COVERED

. . . in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas. *Wool comforts* recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas

Write for . . **FREE** samples of coverings, testimonials, and descriptive folder today. No obligation.



GOLF TEASE

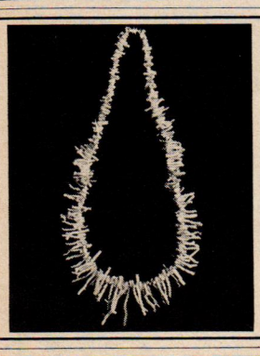
Bright plastic Golf Tees are a perfect way to insure the return of an opponent's slice or hook—or even to miss the ball entirely. He'll keep his eye on the tee when he tees-up on these. Torsos are a great booby prize for a tournament. A set of 12 plastic tees in bright colors.

GOLF TEES . . . $2.98 Plus 50¢ Postage & Handling Each Set

No COD's or Billing *Add 6% Sales Tax in California*

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-126 556 Mission, San Francisco, Calif. 94105



Genuine Red Coral Necklace

Genuine Red Coral becomes Rarer everyday as it is in very limited supply. The gentle Red colors are just simply beautiful, and add warmth to any wardrobe. You'll find these retailing at $50-$75 each, but being the largest supplier we are very proud to offer these totally handmade 18" coral necklaces at only **$12.50** each. (Limit five necklaces per person). Please add $1.25 per necklace ordered for postage, packing and insurance.

RARITIES
Dept. HG-12
256 S. Robertson, Beverly Hills, CA. 90211

TRAVELING SHOE BAGS

Protect clothes and shoes with washable velour shoe bags. Ideal gift for men, women and golfers. One size fits thru mens size 12 shoe. New interlocking design. Colors blue, green, maroon, gold and beige (specify color).

$3.50 pr. plus 50¢ post.
California residents add 6% sales tax

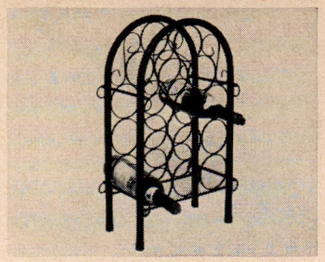
J & F Enterprises HG12
P.O. Box 5181, Orange, Calif. 92667

STRAWBERRY BAG by Gibson Design Studio

Carry everything in style! A bright red and green super-graphic strawberry adorns this hand-printed carryall. Heavy-duty natural canvas with strong web handles, holds a full shopping bag with ease. Machine washable, colorfast, lasts for years. 15" square, opens to 5" deep, **only $7.95.** Double-size bag with center pouch, holds twice as much, for **only $12.95.** Add 75¢ post. & hand. Ideal gift. Shipped same day. Money-back guarantee. Master Charge, BankAmericard, send all numbers and signature. Order now! **Catalog 25¢,** free with order. Mass. res. add 5% sales tax.

Gibson Design Studio
77 North Washington St. H12, Boston Ma 02114

SHOPPING AROUND



FOR YOUR WINES

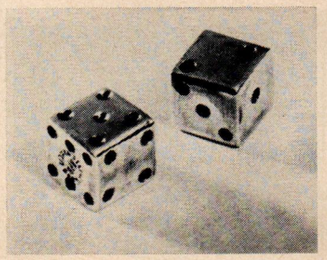
Black wrought iron rack to hold your "cellar" handsomely in bar, buffet or kitchen. Capacity 12 bottles. No-mar non-skid rubber tips on sturdy legs. Assembles easily. Welcome gift. 22" h. by 13½" w. by 7¾"d. $16 ppd. The Village Shopper, HG12, Box 568, Alhambra, CA 91802.

WRIST SPARKLER

Unusual bracelet has 14 antique slide stickpin reproductions in antique gold-look setting. With varied replica gems: turquoise, garnet, emerald, diamond, coral, amethyst, pearl and lapis lazuli. $10 ppd. Jewelry catalogue 25c. Bonnie Sue Gifts, HG76, Box 253, Oceanside, NY 11572.

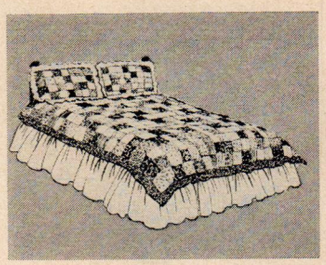
ANGELIC PEWTER CHOIR

Three instrumentalists and one choir-master angel are genuine American pewter. Figures are 1½" high. Charming to use in a center piece, mantel decoration or the Christmas creche. $4.98 a set of four plus 50c post. Lillian Vernon, GDE, 510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.



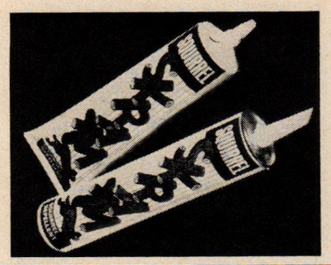
STERLING LUCK

Dice of sterling silver are in with today's business men. Who knows, a lucky toss may win a free lunch. Win or lose, they are really nice dice. Crafted by hand in Mexico. Pair $5.98; two $10.98. Add 45c post. Ferry House, Dept. G-12, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510.



COZY PATCHWORK

Toasty cotton and polyester squares with fiber fill bordered in red, yellow, brown, green, blue. Twin, $80; full, $95; queen, $110; king, $125; youth, $30; 20" by 26" shams, $15 a pr. Add $1.50 post. The Pumpkin Patch, Pumpkin Hollow Rd., HG12, Great Barrington, MA 01320.



SQUIRREL'S DEFEAT

New repellent doesn't do harm to pesky rodents, yet it's guaranteed to keep them away—it does not hurt birds at the feeder or bulbs in the ground. Handy 10.5 oz. squeeze tube, $3.49 add 80c post; three, $9.95 add $1.25 post. World Garden Products, 12HGE, Saugatuck, CT 06880.

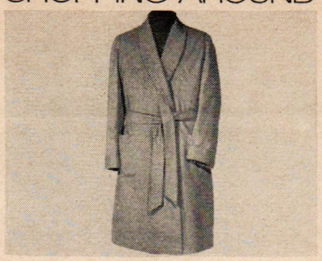
EASY FIRE STARTER

At last you can start a fire without the mess of newspapers or the danger of liquid fuels, and in just minutes! Approved by Consumer Product Safety Commission & N.Y. City Fire Dept. One can starts 8 to 12 fires. Only $2.50 ppd. Order from

FAST FLAME FIREPLACE FUEL
Dept. J2, 1613 South Love St., Lovington, N.M., 88260

SHOPPING AROUND

THE MAN IN CHAMOIS

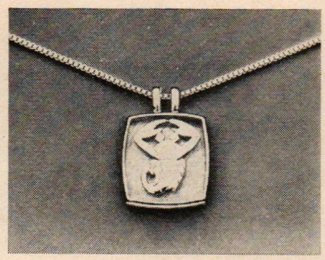


Knee length chamois cloth dressing gown is for men at leisure (gals like it, too). Warm 100% cotton flannel in tan and bright red. Machine washable. Men's 34, 36, 38-40, 42-44, 46. Smaller sizes fit most gals. $33 ppd. L. L. Bean, HG12, 45 Main St., Freeport, ME 04033.

GEORGIA PECANS

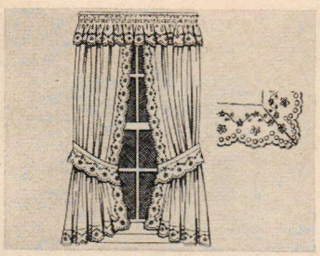
Toasted and salted pecan halves delicious with punch or cocktails, toasted in controlled heat and salted lightly for taste. Two pound box, $9.40 ppd. add 15c lb. w. of Denver incl. Montana. Free catalogue. Sunnyland Farms, Inc., HG12, Rte. 1 Box 954, Albany, GA 31702.

YOUR SYMBOLIC SIGN



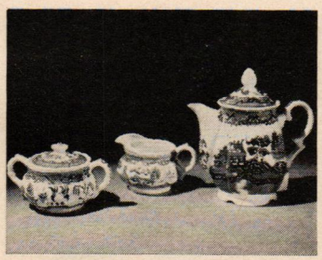
For Ms. or Mr., a 22kt. gold-plated pendant with beautifully executed zodiac design, 1" by ⅞". All twelve signs available (specify birth date). On 18" chain. $6 ea. plus 75c post. Send for free catalogue. Many Splendored Things, HG12, P.O. Box 100483, Atlanta, GA 30384.

WINDOW DRESS-UP



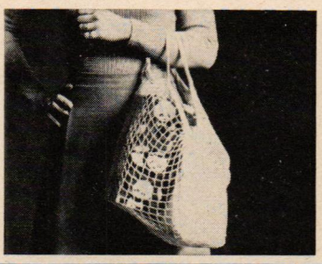
Embroidered Schiffli eyelet, 4" border, white polyester/cotton. 78" w. 24", 30", 36" $12.50; 45", 54", 63" $17.50; 72", 81", 90" $23.50; tiebacks $3; 11"x 72" val. $5.75. Add $1.75 post. Free catalogue. Colonial Maid Curtains, HG12, Lawn Terr., Mamaroneck, NY 10543.

POPULAR CLASSIC



Blue willow ceramic brewmaster, always a treasure, now electrified. Heats water in 2½ minutes. U.L. approved cord. Six cup pot, $4.95; matching cream & sugar, 8-oz. $2.50. Covered butter dish holds ¼ lb., $1.95. Add 60c post. ea. The Added Touch, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

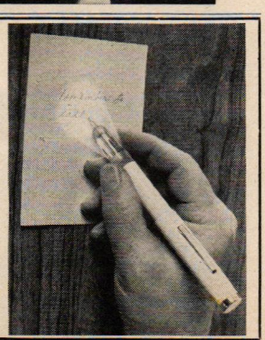
FRENCH STRING BAG



Good French housewives carry sturdy, knotted cotton string bags on their rounds from poissonerie to patisserie. Holds load up to 15 lbs., stretches to 20" l., 24" w. Natural beige. $2.50 plus 50c post.; two, $4.75. Lillian Vernon, GDE, 510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

The Light That Writes

- Now everyone who ever needs to write in the dark can do it . . .
- Quickly, easily, legibly . . . without disturbing anyone else.
- Students in dark auditoriums, doctors & nurses on night rounds, pilots and night fishermen, police at night accidents or crimes, campers, concert & theatre goers.
- If you get a great idea in the middle of the night, or if nagging thoughts keep you up. . . . write them down and go back to sleep.
- Clear, white, concentrated beam. So bright, it's a pocket flashlight, too.
- Complete with replaceable AAA batteries, #222 lamp and extra ink cartridge.



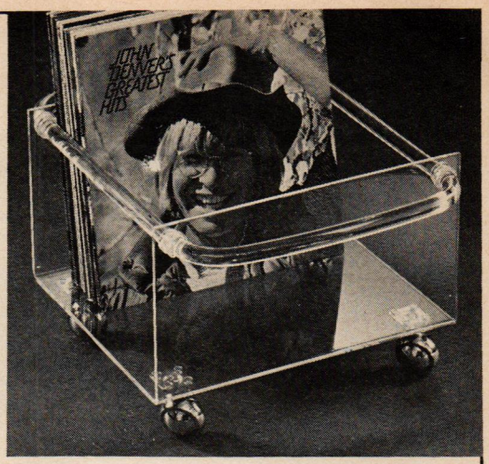
$6.95 ppd. Ohio residents add 5½% sales tax.

INTERAMA, LTD.

Dept. 312, P.O. 2920, Rocky River, Ohio 44116

LUXE LUCITE!

Creme de la creme, and ours alone in all the world! Roll-around rack for magazines, records or plants, stunningly designed by Robert Mainly.



Love the elegant look of its all-around Lucite rod that doubles as a handle — so easy to pull toward you or push away. Love the polished chrome casters (the best free-rolling kind — not flimsy wheels)! Hefty polished Lucite, American-crafted — blends with every decor. 10¼" high, 12½x12½" inside area. **8756 Lucite Rolling Rack . . $27.98**

1951 SILVER JUBILEE 1976

Add $2.50 postage & handling
New York residents add taxes

LILLIAN VERNON Dept. GD7, 510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

Your Picture as a Beautiful Antiqued Miniature

Ivory-like handcrafted oval domes

Attractive crackle finish—Must be seen to be appreciated.
Approximate size 2½" x 3½"

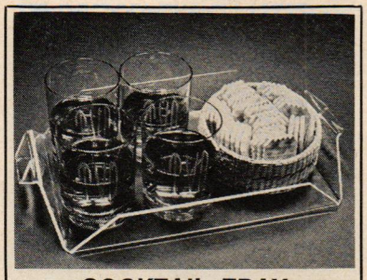
$9.50

Babies, friends, brides, pets and school pictures make lovely miniatures. Gift idea for birthdays, anniversaries and holidays.

MAIL TODAY FOR THIS UNIQUE SERVICE

Send black and white or color snapshot, no Polaroids, please. Remember we will be using your snapshot! Therefore, photographs cannot be returned. Add $1.00 for easel. Money back if not pleased. Add 75¢ each for postage and handling. Calif. residents include 6% sales tax. Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery. Please send check or money order to:

Esther Baker P.O. Box 1022—Dept. 126 Lompoc, California 93436



COCKTAIL TRAY

CLEARLY ELEGANT. This is a new version of an old household staple item, the cocktail tray. It is lightweight (13 oz.) and easily serves six double old-fashioned size cocktails, or four cocktails with crackers and dip. It is very contemporary and has to be one of the most beautiful trays ever created. It is made of acrylic, and light has a way of playing with it and creating various, interesting and unusual patterns. The handles are comfortable to the hand and centered for balance. It measures 9 by 15 inches overall.

$12.95

each plus 50¢ postage, or $24.50 a pair ppd.

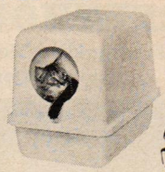
MAIL MART, INC.
Dept. F.,
P.O. Box 53243, Atlanta, GA 30355

KITTI-POTTI

YOUR CAT WILL LOVE IT, AND SO WILL YOU!

BANKAMERICARD WELCOME HERE

master charge



Now Comes In 2 Sizes

This easy to use, non-breakable molded plastic litter enclosure stops litter spills, confines odors, hides wastes, and comes in blue, beige, avocado, yellow, and white. 7" dia. hole for easy entry.

22"Lx16"Wx18"H—$19.95 ppd. for cats weighing 12 lbs. or over

20"Lx14"Wx17"H—$17.95 ppd. for cats weighing less than 12 lbs.

Haugen Products, Inc. Dept. HG, 709 W. Huron, Box 1986, Ann Arbor, MI 48106

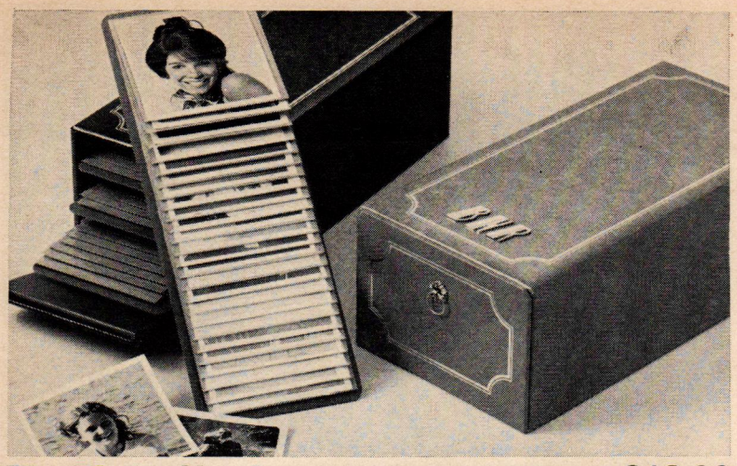
THE BUTCHER BLOCK

Real Wood Butcher Block Top
on turned wood pedestal base.
36" Diam. $156.50. 42", $200.
48", $234.50. 54", $350. 60", $405.

Mail or phone orders. Use MasterCharge, BankAmericard, check or money order. No C.O.D.'s. New York, New Jersey and Illinois residents add your tax. Shipping charges collect. **52 page catalog, $1.**

J&D Brauner THE PEOPLE WHO MADE THE BUTCHER BLOCK FAMOUS.

New York: 298 Bowery, N.Y. 10012 (212) 477-2830
Chicago: 1735 No. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60622 (312) 276-1770



The Photo Chest MAKES ALBUMS OBSOLETE! $12.98

Why the photo chest? Because it makes photos easy to show, easy to stow. Because it looks so elegant on shelf or table. Because it seals precious snapshots from light and dust. And because it's space-saving—each holds 200, and they're stackable, too. Photos slip into clear triacetate pockets—no corners, no glue, no mess! 4 separate trays slide out to pass around. Flip-up pockets make viewing easy and your photos never get soiled or dog-eared. Chests are covered with leather-grain vinyl, gold-tooled, and personalized with solid brass initials. Well made in U.S., all are 12" long, 3¾" high.

For 3½x3½" Instamatic and Square-Shooter.
2865—Antique White
2866—Antique Brown

For 3½x5" photos and Polaroids.
2867—Antique White
2868—Antique Brown

$12.98 each, 2 for $24.98

LILLIAN VERNON Add 75¢ post. & hdlg. N.Y. res. add taxes
Dept. GDA, 510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

Get shoes that feel better than walking barefoot on a soft rug. SO-LITE is designed with extra coolness and and comfort...just right for the woman on the go! Genuine leather upper, cushion crepe wedge. Choice of black, brown, navy, tan, white. Sizes N,M,W 5-13, XW 5-12 whole or half sizes. $19.99

SO-LITE

CARMEN

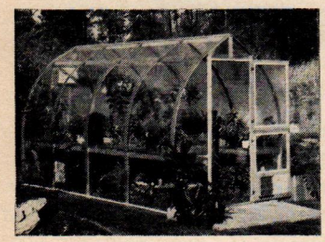
Send for free catalog!

Please add $1.00 for postage and $1.00 over size 10

Send check or money order to LENOX TRADING
1491 Dorchester Avenue, Boston, MA 02122

Carmen by Charm Step gives you the style and comfort appreciated all day by the busy woman. Available in choice of navy, black, dark brown, red, rust or dark green kid urethane. Sizes N 6-10, M 5-12, W 6-12, XW 7-11 whole or half sizes (no 10½) $15.99

Ideal, Full Size, Home Gardener
REDWOOD
GREENHOUSES
Freestanding Models,
Lean-to and Domes

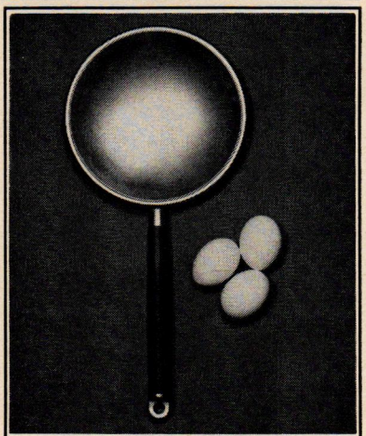


Model Shown $144.95
OTHERS FROM **$98.95**

Write for my FREE color catalog.

"The ORIGINAL manufacturer of low-cost QUALITY greenhouses"

Peter Reimuller, The Greenhouseman®
980 17th Ave., Dept. 11-M, Santa Cruz, CA 95062



CREPE MAKER

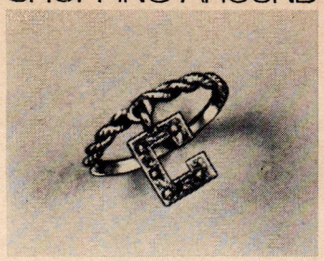
Now you can make delicious crepes like a master chef! It's easy with our spun aluminum flip-over crepe maker. Just dip crepe maker into batter and heat on burner. Feathery, light crepe is ready in 1 to 2 min. Crepe recipe booklet FREE with order. Crepe Maker **$14.98** plus $1.25 post. Ct. res. add 7% tax. Catalog 35¢.

STRATFORD HOUSE,
HG-12
P.O. Box 289, Stratford, CT 06497

ADDRESS LABELS with NICE DESIGNS

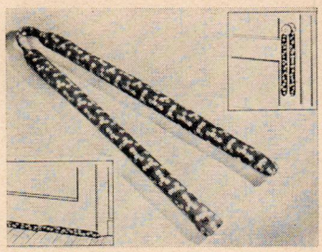
Any Initial, U. S. Flag, Pine, Gull, Palm, Roadrunner, Saguaro, Rose Texas Flag, Maple Tree, Treble Clef, or Palette. To 20 letters per line, 4 lines. Printed in black ink on 500 white or 250 gold gummed labels. Two sizes. . . . 1½"x½" for $2.50 or Deluxe size 1¾"x⅝" for $3.50. Via 1st Class mail, add 35¢. Specify Design, size, and color desired. Useful 80-P. Gift Catalog, 50¢. Bruce Bolind, 212-L Bolind Bldg., Boulder, CO 80302. [Since 1956, thanks to you!]

SHOPPING AROUND



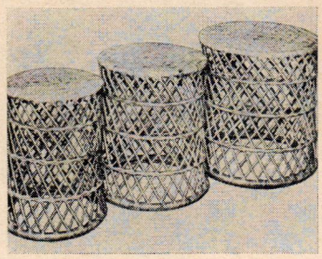
A NEW TWIST

Express your individuality with a rope-braided 14k gold initial ring. Comes in white or yellow gold, with the initial of your choice sparkling with brilliant Strongites. $40 plus $1 post. New color catalogue free. The Strongite Co., HG12, 2 W. 47th St., New York, NY 10036.



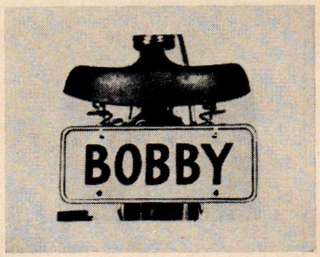
DRAFT BAFFLE

An old fashioned idea brought up to date. The draft stopper keeps doors from rattling and causing drafts. Hang over the door knob when not in use. 19" long, it extends to 38". $4.98 plus 50c post. Colonial Garden Kitchens. Dept. HGKE-1, 270 W. Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, NY 11582.



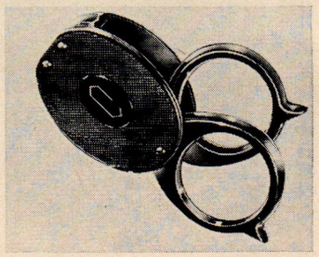
TRAVELING TRIO

Top-notch decorating idea: three nesting rattan taborets to use as end tables, foot stools, extra seating. Largest is 18" h., 16" dia.; medium: 17" dia., 14" h; small: 16", 13" h. Set of three, $49.95 plus $4 post. Catalogue 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG12, Rte-10, Succasunna, NJ 07876.



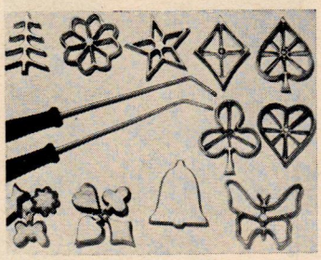
NAME PLATE

Identify that bike, trike or wagon with a small fry license plate. Heavy steel in baked enamel colors. Specify name or nickname up to eight letters 7" by 2⅜". Great gift idea. $1 ea. plus 50c post. Best Values, HG12, 160 Amherst St., East Orange, NJ 07019.



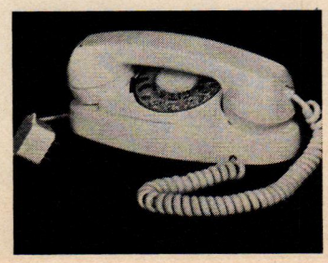
TWO VIEWS

Pocket magnifier has two lenses for close-up work—four-power or eight-power magnification! Ideal for seeing small type, splinters, stamps. Lenses fold into protective case. $3.98 plus 30c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG12, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



FOR FESTIVE COOKIES

Make real Scandinavian rosettes. Nine 3" aluminum molds, seven 1¼" molds fitted to heatproof handles, then dipped from batter to fryer. Kit with recipes, instructions $9.95 plus 95c post. Catalogue 25c. Suburbia, Inc., Dept. 316, 366 Wacouta, St. Paul, MN 55101.

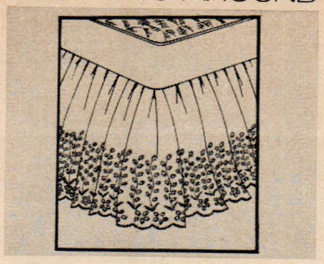


PRETTY PRISCILLA

The trim extra phone is factory rebuilt and fitted with standard cord and plug. In pastels of pink, beige, turquoise or white (please give a second choice in order, $19.95 plus $2 post. Add $10 if buzzer is needed. Grand Com, Inc., HG12, 324 5th Ave., New York, NY 10001.

EYELET DUST RUFFLE

Natural or snowy white polyester and cotton dust ruffle looks and launders like a dream, no ironing. Drop length: 14", 18" or 22". Twin or double, $25; queen, $30; king, $35. Plus $1.75 post. Free catalogue. Colonial Maid Curtains, HG12, Lawn Terr., Mamaroneck, NY 10543.

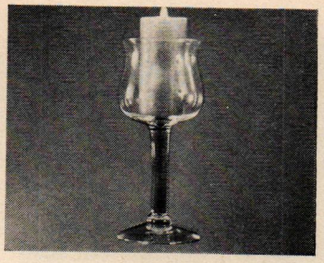


SPARKLING CRYSTAL

Hand-crafted crystal tree ornaments have traditional Christmas motifs pressed in. Goebel ornaments shimmer in the lights to reflect colors. 2½" dia. Set of six different designs, $13.98 plus 75c post. Lillian Vernon, GDE, 510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

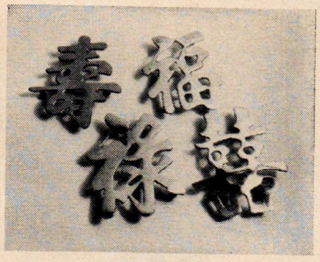
HURRICANE COMPOTE

Clear crystal candle holder can also hold flower arrangements, shells, Christmas decorations. 12½" h., base/cup 5" dia., 5" d. $14.95. Candles (50 hours) red/pot pourri scent or green/pine, each $4. Ppd. The Cane Patch, HG12, 2205 Kings Hwy. No., Box 1382, Myrtle Beach, SC 29577.



BRASS QUARTET

Four footed trivets of solid brass play a symphony of good fortune in Chinese characters. Choose from long life; double happiness; good luck; prosperity. Approx. 4½" sq. Rings for hanging. Set of four, $7 ppd. Write to: A. C. Gifts, HG12, 2642 Central Ave., Yonkers, NY 10710.

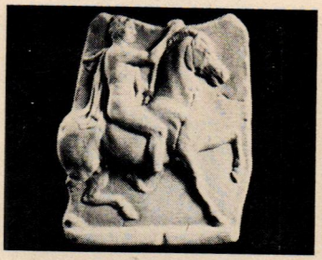


GRANDPARENT'S DELIGHT

Belgian linen stamped for cross-stitching in bright colors. Wood frame 8½" x 16", maple or mahogany finish. Grandmother's or Grandfather's kit, $4.25 each; also "Grandchildren are God's Reward for Growing Old" kit, $4.25. Add 60c post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

GRECIAN DERIVATION

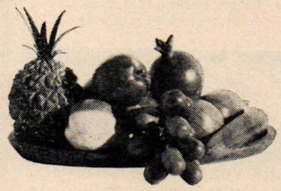
Plaque looks and feels like real sandcasting, represents classic Greek horseman. High-impact styrene molding, permanent double coat of fine crystalline sand. 20" by 24" by 2". Under 7 lbs. $19.95 plus $1.95 post. GB Custom Crafts, HG12, 4901 Morena Blvd., San Diego, CA 92117.



BUTLER'S SERVING TRAY

Handsome serving tray of genuine British Honduras mahogany with hand rubbed finish. Perfect for buffets or on the patio. 18" x 32". Collapsible. **$28.95** + $5.00 handling and shipping.

HAND CARVED WOODEN FRUITS



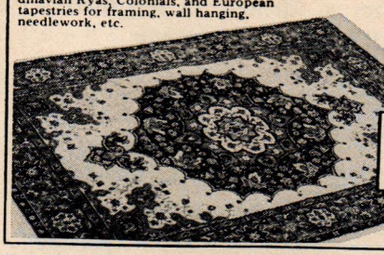
Lovely wooden fruits, hand carved and polished from tropical woods of Guatemala. An assortment of 12 fruits plus wooden tray available while supply lasts at **$24** + $3 handling and shipping.

WILLIAM & MARY IMPORTS
Box 241, Madison, Ga. 30650

RUGS and TAPESTRIES

Our collection of fine rugs and tapestries are perfect with any decor, for wall or floor. Included are lovely Orientals, Navajos, Scandinavian Ryas, Colonials, and European tapestries for framing, wall hanging, needlework, etc.

Satisfaction Guaranteed



Send $1.00 for our New Color Catalog
Wide range of styles, sizes, and prices

PEERLESS IMPORTED RUGS
ESTABLISHED 1918

3028 N. Lincoln Ave. • Chicago, IL 60657
Dept. HG-126 (312) 472-4848
VISIT OUR SHOWROOM—OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

ALMATEX
LUTREOLA SKIN TONER

A **LIGHTENING** beauty cream with **MINK OIL** . . . Nature's most precious aid to loveliness and skin rejuvenation! A skin treatment by incorporated mink oil, medically acknowledged as operative and wrinkle preventive. The treatment consists in the slowing, through natural action, of the dark pigmentation process on colour skins to be lightened and cleared up. See results in 8 to 10 days using morning and night.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

BankAmericard & Master Charge accepted. (Indicate Cr. Card No. & Exp. date) OR Call Toll-Free 1-800-582-6050 Ext. 7

$4.99 (75g. net 2.63 oz.)
plus .70 for postage & handling

ALMATEX INTERNATIONAL COMPANY
3569 Bristol Pike
Cornwells Heights, Pa. 19020

RENTAL-PURCHASE Program Available

Your STAIR-GLIDE® installs easily and in less than 2 hours. No marring walls or stairway. No special wiring required. Shipped directly from factory within 4 days. STAIR-GLIDE®... the nation's largest selling stairway elevator! UL LISTED.

USED BY THOUSANDS: CARDIAC PATIENTS, ARTHRITICS, SENIOR CITIZENS, PHYSICALLY RESTRICTED, POST OPERATIVES.

WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE AND NAME OF DEALER NEAREST YOU.

AMERICAN STAIR-GLIDE® CORP.
4001 East 138TH ST., Dept. **HG-126**
Grandview, Missouri 64030

COPPER WASTEBASKETS

One or more Old English initials make these baskets a most distinctive and personal gift for anyone. These baskets may be ordered with hand drawn designs of whales, pine cones and chickadees, sea gulls, sailboats, horses and silver wheat. Perhaps the physician or attorney would appreciate the Cadeuceus or Seals of Justice design with his initials under the symbol.

Waste Basket *(approx. 14" high)* **$25.00 ppd.**
Letter Basket *(approx. 5" high)* **$12.00 ppd.**

GREGORY E. HENTZI
59 BROWN STREET
WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 02154
Catalogue of other interesting items on request.

PHOTO T-SHIRTS IN FULL COLOR

ONLY $7.95 PLUS 65c POSTAGE

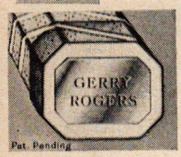
FROM ANY PRINT OR SLIDE
UNIQUE XMAS GIFT.

Get any color print or slide enlarged to 8 x 11 on high quality T-Shirt. Any picture . . . your child, dog, sweetheart, car. Even yourself!!! Original returned. Send $7.95 + 65c postage to: PHOTO QUIK, NARROWS SHOPPING CENTER, KINGSTON, PA. 18704. INDICATE S-M-L-XL. PA residents add 48c tax.

SLIM-JIM solid stainless steel pocket knife. The handiest tool in any pocket . . . guaranteed for owner's liftetime! We expertly engrave owner's initials or name. Only 5/32" thick, 2½" long. Full price $10.00 each.

SOLID BRASS BOOKMARKS

So elegant to clip to the page where you stopped reading. Any initials expertly engraved. Two inches long. **$4.00 each.**



Pat. Pending

TENNIS RACQUET PLATES

Stop racquet mixups and thefts! Solid brass with adhesive-bond backs, they stick tight to the end of any handle. Well-placed security! Expertly engraved. Full price **$2.50** each.

GOLFER'S LUCKY STYMIE MARKER

Lucky is the golfer who has this four-leaf clover (instead of a coin) to mark his place on the green. Brings a lucky putt! Solid stainless steel, guaranteed forever. Any golfer's name expertly engraved. Full price **$4.00** each.

LIFETIME POCKET SCREWDRIVER

Handiest gadget ever! Only 2 in. long, fits on his or her keychain . . . ready to open lids & lighters, fix motors & lawnmowers, etc. 1001 uses! We smartly engrave owner's initials. Guaranteed forever, made of solid gleaming Stainless Steel. **$5.00** each.

Order these six products by mail direct from

ELGIN ENGRAVING CO.

944 EDWARDS AVE. DUNDEE, ILLINOIS 60118

- Engraving Specialists
- Money back if not delighted
- We pay postage, ship in 48 hours
- Prices include engraving

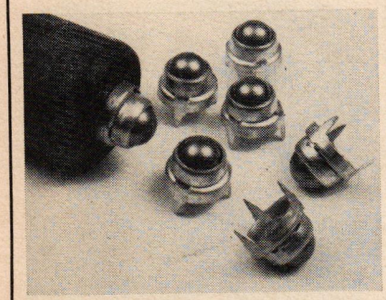
PROUD OF YOUR DOOR? Let us beautify and identify your doorbell or door with this impressive 5 in. solid brass nameplate. Your name smartly engraved in script. Solid brass screws included. **$5.00** each.

MACRAME JUTE SPECIAL

Number 10 (approx. 10 lbs.) of top quality jute for **$12.50,** this includes postage. 3 & 4 & 5 ply 72 weight. Other items available from us. FREE list of macrame supplies. Send stamped self-addressed envelope to;

FRAN WALTERS HANDICRAFTS

P.O. Box 162, Hebron, Ill. 60034



FURNITURE MOVERS

Pronged all-steel ball-bearing casters make heavy pieces easy to move, and speed your housecleaning. Tap them into legs of beds, chairs, chests or tables. Won't mar floors or rugs. Four $2.98, eight $4.98. Ppd.

Sloan-Peters Co.

HG12,
160 Amherst St.,
East Orange, NJ 07019

1¼" Marble-top table in solid mahogany

$39.95

solid mahogany

$349.95

Hand-Carved Mini-Sofa

Romantic Victorian

all solid Mahogany, hand-carved furniture!

New way to save on finest quality furniture. Shipped F.O.B. direct from factory to your home (at cut prices). All tables have marble tops from Italy. Large choice of sofas, chairs, love seats, tables, lamps, rockers, dining room, clocks, bedroom. Superb workmanship at modest prices. America's largest selection is in our 80-page catalog, twice the size of any other published!

BankAmericard & Mastercharge. Call (404) 256-4747

Magnolia Hall, 726 Andover/Atlanta, Ga. 30327

To get big catalog G-126 and costly fabric cuttings, send just $1. We will refund with certificate good for $2 on your first purchase.

Name.....

Address.....

.....Zip.....

Magnolia Hall, 726 Andover/Atlanta, Ga. 30327

FIRST EDITION

"UNDESIRED SLUMBER"

$25.00 ppd.

Sango, 1976 Christmas plate, by the artist, Marvin Nye. You can feel the glow of the wood fire and smell the Christmas tree and Mother's cookies from the kitchen. How delightfully snug in their pajamas, fast asleep while waiting for Old St. Nick. Limited edition of 5,000, hand numbered, 8⅛", rimmed in 24K gold, back-stamped, ready to hang. Order now while our supply lasts.

Hickory House collector Div. of Edd, the Florist

823 N. Court, Ottumwa, Ia. 52501

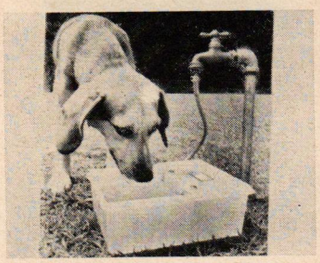
Ph—toll free—1-800-247-1075, Dept. HG

Master Charge and BankAmericard available

SHOPPING AROUND

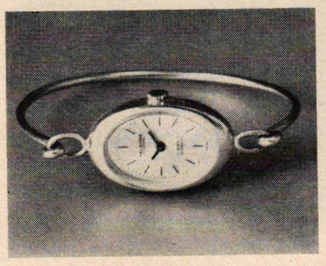
A DOLL TO DRESS

What little girl wouldn't love to find this jointed bisque replica under the tree on Christmas morning? She's creamy white and such fun to make clothes for. 5¼" tall. $6 each; two, $11. Ppd. Catalogue, $1. Federal Smallwares, HG11, 85 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10003.



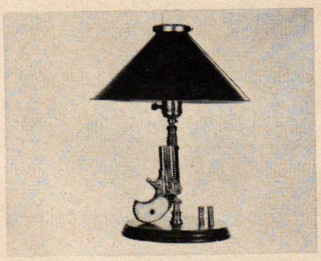
PET'S OASIS

Thirsty pets love the automatic waterer, which comes with durable 30" hose ready to screw into faucet indoors or outdoors. 9" by 7" by 3" basin. $6.98 ppd. Order now for the "thirsty" days ahead. Write to G.Q.F. Mfg. Co., HG12, Box 8152, Savannah, GA 31402.



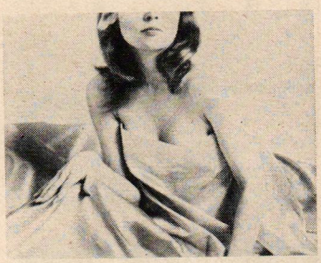
STATUS SYMBOL

Sterling silver bracelet watch from Switzerland. Incabloc 17-jewel (all rubies) movement in a lovely oval case on a slender wrist circlet. Shock-resistant, has a one-year guarantee. By Felicitas. $79.98 ppd. Lillian Vernon, GDE, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.



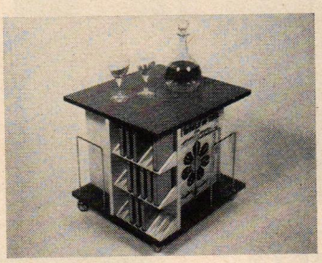
PISTOL-LAMP

Hand-crafted derringer replica, hand-blued finish. Non-firing. 7" walnut base. Overall 17" h. Old-fashioned tin shade, green-enameled with reflective white inside. With bulb. $37.50 ppd. Color catalogue $2. The Muller Company, HG12, Dogwood Hollow, Miller Place, NY 11764.



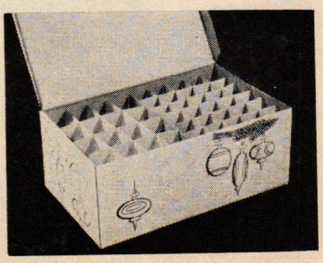
SOFT SLEEPING

Elegant acetate sheets, machine-washable! Black, red, white, gold, royal blue, avocado, silver, bronze, purple, tangerine, sunflower. Set: fitted bottom sheet, top, two cases. Twin, $19.50; double, $23; queen, $25; king, $29. Ppd. Royal Creations, HG12, 330 Fifth Ave., N.Y., NY 10001.



ROLLING CENTER

Storage table for records, tapes and magazines is on casters to move wherever needed. 17¾" by 16½" by 17¼". White or rosewood finish resists stains, scratches, heat. Chrome dividers. $64 plus $3 ship. T-Square Designs, Ltd., HG12, 152 Berkeley Pl., New York, NY 11217.



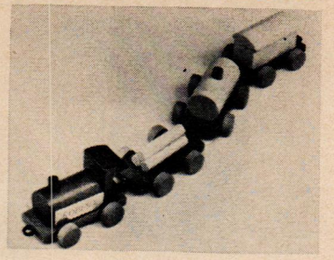
STOWAWAY

Nothing like preparing now for next Christmas. Ornament chest holds 92 ornaments of three sizes; space for eight sets lights, tinsel, other tree-trimming paraphernalia. 27" x 17" x 12". Assembles easily. $8.95, two for $17. Ppd. Write to Bruce Bolind, HG12, Boulder, CO 80302.

SHOPPING AROUND

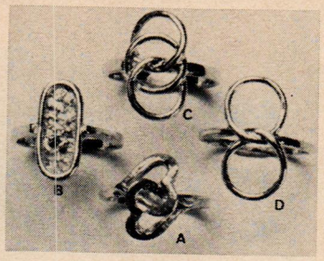
VIP CHOO-CHOO

All solid wood train painted in child-bright multicolors has child's first name engraved on brass plate on engine. Smooth nylon hooks at both ends of cars for switching. 9" l. $3.98 plus 50c post.; two, $6.98. Lillian Vernon, GDE, 510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.



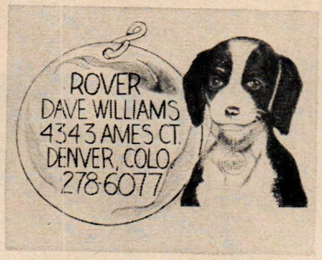
INTERTWININGS

The contemporary look skillfully crafted in 14k gold rings. (A) entwined hearts; (B) filigree patterning caught in elongated frame; (C) trio of interlinked circles; and (D) two interlinked circles. 5-8. Each $39.95 ppd. Weisz Corp., HG126, 1196 Sixth Ave., New York, NY 10036.



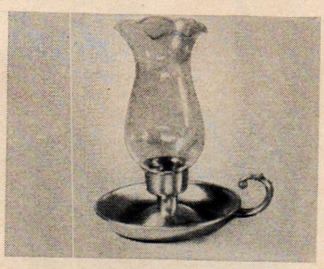
SAFE RETURN

Anyone will know where Fido or Felix belongs when his ID tag tells all: name, address, telephone number (specify), all permanently engraved on a stainless steel disc. A reassuring "insurance"! $1 ppd. Free catalogue. Holiday Gifts, Dept. 312-F, Wheat Ridge, CO 80036.



COLONIAL LIGHT

In the tradition of colonial America. Decorative pewter hurricane lamp handcrafted by Connecticut pewtersmiths. 8"h. by 7"w. $21 ppd. Send $1 for illustrated catalogue of more than 1000 pieces. Adar Pewter Products, HG12, 280H, Ethan Allen Highway, Ridgefield, CT 06877.



INDOOR PLANT HOSE

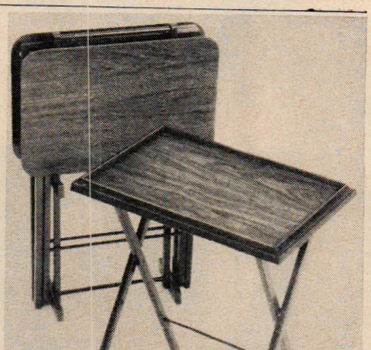
Light vinyl hose 50' long is a boon for growers of indoor hanging floor plants. It attaches to kitchen or bathroom faucet, lets you travel through entire house. Finger control, root feeding nozzle. (14 oz.) $12.95 ppd. Casaplanta, Dept. 161, 16129 Runnymede, Van Nuys, CA 91406.

NEW! Kitty's Secret Garden!

* **Give your cat a natural tonic!**
* **Help to prevent hairballs!**
* **Let kitty chew grass—not houseplants!**

KITTY'S SECRET GARDEN includes everything you need to grow essential greens and fresh catnip indoors—attractive windowsill container with drip tray, planting medium, veterinarian-recommended grass and catnip seeds plus easy instructions. A must for apartment kitties and for cats kept indoors in winter. Check or money order: $7.95 + $1.50 postage and handling. (Ca. res. add 6% tax.)

L'ONDINE
P.O. Box 849, Dept. H, San Fernando, Ca. 91341



Handy Snack Table Sets!

Marvelous to have when company comes. Folds away quickly on their own storage racks. No wobble, no tilt! Heat and alcohol resistant vinyl top. Order for yourself, for house gifts. Makes appreciative Christmas gifts, too!

Left: Simulated Pecan finish, **$19.95** set of two
Right: Simulated Walnut finish, **$24.95** set of two

Add $2.00 post. & hdg. N.Y. res. add taxes.

Robert Stuart
DESIGNS LTD.
Dept. HG12, P.O. Box 51
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11236

Personalized Suitcase Suspenders

3 for $4.98

The perfect personalized gift, and terrific two ways! They'll make luggage easy to identify —it stands out from the crowd so you can spot it in an instant! And they'll really save the day if a latch or a zip ever gives way! Rugged elastic webbing in striped red-white-and-blue, or beige-brown — both boast gleamy luggage tags of lifetime solid brass, engraved with your initials. American-made in assorted sizes to fit any bag. Set of three.

#1197—Red-white-blue $4.98
#1341—Beige-brown $4.98

Please PRINT initials, add 50¢ post. & hdlg. N.Y. residents add applicable taxes

LILLIAN VERNON
Dept. GDG, 510 S. Fulton Ave. Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

BUY WHOLESALE

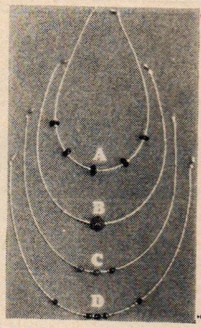
Featuring Poly Dacron cushions and all down backs. Solid Comfort.

Send $1.00 for brochure of pieces we manufacture. Also available 178 page catalog of all types of fine furniture. Send $5.00 refundable with first purchase. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

The World is Our Market!

National Furniture and Fabric Sales
P.O. Box 2314 Manufacturing Division, High Point, North Carolina 27261

Chair W38" - D38½" - H36½", Ottoman W38" - D31" - H17", Sofa also available



STRING IT YOURSELF AND SAVE

Semi-Precious Stones on Liquid Sterling & Gold (24 kt. gold filled)

Use Your Imagination "String Our Beads Anyway You Like"!

A. Genuine Amethyst Nuggets (deep purple) with liquid sterling silver, ONLY **$8.95**
B. Hand Carved Cinnebar from Mainland China with 16 coats of rich red lacquer and liquid twisted sterling silver, ONLY **$8.95**
C. Precious green Jade with liquid gold, ONLY **$9.95**
D. Deep burgundy Garnets with twisted liquid gold, ONLY **$11.95**

Kit includes: choice of precious jewels, clasp, 2 crimp beads, dainty gold filled or S.S. beads, tiger tail wire and liq. S.S. or G.F. to make up to a 20" necklace. EASY instructions.
Add 80¢ for postage and handling. Okla. res. please add 4% sales tax. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Our brochure is free.
Send check or money order. No. C.O.D.'s.

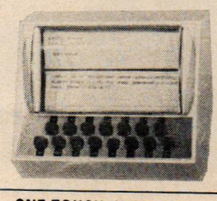
THE BEAD WORKSHOP
219 So. Washington Stillwater, OK 74074

ONE-TOUCH

TELEPHONE NUMBERS INSTANTLY...

at the touch of a button

HOME OFFICE



NEW...ONE TOUCH, INSTANT TELEPHONE INDEX

FOR QUICK & EASY REFERENCE

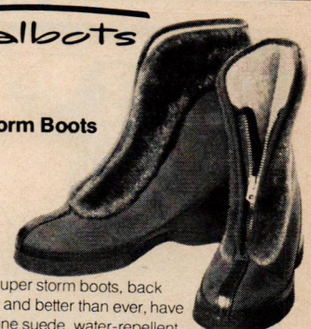
All your telephone numbers—at the tip of your finger!! No more thumbing through that elusive address book. Touch ONCE—and you're ready to call. Phone numbers quickly appear through the unit's transparent window. Place on desk or table for quick and easy reference. A great gift idea for anyone—from housewife to executive. Simple and efficient operation, complete with self-stick name & number sheets. Unit is made of sturdy plastic and operates on 2 "C" cell batteries (not included). Satisfaction guaranteed.

$23.95 +75¢ post. & handling

PANDORA PRODUCTS
110 S. Dearborn St.
Dept. HG12
Chicago, IL 60603

The Talbots

Storm Boots



Our super storm boots, back again and better than ever, have genuine suede, water-repellent uppers with leather and acrylic mouton trim, all wool pile lining and non-skid crepe soles. May be worn with heels or flats. Black or brown. Whole sizes 6-10, M, to fit shoe sizes 5½-10 (please state shoe size). $35.00. Add $1.75 for postage.

☐ **Please send me your new free color catalog.**

Name_____

Address_____

City/State_____ Zip_____

THE TALBOTS, DEPT.GB, HINGHAM, MASS. 02043
Acton, Duxbury, Lenox, So. Hamilton, Ma.; Avon, Hamden, Ct.

Butcher Block

30" dining height
36" dia. $156.50
42" dia. $200.00
48" dia. $234.50
54" dia. $335.00

Two-inch thick maple butcher block top, with laminated oak pedestal base. Sent express collect. In Illinois, add applicable taxes. Send check or money order, no C.O.D.'s please.

Custom sizes and styles always . . . for a complete 24 page catalog of exciting butcher block furniture, send 50¢ to:

butcher block & more
The Schoenheit Company
Dept. HG-126A, 1600 S. Clinton, Chicago 60616

"THE OWL"

only $14.50 ppd.

A charming and unusual gift, suitable for any decor.

Just in time for Christmas giving

Hand-crafted metal sculpture, antique-copper finish. Stands 11" tall, 7" diameter.

Money back guarantee.

FRAN ENTERPRISES
P.O. Box 1022, Columbia, Md. 21044
Maryland residents add 4% sales tax.

NEW FOR MICROWAVE OVENS

Minicake Maker
A MICROWAVE OVEN ACCESSORY

This non-metallic pan is ideally suited for cupcakes, muffins, rolls and other items. It's circular shape matches microwave energy distribution for even and thorough cooking whether one or all six cups are used. A must for microwave oven owners.

$3.95 prepaid
NUPAC Microwave Division
1733 So. Fawcett, Tacoma, Wa. 98402
(206) 572-7775

COUNTRY
Ham • Bacon
Sausage • Cheese

PRIDE OF TRIGG COUNTY KENTUCKY
BROADBENT'S
B&B PRODUCTS
REGISTERED KENTUCKY COUNTRY HAM

Aged—Federally Inspected—Guaranteed
Home Made
Jams—Jellies—Preserves
Catalog available free upon request
B & B FOOD PRODUCTS
Route No. 1E, Cadiz, Ky. 42211 — Phone (502) 235-5294

Over 150 Country and Gourmet Foods

Our Products Are Enjoyed Nationwide

The PATRIARCH - often challenged -never defeated. Scars of war and passion mark this venerable elephant as perceived by celebrated Burk Sauls. A hand water colored splash of green and "bug color" are added to the savannah.

-an excellent companion to Prince Leo-

13"x20", black and white, printed on paper of quality.....$7.50 ppd
the Patriarch and Prince Leo $14.00

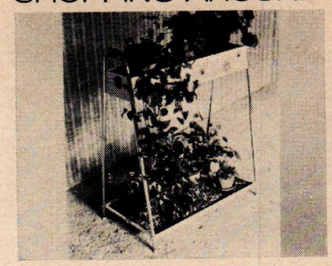
THE TATTERED BOOT
catalogs 25¢
box HG
Lamont, Fl. 32336

CATTLEYA ORCHID PLANT

An exotic and beautiful flower, the Cattleya Orchid with its large delicate petals make great house plants. In Hawaii where flowers are enjoyed the Cattleya is by far the most desirable. The Cattleya Orchid comes potted with growing instructions. Cattleya Orchid Plant . . . **$5.95.** Add 45¢ for Air Shipment from Hawaii.

PACIFIC HAWAII CATALOGUE, INC.
Dept. HG-2,
Box 19097, Honolulu, Hawaii 96817

SHOPPING AROUND

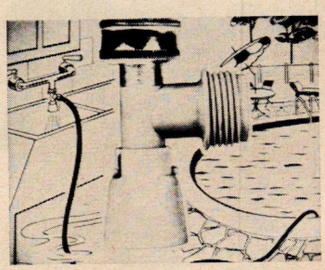


GROW AND GLOW

Two tier lighted plant stand on chrome legs comes complete with two-light 20 watt fluorescent fixture. Top tray is 8" by 30" and lower, 17" by 30". 40" high. $49.95 plus $6.50 post. Two 20 watt Agro lamps, add $7.20. Radar, Inc., HGE1, 59 15th St., Brooklyn, NY 11215.

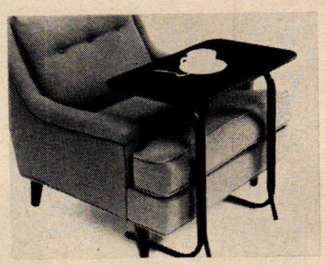
YOUR FAMILY CREST

Handsome hand-engraved rings. Choice of sterling silver, $80; 14kt. gold, $195. Send coat-of-arms or have it researched. Truly a special gift for Christmas giving. Free color catalogue. Order from Heraldica Imports, Inc., HG12, 21 W. 46th St., New York, NY 10036.



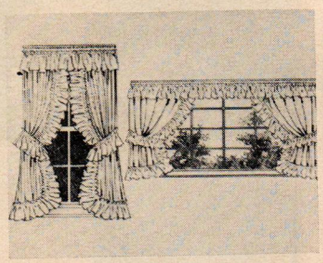
AUTOMATIC BAILER

Home water pressure runs pump on the siphon principle. Pumps up to 300 gallons an hour from flooded basements, overflowing washing machines, waterlogged small boats. Needs no motor. $5.98 plus 45c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG12, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



PULL-UP TABLE

Nifty idea, legs provide comfort with any chair. Good for eating, as desk, cards. Walnut grain, stain, heat-resistant top. Black satin enamel steel tubular legs. Folds. 15"x23½"x24". $35 ea; 2 for $67 plus $3 post. Briarcliff-Kent, HG12, 5001 Glenbrook Rd., NW, Washington, DC 20016.



FIVE INCH RUFFLES

Poly/cotton muslin, 86"w. pr., attached valance. 45", 54", 63", $14; 72", 81", 90", $16; insert 54" valance, $3; add one for double, two or more for wider window (on one rod) $1.75 post. Free catalogue. Colonial Maid Curtains, HG12, Lawn Ter., Mamaroneck, NY 10543.

CHERUBIC CAROLERS

Fine china Christmas '76 plate has three adorable children by Joan Walsh Anglund standing in a snowy, holly-decked background. Plate is just right for holiday cookies, ribbon candy. $12 ppd. Call toll free 800/435-7746 or write Trein's, HG12, 201 W. 1st, Dixon, IL 61021.

FIFTY MAGIC TRICKS

"Hanky Panky Magic" is a neat box of baffling tricks developed by professional magicians. Tricks are illustrated with easy instructions. 15½" by 10" gift box. Made in Holland. $9.98 plus 75c post. Lillian Vernon, GDE, 510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

SHOPPING AROUND

SEAFOOD SERVICE

Handsome crystal glass fish plate has an individual cup for cocktail sauce or dressing. 7½" l., 2" h. cup. Great for individual service or buffet parties. Delightful way to serve seafood. Set of four, $9.95 plus 75c each post. What's New Shop, 12 H. Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

SACRED JOURNEY

Third in a collector series of Christmas ornaments portraying authentic works of Sister Berta Hummel. Glass ball in snowy white and rich colors. 3¼" dia., $4.50. 1975 ed. $4.50; 1974 ed. $6. Add 50c post ea. Hickory House Collector, HG12, 823 North Court, Ottumwa, IA 52501.

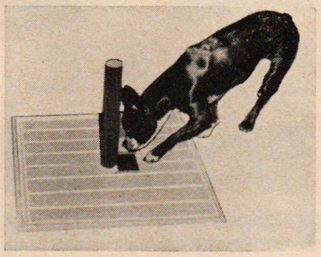
STABLE MATE

It's made of strong, lacquered pre-pasted photo paper. Simple to install on ordinary bedroom door, can give youngster feeling of owning a horse. 34½" by 86½". Easy to install. $15.98 plus $1.99 post. Gift catalogue $1. House of Minnel, 5126E, Deerpath Rd., Batavia, IL 60510.

SLEEP IN LUXURY

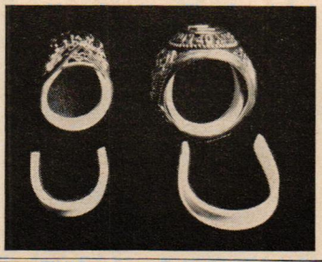
Sheets of acetate satin in white, blue, gold, bone, red, brown, mint green. Machine wash/dry. Set: two sheets, two cases (flat or fitted bottom sheet). Twin $22.50; full $23.50; queen $27.50; king $32.50. Ppd. Sloan-Peters, HG12, 160 Amherst St., East Orange, NJ 07019.

EASY HOUSE-BREAKING



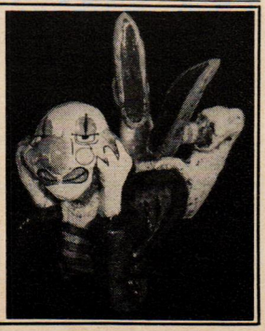
Specially scented training mat attracts pet and makes housebreaking easy. Mat eliminates need for newspapers. 18" plastic holder plus two months mat supply. $5.33; six months, $7.33; pole, $1 plus $1.10 post. G&G Research, HG12, Box 12274, Dallas, TX 75225.

HOLD IT!



Keep rings in place on finger with Ring-Insert-Guard-Sizer. Will hold rings in place simply, effectively. Vinyl liner slides inside ring after it's on. Works for any size ring, any finger, woman's, man's. Holds boys' rings in place on girls' fingers, $4 ppd. Rigs. HG12, Box 1039, Longmont, CO 80501.

COLORFUL CLOWNS



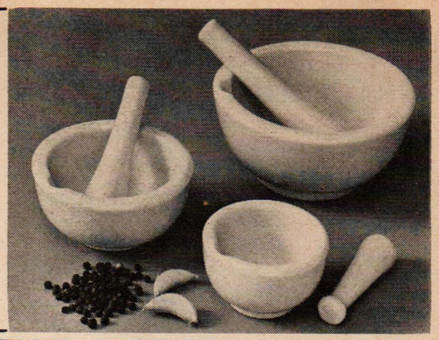
Each one beautifully Handmade, Hand-painted. Imported papier-maché miniatures. First of a Series, Collector, decorative and gift item. 4½" x 3"—$9.00 plus $1.50 post. and handling.

(Fla. residents add 4% sales tax)

CLOWN COLLECTORS

HG2, Box 1191, Naples, FL 33940

Mortar and Pestle Set



Three of them in gleaming white porcelain! Treasured by gourmets for many chores—charming decor on counter or shelf, too! Great for crushing garlic, herbs or spices and for blending seasoned butter and pastes. Set of three bowls 1¾" to 4¾" diam., each with its own pestle. Lovely gift!

5497 Mortar-Pestle Set . . . $5.98

Add 95¢ post. & hdlg.
N.Y. res. add taxes

LILLIAN VERNON
Dept. GD6, 510 S. Fulton Ave.
Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

litter house

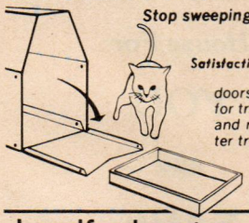
with plastic tray

$11.95

plus $1.50 postage & handling

Litter house is sturdy all-plastic, washable and weatherproof. Yellow and green decorator colors. Tray fits all plastic litter bags. Quickly snaps together for home use or travel. Dimensions: 14"x19"x20".

Stop sweeping up after cat!



Satisfaction Guaranteed

doors hinge down for training kittens and removal of litter tray

patent pending

Landfred products
1912 greenville, dallas, tx 75206

BEAUTY SPOT

H. 24"
Seat H. 19"
Dia. 18"

This lovely stool features French legs, curved back and a revolving swivel base. Aveailable in various grades and types of fine fabrics—stripes, solids, prints; cut, antique, crushed and plain velvets; etc. You specify what type fabric and colors desired. No. C.O.D. Satisfaction guaranteed.

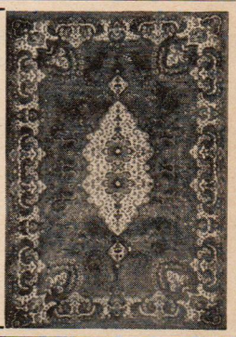
$75.00 each as shown in velvet; **$62.00** each in your fabric—send 1½ yds. 54"; Shipping Charges are Extra.

Send $2 for Furniture Catalogue and Request Form for free, hand-selected decorator fabrics.

Hunt Galleries, Inc.

P.O. Box 2324, HG7612, Hickory, N.C. 28601

RAJASTAN RUGS — rare designs from the exotic East that blend so perfectly with modern decor. Transform any drab area in your home, office or showroom into a prestigious conversation piece of refined elegance. Also as dramatic accent rugs over carpeting. Natural yarns only painstakingly woven into the back of each rug by our time-honored, old-world techniques to assure years of rugged wear. Guaranteed imported. THE LAST GREAT HOME-DECORATING BARGAIN IN OUR TIME: approx. 3'x5' $14.95; 4'x6' $24.95; 6'x 9' $49.95; 9'x12' $89.95. If you order before Dec. 20th for yourself or for much appreciated gifts, we will even pay the freight. Specify red, ivory, gold, avocado or navy blue background. Our rugs have been copied but never reproduced. Our 41st year of proven reliability. MasterCharge and BankAmericard accepted.



INTERNATIONAL RUG CO.
360 Amsterdam Avenue **New York, N.Y. 10024**

The Certificates of the 18th Century, preserved in family Bibles and dower chests for two centuries are now cherished heirlooms and many hang in museums across the country. The beautiful certificates offered here are of original design and size. The motifs, rich colors, and script are authentic—printed on heavy ivory stock, ready to be framed, decoupaged, or presented just as they are—a thoughtful remembrance of an important event. The data, supplied by you, will be filled out in Gothic script and signed by the original artist. Size; 11"x 14"

SEND: (Please print clearly)

BIRTH CERTIFICATE	MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE
• Baby's name	• Couple's names
• Date of birth	• Minister or official
• City, state	• Date of marriage
• Mother & father	

$7.00 Ea. + .50 POSTAGE TO:
UNICORN REPRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 5800, Winston-Salem, N.C. 27103

"Raindrops Keep Falling On My Head"

BROCADE MUSICAL JEWELRY BOX

Glittering metallic brocade covers this gilt metal trimmed musical jewelry box. Velvet lined interior. Compartmented. Mirror lined top. Music starts automatically when lid is raised. Size 6⅜" x 4½" x 2¾". Available in red or white brocade. **$20.00** post. paid. Satisfaction. Shipped insured and packed in styrofoam.

HALMARR FIVE ASSOCIATES
14406 Hamlin Street, Van Nuys, Cal. 91401
(Cal. res. please add 6% sales tax.)

Introducing

THE AUSTRIAN BACK SCRUBBER

Brand new idea from Austria for back cleaning is 200 years old—a convenient-to-use BACK SCRUBBER made of sheared sisal bristles permanently woven into a heavy canvas belt with generous sized hand grippers. Lets you reach spots you could never get to with just a brush. Find out for yourself how delightful—how rejuvenating—how relaxing a back scrubber can be. Thousands of tiny fingers massage away dead, dry flaking skin that covers your entire back and that no amount of ordinary scrubbing, oiling or creaming can remove.

- Thousands of sheared sisal bristles.
- Flexible canvas belt.
- Reinforced hand stitching.
- Full hand grippers for best tension.

Used daily in shower or bath quickly helps to soften even toughest resistant hard skin of elbows, knees, back of ankles, calluses. Your back will tingle as health giving circulating red blooded vitality is restored. Scaly outer skin at pore openings is washed away, cleared of these distinding impurities. Pores once again function as nature intended. Helps clear blackheads and surface scales and pimples as skin texture shows marked improvement.

SUPPLY LIMITED

The Austrian Back Scrubber has been used by European health resorts for years—you know how they pamper their clients. Be good to your skin. Easy to use in shower or bath, handy 29" x 4¼".

NO RISK COUPON

World Art & Gift Shop—Dept. 12-HG
606 East State Street,
Westport, Connecticut 06880

Please rush.....Austrian Back Scrubbers at only $7.95 each plus 70¢ P.P. & HDLG. Satisfaction Guaranteed or return in 10 days for full purchased price refund.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....STATE.....ZIP.....

☐ Save! Order 2 Back Scrubbers for only $14.50 plus 90c postage. (Save $1.40.) Extra Back Scrubbers make wonderful gifts.

TERRARIUM Coffee Table

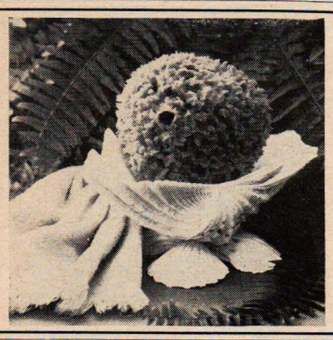
Ideal for your favorite collection of growing plants, sea shells, rocks or fish. Made of clear, polished, molded acrylic, table stands 19" tall. Unbreakable top is 36" in diameter. Only $180 postage paid. Send check, M.O. or charge to BankAmericard or Master Charge. Guaranteed Christmas delivery on orders received by December 10th.

CURD ENTERPRISES
Dept. A 211 Iroquois St.
Charleston, South Carolina 29406

Buy The House For YOU and SAVE

$

SAVE HUNDREDS, even thousands of dollars when buying a house. Know what to look for and how. This pocket size easy to understand book shows you many things most people overlook, such as, gutters, plumbing, insulation and heating. $2.95 ppd. Cash, check or money order. No. C.O.D. J. B. Enterprises, P. O. Box 575, Austell, Ga. 30001.

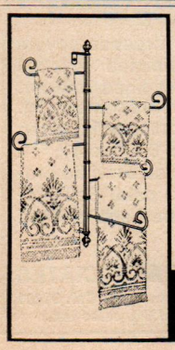


BATH SHELL & NATURAL SEA SPONGE

Everyone on your Christmas list will love this big 9" bath shell & fluffy sponge. A refreshing decorator accent & sensational gift! **$10.00** ppd. 2 for **$19.00.** BankAmericard or Master Charge give acct. No. exp. date. MC give interbank No. Calif. add 6% sales tax.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

SEASHORE REFLECTIONS
P.O. Box 633, Dept. HG
Laguna Beach, Calif. 92652



WALL--Towel Tree --Planter Tree

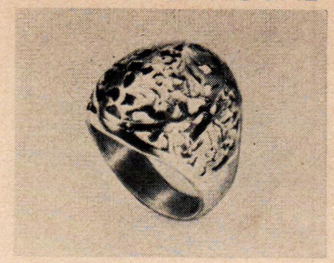
PLENTY HANGING/LITTLE SPACE

Attractive—Popular—Versatile

Turn arm up for spacious towel holder; arms down for cluster of hanging planters. Five movable arms. WTT-24 overall size 23 H x 18 W x 3" D.....$17.75. Shipped prepaid upon receipt of check. Specify: KOCH brass plate or Contemporary nickel plate. Easily attached to wall, screws furnished. Accessories not included.

St. Nicholas Boutiques
SANTA CLAUS, INDIANA 47579

SHOPPING AROUND

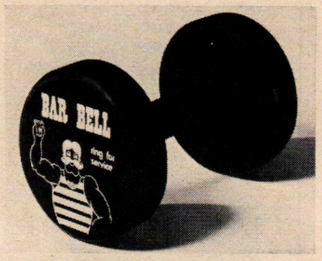


SILVER FILIGREE DOME

Dome ring crafted in Israel is a filigree beauty in solid silver to wear with many costumes. Specify ring sizes from 5 through 8. A delight to wear over the years. Spectacular shape. Gift worthy. $8.98 plus 45c postage. Lillian Vernon, GDE, 510 S. Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, NY 10550.

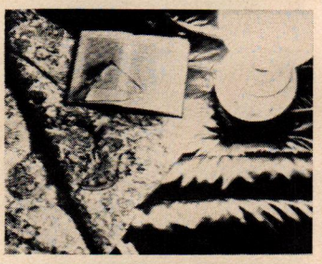
COZY NOSE

At work or play keep a cold nose out of wind and weather with a striped wool nose warmer that ties behind the head. Fits all. Its red tassel bobs up and down as you walk along. $1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG12, 556 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



RING FOR SERVICE

Amusing bar bell adds fun to a party, makes a great gift. It has two built-in bells, a flat spot to prevent it from rolling. Flat black finish. Non-metallic material won't scratch furniture. 5" by 8". $9.95 plus $1 post. Things for Company, HGN, Box 180, Battle Creek, MI 49016.



DOWN COMFORT

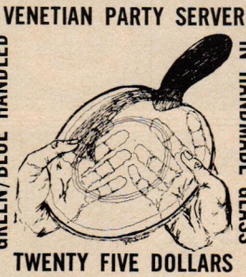
Just like grandmother used to have, a selection of soft and snug comforters in a variety of coverings: down-proof satins, or non-skid cottons, all a joy to see—and snuggle under! Send for free samples and information to Alden Comfort Mills, HG12, Box 6070, Dallas, TX 75222.

PEN AND INK PRINTS

Quartet of favorite plants that requires no weeding or watering is done in brown ink on heavy ivory stock ready for framing. African violet, caladium, fern, geranium. 11" by 14" each. Set, $5 ppd. Three sets, $10. Salem Print Co., HG12, Box 11522, Winston-Salem, NC 27106.

GAGE *inc.* *Fine Imports*

VENETIAN PARTY SERVER



GREEN/BLUE HANDLED — IN HANDMADE GLASS

TWENTY FIVE DOLLARS

BAY SHORE DRIVE
SISTER BAY, WIS.
54234 U.S.A.

FIRST EDITION TRESTER
Little Men annual plate

$50.00

"Ride a cock horse to Banbury Cross," . . . quaint words from an old nursery rhyme, captured by Romantic Artist Lorraine Trester in this First Edition of a new Collectors Plate series • Produced on the finest translucent American China by Ridgewood • 24K Gold Rim accentuates the museum quality of this work • 8½" diameter • Limited to 9,500 pieces, each precious plate is serial numbered.

Viking Import House
412 S. E. Sixth Street
Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33301

Shopping information

Prices approximate. *Consult your interior designer or department store decorating service. Postage or shipping indicated by ( ).

TREES OF JOY
Page 98:
On the tree designed by Robert Perkins: Hand-embroidered satin animals from China, including deer, horses, lions, sheep, fish, elephants, bears, ducks, chickens. In red, gold, white, black, pink, yellow, green, blue, brown—about 15 colors in all. From 1" to 7" long. $1.59 to $12.50 per animal depending on size and elaborateness of embroidery. $1.50 shipping for each order. From Chinese Emporium.
On the tree designed by Fabrications: Ready-made stuffed cotton ornaments, 4" to 7" long. Candy cane, stocking, and dove come in red or green with white stripes. Stocking also comes in white with thinner red stripes. Dove also in red with white "flower dots." Wreath and candle come in red or green with white polka dots. Heart comes in red with white Cook Collection "Hearts" print. All $2.50 each except the dove and wreath, which are $3.50 each. Add 75c shipping per order. Minimum mail order—any six ornaments. All from Fabrications.
Patterns for ornaments: Heart, stocking, wreath, candle, 2 others on a Fabrications pattern, 75c ppd. Candy cane and dove and 8 others on "Santa Pack I" pattern #1312 by Vogue-Butterick, $3 ppd. From Fabrications.
Finnish cottons—red or green with white Cook Collection diagonal "Stripe" and red and white heart print—54" width, 1½" repeat, $9.50 plus 75c shipping a yd. All other fabrics—including white with thinner red stripe—are American, 45" wide, $3 plus 75c shipping a yd. ¼-yd. minimum order, 75c minimum shipping charge. All from Fabrications.
On the tree designed by Bonté Patisserie: Miniature croissants (2" long) and brioches (1½" diam.), each $5.40 a dozen. Also: regular-sized croissants (4" long) brioches (2½" diam.), each $5.40 a dozen. Order 4 days ahead from Bonté Patisserie.
Tree designed by Robert Rufino for Henri Bendel: Artificial white tree, about 12' tall, sprayed with "snow," with hundreds of satin-finished Christmas balls, Japanese paper fans spray-lacquered to match, strands of tiny Italian lights. About $850. Custom order from Robert Rufino, Visual Planning Dept., Henri Bendel.
DECK THE HALLS
Page 106
Bird's nest wreath: from 12" to 15" diam., $25 to $45 plus shipping. From Ronaldo Maia Flowers.
Cedar decorations by David Jones: Rope garland, $5, $7.50, or $10 per ft., depending on trimmings. Wreath prices on request. From David Jones Custom Florist.
Popcorn-ball wreath: With nuts, tiny pine cones, peppermints, frosted "berries," glazed with "diamond dust," tied with velvet ribbon. About 21" diam., $80 ($5). Designed by Joseph Villano. From L'Eglise.
Page 107
Blue spruce wreath sprayed with "snow": With velvet bows. 15" diam., $50; 36" diam, $150. Shipping additional. Designed by Ray Kohn. From George Cothran Flowers.
Stuffed wreath: Ready-made in red, green, and white stripes (shown) or in red with white "Hearts" print, 18" diam., $42 ppd. Or make it yourself with "Santa Pack III" pattern #1541 by Vogue-Butterick, which also includes patterns for a child's drum pillow, Christmas tree centerpiece, place mats, a log carrier, drawstring wrapping bags. $3 ppd. All three fabrics—red or green with white diagonal "Stripe" and red with white "Hearts"—are Finnish cottons, 54" wide, 1½" repeat, by the Cook Collection, $9.50 plus 75c shipping a yd. Wreath requires total of 1½ yds. All from Fabrications.
French cotton foliage wreath: With tiny mistletoe "berries," white velvet balls, and a bow. 15" diam., $75; 36" diam., $160. Shipping additional. Designed by Burton Braff. From George Cothran Flowers.
INVISIBLE PRESENTS
Pages 134-135
Additional information on items also available by mail:
Nest of three acrylic end tables: Large, 18" x 15" x 18" high. Medium, 16" x 15" x 17" high. Small, 14" x 15" x 16" high. All three $119 (or $160 packed plus $9.08 shipping). Individually, $50, $45, $40, respectively (or each $57 packed plus $4.01 shipping).
Backgammon set: Cork-on-acrylic board, 20½" x 17" x 1¾" high. With red, black, smoke, white acrylic men (choose any two colors), mottled ivory-colored vinyl dice cups, red and white dice. $34 (or $47 packed plus $2.32 shipping). Custom colors and sizes additional.
Acrylic vanity table or desk: ½-inch thick with bracing bar midway down the back. 38" x 16" x 30" high. $119 (or $170 packed plus motor freight collect). All three from Plexi-Craft Quality Products.
Acrylic salad or punch bowl with ice-textured surface: 21½" diam., 6¼" maximum depth. Alcohol- and stain-resistant. $27.50 ($3.50) from The China Closet.
Acrylic high-sided vanity bench: ½" thick, 20" x 17½" x 25" high. $125 (or $166 packed plus motor freight collect).
X-shaped acrylic storage unit: 27½" x 12" x 27½" high. Clear, $59 (or $80 packed plus $4.86 shipping). Smoke, $66 (or $90 packed plus $4.86 shipping). Both from Plexi-Craft Quality Products.
CORRECTION: The pewter reproductions created by Price Glover in the September issue, a spoon on page 115, and the English naval mess bowl on 117 should have been credited to their shop, Price Glover Inc., 57 East 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022.

Building Facts

Materials and equipment in house on pages 130-133

ARCHITECT: Louis H. Huebner
INTERIOR DESIGNER: Richard Huebner
CONTRACTORS: Original house and remodeling: Von Frank & Gale, Inc. Pool enclosure: William Thompson.
SIZE OF HOUSE: 2,490 square feet plus 1,280 square feet in enclosed pool area.
SIZE OF LOT: 1 acre

STRUCTURE OF HOUSE
Foundation: Poured concrete footings supporting concrete block foundation walls.
Framing: Standard wood construction of walls, floors, ceilings, and roofs.

STRUCTURE OF POOL HOUSE
Framing: Wood post and beam framing of pool enclosure above 6-inch fir decking. Exterior walls of vertical board-and-batten pine boards.
Roof: Custom-made; over pool, 8 half-round plastic vaults of acrylic plastic by Naturalite, Inc. in aluminum frames. Other roofing of pool house, cedar shingles.

EXTERIOR OF HOUSE
Exterior walls: Vertical board-and-batten cedar boards.
Exterior finish: Bleaching oil, silver gray stain by Samuel Cabot, Inc.
Roofs: On pitched roofs, cedar shingles; on flat roofs, layers of bituminous coated building paper.
Insulation: In exterior walls, 4-inch batts of rock wool with vapor barrier; in roofs, 4-inch batts of rock wool by Johns-Manville Corp.
Windows: In dining room and garden room wing, fixed glass panels. In pool enclosure, wood frame awning type windows by Andersen Corp.
Skylights: In living room, second floor bathroom, pool house—plastic skylights.
Doors: In house, single glass panel swinging double doors and wood paneled double front door; in garden room, aluminum frame sliding glass doors; in pool house, Arcadia aluminum frame sliding glass doors by Northrup Architectural Systems. Exterior security doors: Wood frame doors slide on barn hardware.

INTERIOR OF HOUSE
Interior walls: Wallboard panels. In kitchen, backsplash behind countertops, ⅞-inch ceramic tile.
Ceilings: In living room, bedrooms, kitchen, and bathrooms, cedar boards. In dining and garden rooms, wallboard panels between exposed wood beams.
Interior finishes: On walls, white paint; on cedar board ceilings, natural finish.
Floors: In living room, oak strip floor, bleached; in garden room, 6-inch brown quarry tile; dining room vinyl tile in slate pattern and kitchen vinyl tile in brick by Armstrong Cork.
Lighting fixtures: In pool house and dining room, canister type downlights by Prescolite Mfg. Co.; in garden room and kitchen, white enameled hanging fixtures.
Fireplace: In garden room, prefabricated metal fireplace by Majestic.
Hardware: Chrome, by Schlage Lock.
Music system: Two speakers and turntable by Panasonic; Pilotuner, tuner by H.H. Scott.
Deck furnishings: Table and chairs, umbrella, steamer deck chairs by Bailey-Huebner, Inc.
Table accessories: China, glass, Oxford cloth napkins, silver, baskets by Bailey-Huebner, Inc.
Kitchen cabinets: Custom-made, walnut finish.
Kitchen countertops: White Formica.
Plumbing fixtures: In kitchen, stainless steel sink by American-Standard Co.; in bathroom, white fixtures by Kohler Co.

EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES
Appliances: White porcelain-finish range, with oven and four-burner electric top, and refrigerator by Westinghouse Electric Corp.; under-counter dishwasher by General Electric Co.; range, ventilating fan, "Kenmore" by Sears Roebuck & Co.; bathroom ventilating fan by NuTone Div., Scovill Mfg. Co. In laundry, "laundry center" by Frigidaire Div., General Motors.
Water heater: 40-gallon by Rheem Manufacturing Co.
Heating system: In original house, forced warm air heating; in dining and garden room wing, electric grid baseboard heating units; in pool house, forced warm air heating with furnace by The Singer Co. Thermostats by Honeywell. Pool heater by Bryan.
Swimming pool: "Enchanted Pools," by Suffolk.

Store directory

B. ALTMAN & COMPANY, 361 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016
BAMBERGER'S, 131 Market St., Newark, N.J. 07101
BLOOMINGDALE'S, Lexington Ave., at 59th St., New York, N.Y. 10022
BONTÉ PATISSERIE, 1316 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021
BRENTANO'S, 586 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10036
CACHE-CACHE, 758 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021
CHINESE EMPORIUM, 154 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019
DAVID JONES CUSTOM FLORIST, 8591 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal. 90069
FABRICATIONS, 146 E. 56th St., New York, N.Y. 10022
FFOLIO 72, 888 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021
FRANJOH CELLARS, 2321 Bonnie Brook Dr., P.O. Box 7462, Stockton, Cal. 95207
GEORGE COTHRAN FLOWERS, 238 E. 60th St., New York, N.Y. 10022
GIMBELS, Broadway & 33rd St., New York, N.Y. 10001
HAMMACHER SCHLEMMER, 147 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10022
HENRI BENDEL, 10 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019
HUDSON'S, 1206 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. 48226
ISOBEL WORSLEY, 210 E. 58th St., New York, N.Y. 10022
L'EGLISE, 630 Wyckoff Ave., Wyckoff, N.J. 07481
LIBERTY HOUSE, 120 Stockton St., San Francisco, Cal. 94108
LUCIDITY, 775 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021
MILLER & RHOADS, Broad & 6th Sts., Richmond, Va. 23219
PLEXI-CRAFT QUALITY PRODUCTS CORP., 195 Chrystie St., New York, N.Y. 10002 (mail order catalogue, $1)
RICHARD V. HARE INTERIORS-ANTIQUES, 130 E. 75th St., New York, N.Y. 10021
RONALDO MAIA FLOWERS, 27 E. 67th St., New York, N.Y. 10021
THE CHINA CLOSET, 6807 Wisconsin Ave., Chevy Chase, Md. 20015
THE DIFFERENCE IS, 2101 Richmond Rd., Beachwood, Ohio 44122
WOOLWORKS, 783 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021

travelog

ARIZONA

"One of the very best in the country."
Mobil Travel Guide

GREAT ARIZONA HOLIDAYS
Arizona's Total Concept Resort near Phoenix. Three great golf courses, complete tennis centre, riding, swimming, superb dining and accommodations. Contact us for reservations and information.
Reade Whitwell, V.P.

THE WIGWAM
LITCHFIELD PARK, ARIZONA 85340
Telephone: (602) 935-3811
Tetley/Warner Represented

WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS OR RESORTS FOR LITERATURE OR RESERVATIONS, MENTION HOUSE & GARDEN

READY TO DECORATE? YOU NEED THE HOUSE & GARDEN DECORATING GUIDE

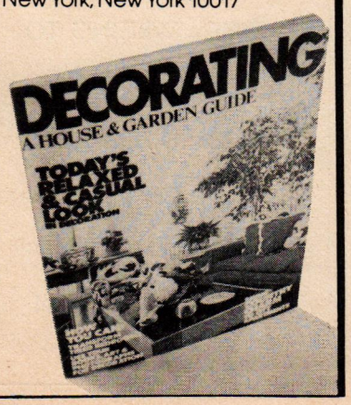
It sheds new light on color, brings you up to date on tradition, switches you on to new equipment, clues you on how to recognize quality, gives you designer views and product news. Plus the ideas! It's full of them: for using pattern, texture, space ...combining antiques and moderns...meshing comfort with style. Reading the Decorating Guide is like taking a course in interior design. Enroll now! Get the Fall-Winter Decorating Guide today at your favorite newsstand, or write for it at the address below.

FALL-WINTER 1976-77
HOUSE & GARDEN
DECORATING
GUIDE

$1.75
at newsstands everywhere

If your dealer's already sold out, send a check or money order for $2.50 (includes postage and handling) payable to the HOUSE & GARDEN DECORATING GUIDE, to the following address:

House & Garden, Dept. DG '76-77
P.O. Box 1910, Grand Central Sta.
New York, New York 10017



For the gardener in winter

1977 calendars for gardeners, carpet-saving plant saucers, and advice on violets and cymbidiums

By James Fanning

Violet fancy

The latest—and last—book by Doretta Klaber is titled simply *Violets of the United States* (A.S. Barnes and Co., $40). One of the great ladies of gardening, Mrs. Klaber devoted her life to the appreciation of small-scale plants. Violets—*Viola* to the botanist—have needed just this kind of affectionate appraisal. Finished at the time of her death in 1974, the book will undoubtedly join the list of Mrs. Klaber's already classic works on rock gardens, gentians, and primroses. Plant descriptions are clear and easy to understand and avoid arcane botanical terminology. Each species is shown in watercolor, with line drawings of botanical details wherever they may be helpful.

"Viola septemloba," from "Violets of the United States."
A.S. BARNES AND CO.

How dry am I

Be kind to your Christmas plants—the ones you give, that is. It's cruelty to plants to send azaleas, primroses, or gardenias to live in an overheated, desert-dry apartment. Cactus, euphorbia, and dracaena will take those conditions, but not much else will thrive. You're being unkind to the recipients as well, burdening them with something they are not prepared to cope with. So the wise rule is give Christmas plants only to people who can give them the right kind of care. When in doubt, consult your florist, who may recommend a gift of cut flowers instead. A pretty good idea, actually, since everyone knows a bouquet has a limited life expectancy. Even the incorrigible brown-thumber can handle cut flowers successfully.

Calendars for cultivated people

Thalassa Cruso never does things by halves. In putting together a calendar, for instance, she includes three entire years—1977 through 1979. *Thalassa Cruso's 3 Year Gardening Almanac and Calendar* (Knopf, $5.95) has an oversized page for each of the 36 months, all crammed with pictures and practical information about everything related to gardening. Also, every one of the 1,095 days has its own space for keeping track of appointments and events. Following its annual custom, The New York Botanical Garden has also published a handsome 1977 calendar, not surprisingly called *The New York Botanical Garden Calendar*. Each of the 12 pages has a full-color reproduction of one of the plates from *Hortus Eystettensis*, dating back to 1613. Every day has its space for notes, and there are brief descriptions of the flowers illustrated. Available from The New York Botanical Garden, Bronx, N.Y. 10458 for $6.95, plus $1.25 postage.

Easy orchids

Cymbidiums, like those on page 116, are probably the easiest of all orchids to grow. They need space, to be sure, for their dense leaf clusters and arching stalks of bloom, and the roots require large pots or tubs. Otherwise, their only inexorable demand is for low temperatures at night. Cymbidiums simply refuse to flower unless they go through the night at a temperature no higher than 55 degrees. In the mountains of southeast Asia where they originated, temperatures often go down to freezing at night so, short of really hard frost, there is no lower limit for the temperature range. A room air-conditioned to 55 degrees at night is ideal, since it also has the air circulation that cymbidiums need. As for light, cymbidiums need a bit of protection from the hottest midday sun, but should have full sunlight in morning and afternoon. They need a constant supply of moisture; however, they must never become soggy at the roots, so a porous, quick-draining soil is called for. An ideal mix consists of one-half shredded fir bark with 30 percent peatmoss and 20 percent sand, plus a sprinkle each of crushed limestone and superphosphate. The porous soil mixture calls for frequent watering, plus misting or sprinkling of the leaves. Yellowing leaves usually mean too much water, brown tips too little. There is no special fertilizer requirement, except that it should be a balanced formula, applied in small amounts at intervals of about a week. Late in summer, when flower buds begin to form, the fertilizer balance should emphasize phosphorous and go easy on nitrogen.

One of the best books on orchid growing—with specific instructions for all the usual kinds—is *Orchids You Can Grow* (Hawthorn, $12.95) by Harry Britton Logan.

Breaking the ground rules

If an order of spring-flowering bulbs arrives late, don't worry, plant them anyway. Even if you have to break through a crust of frozen ground, as long as the soil

below is loose and workable, roots will grow and push up next spring's flowers right on schedule. Daffodils may be set back somewhat, but tulips and most other spring bulbs will turn in a first-rate performance even if planted weeks later than the books and catalogues specify. Settle the earth with a good watering after planting, then spread a light mulch to keep frost from going too deep too soon, and the bulbs will respond as though nothing had happened.

A hose to use indoors

Any indoor gardener is bound to be pleased by the gift of a gadget to simplify the task of watering. Taking a cue from the outdoor garden hose, Casa Planta, of Van Nuys, Cal., is manufacturing a hose designed specifically for use indoors. Called "Little Squirt," the 50-foot length of spaghetti-thin plastic hose attaches to any indoor faucet. There is a drip-proof shut-off at the delivery end, with an extension long enough to reach most hanging plants. Next-to-weightless, inconspicuous enough to be left around when not in use, Little Squirt is available in houseware and garden supply shops everywhere; about $12.95.

All spruced up

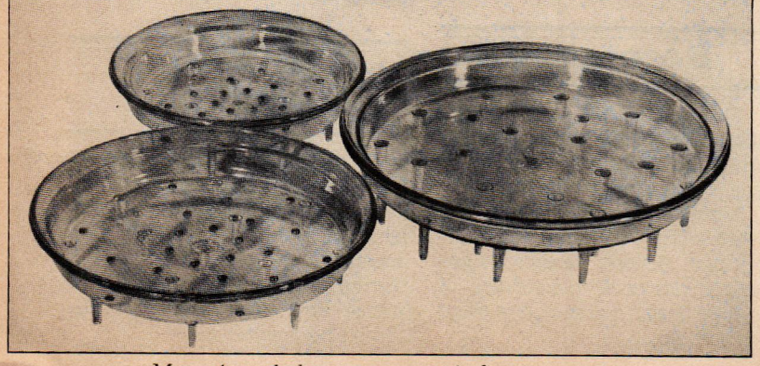
The Colorado and Norway spruces on page 94 are only two of the better known representatives of this popular group of evergreens. White spruce, *Picea glauca,* a North American native, has shorter needles and smaller cones than its Norwegian relative, and is generally more resistant to pests. Practically all the spruce species have dwarf weeping or contorted forms, useful in large rock gardens or as fantastic points of interest. Dwarf Alberta spruce, *P. albertiana conica,* resembles a pyramid of bright green moss and has no equal as a small tree for formal accents. Most aristocratic of the spruces, though, is the Serbian species, *P. omorika.* Fine-textured, with a silvery sheen, it is more pest-resistant than some of its relatives, hardy well into Canada, and develops eventually into a 100-foot Monarch. Colorado, Norway, and white spruces are common in nurseries everywhere outside the tropics. Ask about other species and varieties of spruce—nurserymen who don't keep them in stock generally know where to find them.

TLC for tools

Before hanging up garden tools for the winter, make sure they're clean. Scrape off soil, scrub away sticky plant juices, fertilizer residues, or what-have-you, and polish up the metal with steel wool. Touch up cutting edges with a file or sharpening stone, and sandpaper wooden handles that may have become rough from weather or hard use. If you paint your tool handles as a means of identifying them, now is the time to renew the coating. As a final touch, go over all bare metal with an oil-dampened cloth. All this will pay off, come spring, in tools that are ready to go to work at maximum efficiency as soon as they are needed.

New saucer saves carpets

Plants and carpets simply don't go together, or so, at least, indoor gardeners have always believed. The problem is that the saucer under the flowerpot dents the carpet or, even worse, collects moisture and encourages mold. A clever new flowerpot saucer seems to have solved the problem, though. Stires Carpet Care Plant Trays are raised on pointed feet. These go between the carpet tufts, so leave no trace when the tray is moved. There are enough feet to distribute weight evenly, while holding the tray well above the carpet. Carpet Care trays, in clear and terra cotta, are available by mail from Stires & Co., P.O. Box 81066, San Diego, Cal. 92138. An 11½-inch tray is $6.95, a 9-inch tray, $5.45, a 7-inch, $3.95. Prices include postage; all dimensions are inside bottom diameter.



Many-footed plant saucers won't damage carpets

Henry Field's NEW! BIG! COLORFUL! SEED & NURSERY CATALOG

116 Pages Loaded with Best Buys for Your Garden

Send for your free copy of this complete spring catalog now...116 pages crammed with money-saving bargains in seeds and nursery stock. Illustrated with countless actual, full-color pictures.

Here you'll discover the world's finest and newest varieties of flowers, vegetables, trees, shrubs, roses, fruits, vines and hedging. Hundreds of time-tested favorites plus many unusual, hard-to-get items you can't find elsewhere. Dozens of gardening aids especially selected by our experts to make your gardening more productive and more fun. Every item is backed by Henry Field's famous, fully-described, "sure-satisfaction" guarantee.

You'll learn, too, how Field's uses improved, carefully-tested packaging techniques. And Field's catalog contains unique size and shape comparison charts and a plant hardiness zone map to help you make your selections.

We're eager to show you why so many expert gardeners invariably order by mail direct from Henry Field's. Let us introduce you to the convenience and money-saving economy of shopping right at home, enjoying the luxury of choosing from such a huge assortment of the "best buys" available anywhere.

Mail the coupon below and we'll rush your free copy at once. But please do hurry before they're all gone!

FREE!

TEAR OUT AND MAIL NOW!

HENRY FIELD Seed & Nursery Co.
1104 Oak St., SHENANDOAH, IOWA 51602

☐ Yes, please rush me your big, new full-color Catalog for Spring . . . free and postpaid!

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

P.O._____ STATE_____ (ZIP)

Since 1892

Constipation: relief without fear

Do you doubt your laxative? Your doctor might. Recently a national review panel of doctors discovered some brand-name laxatives were ineffective . . . unreliable!

Those same doctors found the single medicine in today's Ex-Lax was effective *and safe.* Just follow directions.

Overnight, Ex-Lax gently stimulates your system's own natural rhythm – for relief in the morning. Next time, try safe, sure, effective Ex-Lax. Chocolated tablets or unflavored pills.

Statement Required by 39 U.S.C. 3685 showing the Ownership, Management and Circulation of HOUSE & GARDEN, published monthly (12 issues), for October 1, 1976. Annual subscription price $10.00.

1. Location of known office of Publication is 350 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10017.

2. Location of the Headquarters or General Business Offices of the Publishers is 350 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10017.

3. The names and addresses of the publisher, editor and managing editor are: Publisher, Ralph F. Timm, 350 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017; Editor, Mary Jane Pool, 350 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017; Managing Editor, Coralee Leon, 350 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.

4. Owner: The Condé Nast Publications Inc., 350 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10017. Stockholder: Through intermediate corporations to Advance Publications, Inc., S. I. Newhouse, sole voting stockholder.

5. Known bondholders, mortgagees and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities are: None.

6. Extent and nature of circulation

	Average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months	Single issue nearest to filing date
A. Total no. copies printed	1,311,932	1,419,637
B. Paid circulation		
1. Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors and counter sales.	328,518	385,000
2. Mail subscriptions	812,689	801,493
C. Total paid circulation	1,141,207	1,186,493
D. Free distribution by mail, carrier or other means, samples, complimentary, and other free copies	31,658	23,745
E. Total distribution	1,172,865	1,210,238
F. Copies not distributed		
1. Office use, left-over, unaccounted, spoiled after printing	9,900	6,399
2. Returns from news agents	129,167	203,000
G. Total	1,311,832	1,419,637

I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete.

(Signed) Ralph F. Timm

7. For completion by publishers mailing at the regular rates (section 132-121 Postal Service Manual), 39 U.S.C. 3626 provides in pertinent part: "No person who would have been entitled to mail matter under former section 4359 of this title shall mail such matter at the rates provided under this subsection unless he files annually with the Postal Service a written request for permission to mail matter at such rates."

In accordance with the provisions of this statute, I hereby request permission to mail the publication named in the first paragraph at the phased postage rates presently authorized by 39 U. S. C. 3626.

(Signed) Ralph F. Timm, Publisher.

LILIES

HUNDREDS OF WORLD FAMOUS GARDEN VARIETIES.

Send 10c for 68 Page Catalog.

REX BULB FARMS

Box 145-B
Newberg, Oregon 97132

TAKE STOCK IN AMERICA

BUY AND SAVE

U. S. SAVINGS BONDS

PERENNIALS

There is a NEW way to buy perennials.

Our plants are grown in groups of six pots, each pot 1⅝" square by 2¼" deep.

Grown under controlled conditions these healthy plants will be shipped to you in April or May. Plant in groups for best display you'll enjoy full-size plants in one season.

Send for our catalog today. Enjoy Bluestone Perennials at a price you will be glad to pay.

Please send us your FREE Perennial catalog.

Name _____

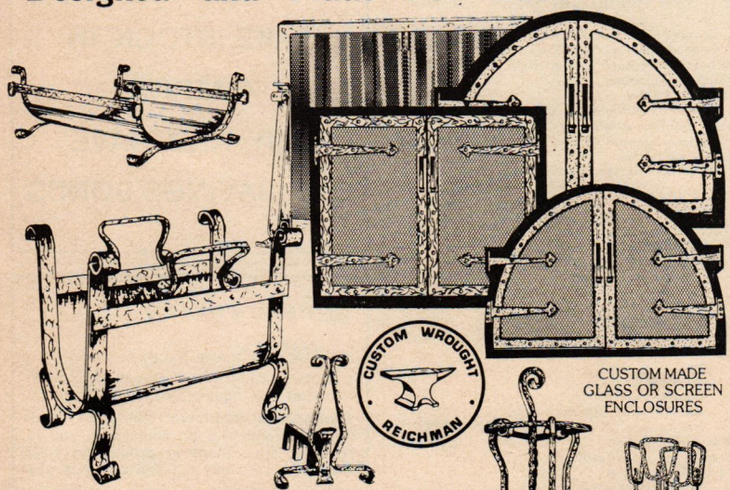
Address _____

City _____ State_____ Zip_____

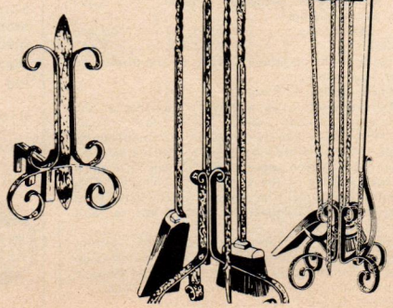
BLUESTONE 3150 Jackson St. Mentor, O. 44060

GORDON'S INC.
JOHNSON CITY, TENNESSEE 37601
For a portfolio of tables and cabinets, send one dollar to
Dept. HG-12, Gordon's, Inc., Johnson City, Tennessee 37601

REICHMAN
FIREPLACE EQUIPMENT
Designed and Made For Each Other



CUSTOM MADE
GLASS OR SCREEN
ENCLOSURES



The beauty of any fireplace is not only in its design, but in the tools, screens and accessories that set it off.
Shown here are a few of Reichman's many early American designs, crafted in wrought iron, and made to surely increase the attractiveness of your home. Ask to see the Reichman line at better fireplace equipment stores, or write today for the one nearest you.
Custom Wrought Products-Greentown, Pa. 18426

Best in Booklets

Marvelous ideas to help you plan and shop are in the booklets below, and they're yours for the asking. You can order them directly from House & Garden—send for the ones you want today. Just fill out and return the order coupon, circling the number of each booklet desired, enclose 50c for postage and handling, plus any additional charge as indicated next to the booklet number, and we'll see to it that your booklet requests are filled as quickly as possible. Please do not send stamps; coins, check, or money order may be used.

Building and Remodeling

1. "THE FINISHING TOUCH." This 12-page illustrated booklet is a beginner's guide to easy, enjoyable wood finishing. It provides step-by-step instructions and helpful hints on finishing or refinishing wood. United Gilsonite Laboratories. 25c

2. REMODELING OPPORTUNITY. Informative booklet discusses time- and money-saving features of new siding. There are a variety of excellent siding materials to choose from and a long list of experienced dealers to help you redecorate the outside of your home. The Aluminum Assoc. 25c

3. "HOW TO MAINTAIN THE BEAUTY OF CERAMIC TILE." Six-page folder lists ceramic tile cleaning procedures for sanitary areas, quarry tile floors, counter tops, general purpose areas; includes stain-removal guide. American Olean Tile Company.

4. FASHION KITCHENS. Beautifully illustrated color booklet from the St. Charles Manufacturing Company offers you a preview of its versatile kitchens. Each kitchen, from color to cook tops, is custom treated to match the house and needs of the family living in it. $2

5. THE NEW GENERATION COLLECTION from Scholz Design Homes is shown in this handsomely illustrated catalogue. These homes offer classic design and distinctive styling in a back-to-the-basics home —utilizing every space to the maximum—reflecting the modern family's lifestyle. $8.50

Decorating

6. "LIBRARY OF 18TH-CENTURY ENGLISH AND AMERICAN DESIGNS," a 180-page catalogue illustrating timeless quality of Kittinger furniture, renowned Williamsburg Furniture Reproductions and, Historic Newport Reproductions. Includes a dictionary of furniture design and executive office furniture. $6

7. FUNCTIONAL ACCENT FURNITURE. Three informative brochures illustrate and describe the multiple styles of functional accent furniture. Groupings include: Burnt Chimneys—a collection of authentic Early American styles; Charter—a collection of classic styles in Bianca finish on printed burl; and Old Salt —a group of nautical inspired designs reflecting the tradition of the sea. Gravely Furniture Co., Inc.

8. A WORLD OF ORIGINAL METAL SCULPTURES by Artisan House. Color brochure shows many original wall sculptures detailed in the richness of bronze, brass, and copper with antique finishing.

9. COUNTRY FURNITURE IN THE ENGLISH STYLE. Henredon's Folio Twelve. A collection of informal dining room, bedroom, and occasional furniture in the English style used in country manor houses of England and Colonial America in the 17th and 18th centuries. Henredon Furniture Industries, Inc. $1

10. LIGHT UP YOUR LIFE with specially designed lighting fixtures from King's Chandelier Co. Each order is assembled from selected parts according to your specifications from designs shown in the King catalogue. $1

11. YOU'LL APPRECIATE THE ABUNDANCE of furniture to choose from in American of Martinsville's consumer pamphlets: *"American Ancestry," "Palencia," "Contemporary Manner,"* and *"Avanti."* Beautiful color photographs illustrate everything from Early American bedrooms to Italian dining rooms.

Eating and Entertaining

12. THERE IS A NEW SPIRIT LOOSE IN THE KITCHEN—Johnnie Walker Red. Exciting booklet gives a variety of recipes from appetizers to desserts including flaming spectaculars using Johnnie Walker Red, fine Scotch whiskey. Somerset Importers Ltd.

Order coupon for booklets

December, 1976

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order, or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Add 50c for postage and handling. No stamps. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. 12
Box 3579, Grand Central Station
New York, N.Y. 10017

1 25¢	2 25¢	3	4 $2	5 $8.50	6 $6	7
8	9 $1	10 $1	11	12	13 35¢	14 25¢
15 $2.95	16	17 50¢	18	19 25¢	20	21

I enclose:

$_____ 50c for postage and handling of my request for booklets

$_____ for booklets circled requiring payment

$_____ is my total remittance

Offer expires 3/15/77

Name MR. MRS. MISS _____ (PLEASE PRINT)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip # _____

13. "THE POTATO LOVER'S DIET COOKBOOK" by Barbara Gibbons, well-known author of the syndicated newspaper column *"The Slim Gourmet."* This booklet is a collection of her favorite potato recipes, plus a few basic rules to help you reduce sensibly and successfully. The Potato Board. 35c

14. WHICH ARE THE MOST WIDELY USED KNIVES? What are some of the other kinds of specialty knives? These questions and many other helpful points about "How to Choose and Care for Household Cutlery," are discussed in an informative brochure from W. R. Case & Sons Cutlery Company. 25c

15. "MR. BOSTON DELUXE OFFICIAL BARTENDER'S GUIDE." Newly designed and revised hardcover book now contains over 1,000 recipes including 400 new cocktail recipes. A section has been set aside for a liquor dictionary; bar hints are also offered, as are descriptions of equipment, measurements, and other aids. Brought to you by Glenmore Distilleries Co. $2.95

16. MAKE EVERY FOOD A CONVENIENCE FOOD. Magic Chef microwave ovens for cooking roasts, vegetables, even puddings. The secret is in the solid-state heat control. Pamphlet highlights important features: split-second heat control, digital timer, defrost guide, reinforced door.

17. SOMETHING ALMONDINE is always something better, from savory appetizers and soups, to nourishing main dishes, vegetables, and salads, to delicious desserts, candies, and breads. Recipes for all of them are beautifully presented in a colorful booklet from the California Almond Growers Exchange. 50c

18. RESEARCH SHOWS that while some consumers find nutrient labeling of packaged foods helpful, many are unsure of what the information means or how to make it work for them. Informative reference booklet "Nutrition Information Can Work for You" will help you better understand this important subject. General Foods.

19. "THEY'LL LOVE IT!" Handy little book gives recipes for easy taste treats with Eagle Brand Sweetened Condensed Milk. There are 64 variations for scrumptious desserts, tempting appetizers, salads and snacks, luscious candies, luxurious drinks. Borden. 25c

Potpourri

20. "39 BEAUTIFUL WAYS TO SAY 'MERRY CHRISTMAS'." Delightful booklet from Elmer's gives lots of nifty projects to put together for the holidays: scraps into wraps, plant candles, glow lights, table trees, and boxes to keep are just a few. Included are instructions.

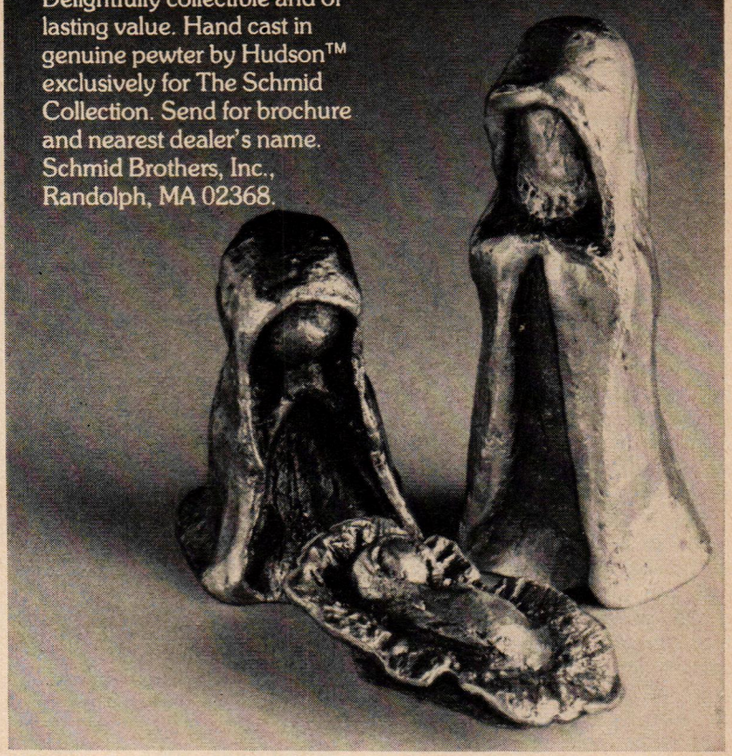
Travel

21. CONDOMINIUM LIVING at Marco Island, Fla. Life is a dream at this waterfront community on Florida's gulf coast, where you can own a modern condominium with a terrace overlooking the gulf and 3½ miles of white sand beach. Pictured in a full-color brochure. Deltona Corp.

by sculptress Walli Ortman **The Littles©**

Nativity Scene 2¾" high $28. a set

Delightfully collectible and of lasting value. Hand cast in genuine pewter by Hudson™ exclusively for The Schmid Collection. Send for brochure and nearest dealer's name. Schmid Brothers, Inc., Randolph, MA 02368.



Design Your New Bathroom With A 7,000-Year-Old Idea.

For thousands of years it decorated the temples and tombs of emperors, shahs, and pharaohs.

Today it can turn every room in your house into a place that's fit for royalty.

Ceramic tile. If you'd like a book full of colorful ideas for using it, just send us the coupon and 50¢.

And see how new a 7,000-year-old idea can look.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Ceramic Tile Idea Book

Tile Council of America, Inc., P.O. Box 2222, Room 607, Princeton, New Jersey 08540

Tax strategies

continued from page 115

your principal place of business, or the place where you normally meet or deal with clients, patients, or customers. For another, it must be used exclusively for that purpose. And finally, it must be used regularly as your place of business. If you meet those tests and work for yourself, you have nothing to worry about. If you work for someone else, the office at home must be maintained for the convenience of your employer. People who have a regular job and work part time at home as consultants or free-lancers may well be out of luck; the law is very ambiguous, and most tax accountants aren't really certain whether a free-lancer can take this deduction or not. While this new rule *applies to 1976,* some tax men feel that the chances of being audited for an office-at-home deduction this year are fairly slim, because the IRS is just as confused with the new law as everybody else is.

However, here are two broad exceptions to these rules that you may be able to take advantage of: First, you can deduct the cost of an office at home if you use a separate structure on your property regularly and exclusively as your "place of business." Second, you can take the deduction if your home is the "sole, fixed location" of a product-oriented retail or wholesale business and a room is used to store inventories. (According to one tax attorney, that's an Avon Lady clause.) Whatever you do, don't try to deduct more office at home expenses than you make from your business. It won't wash with the Internal Revenue Service.

While the new rules are strict, they do not wipe out the office at home deduction for the thousands of wives who have recently started up sideline businesses, such as needlepoint designs, mail-order firms, or whatever. In fact, many women will probably start setting up these kinds of businesses simply to preserve the office-at-home deduction their husbands have lost because of the tax reform bill.

Tips for investors

If you own a vacation home that you rent, or if you have some other kind of investments in real estate, step up planned maintenance and repairs so that they're done this year. Of course, you have to be able to prove that you're investing for a profit. And take special note of the recent tax reform bill. Under the new rules, which apply retroactively to 1976 in this instance, the amount you can deduct depends on how much you use your vacation home in relation to how often it's rented. For example, if your use of the vacation home amounts to more than 10 percent of the time it's rented, or to more than two weeks, your deductions for maintenance and depreciation can be no greater than what you get in rental income, minus what you deduct for mortgage interest payments and property taxes.

It's not really quite as complicated as it sounds. Put simply, if you receive $4,000 in rental income and deduct $1,000 in interest and $1,000 for property taxes, you could deduct $2,000 for depreciation and maintenance expenses. And here's a beautiful example of a loophole—simply stay at your vacation home for 13 days instead of two weeks, and you'll be able to deduct *all* depreciation and maintenance costs, even if they exceed the $4,000 rental income.

Taking stock

It's especially important for stock market investors to pay heed to the new tax bill. Starting next year, the holding period to determine capital gains and losses will lengthen. In 1977, any securities held for less than nine months will be treated as a short-term gain or loss. Anything held longer than that will be treated as a long-term transaction (right now, the demarcation point is six months). And in 1978, securities held for less than a year will be treated as short-term losses or gains.

What's more, you'll be able to use net capital losses to write off more of your regular income. Next year you'll be able to write off $2,000 of your income, compared to $1,000 now. For example, if you had a capital gain of $2,000 on one stock and a capital loss of $4,000 on another, you'd have a net loss of $2,000, which is deductible. And in 1978, you'll be able to write off $3,000 of ordinary income. Thus, it might be worth your while to hang on to a losing stock until the first business day of January, so that you can get the greater write-off next year.

If you want to qualify for a market loss this year, you have to sell the stock by December 31, which is the last business day of the year. (With short-term losses, you can take a dollar-for-dollar deduction. With long-term losses, you need $2 in losses to reduce your income by $1.) Any losses not used this year can be carried over into the future to apply against next year's income. Whatever you do, don't repurchase a stock you've sold for a loss until 31 days have passed—you will lose your deduction. If you think the stock is going to do well, either wait 31 days, or buy the stock of another company in that industry. (A broker can probably give you a long list of "tax swap" candidates.)

If you're worried that one of your stocks may not fare too well next year, you can sell the stock after December 27 and automatically defer the gain into 1977. Because gains on stocks aren't recognized until five business days after the sale date, the gain won't be recognized until next year. If you want to nail down the gain this year, make it a cash sale—where sale, payment, and delivery all take place on the same day.

Alternatively, you can sell a stock at its current price and defer the gain on it into next year by selling under seller's option rules. By doing that, you can delay delivery of the stock (as well as the payment and receipt of income) for up to 60 days.

Consider income-averaging

If your income jumped substantially this year, you may be able to save quite a lot on taxes by income-averaging your earnings over the past four years. (Anyone whose income has jumped can income-average.) The greater the difference in your income from year to year, the more you stand to save by doing this. If income-averaging looks like a real possibility, you may want to limit your capital losses for the year. Reason: You have to include one-half of your capital gains when you income-average, and capital losses, obviously, reduce the net gain. Note also that your capital gains, along with your other averaged income, will be taxed as ordinary income. Hence, you should work out your taxes both ways—with and without averaging—to see which one gives you a better tax break.

Foreign conventions

If you've been debating whether or not to go to a convention abroad this year, you should seriously consider doing it. It may well be the last time you'll be able to deduct the cost of going to a convention or seminar overseas. Starting next year, you will only be able to deduct the cost of an out-of-the-country convention if the organization holding it has a compelling reason why it must be held abroad.

Even if the convention abroad is valid, you will only be able to deduct the cost of coach or economy fare—even if you go first class. Moreover, you can only deduct the fare if you spend more than half of your time on the trip abroad on business-related activities. And, your deductions for living costs while abroad will be limited to the government's official per diem allowance for the location. As you might have guessed, Uncle Sam isn't too generous. For example, in Paris, your deduction would be limited to $90 a day—about what some restaurants charge for a meal for two. And in the Canary Islands, you could deduct no more than $34 a day.

A smart move

If you're thinking of moving, you'd be wise to postpone it until the first of the year. Starting in 1977, you'll be able to deduct up to $3,000 of your moving expenses. You can now deduct no more than $2,500. Furthermore, you can deduct moving costs as long as you move 35 miles or more away from your present home. If you moved this year, you'd have to relocate at least 50 miles away. ■

Keep in shape this winter

continued from page 115

as I do, that skating is not just great exercise, it's something you'll look forward to doing!"

Jogging

"Jogging is excellent exercise," says Dr. Nagler, "as long as you are in good physical condition. Jogging on snow is all right, but people who jog constantly on concrete can come up with joint problems, so watch where you do it. Also, in winter, you should start slowly, because your air tubes or lungs can contract in very cold weather when the cold air reaches them." The effect is rather the same as when you put your fingers in the freezer for any length of time. Cold air imposes an added load in the system, so if you have bronchial trouble, consult your doctor before setting off on a jogging program. "Otherwise, my advice is, build up slowly—a 30-minute jog is perfectly adequate for most people."

Cross-country skiing

"Cross-country skiing is phenomenal exercise," says Dr. John L. Marshall, Director of Sports Medicine at New York's Hospital for Special Surgery, and orthopedist for the U.S. Ski Team. "It is mainly an endurance sport and it has the same effect as jogging, playing tennis, or swimming—activities you can't do so easily in winter. But remember this vital rule: *You should get in shape to play rather than play to get in shape.* This means you should have some knowledge of the sport first before you try it, and also good strong legs and abdominal muscles—which means sit-ups." Dr. Marshall feels the key to winter sports is flexibility, so warm up to some degree before you start—especially important for people over 35. Cross-country skiing—and its companion, downhill skiing—are tremendous exercises but make great demands on the body. "One of the members of the New York Giants football team once came to see me complaining of stiffness after skiing—right at the end of the football season when he was in peak shape! So for those of us who aren't Giants, be even more prepared." ■

Back in Victorian days, a woman decorated her parlor with a lot of knickknacks and clutter because that was the style of the day. Also because it was harder for her husband to see her if she wanted to sneak a cigarette.

You've come a long way, baby.

VIRGINIA SLIMS

With rich Virginia flavor women like.

Fashions: Hanae Mori

6 mg. "tar," 1.0 mg. nicotine av.
per cigarette, FTC Report Apr. '76

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Aubusson...

18th century luxury at an affordable 20th century price.

Crafted in the tradition of wall tapestries and rugs made during the 18th century, this beautiful rug is patterned after the magnificent Aubussons of France. In richness of color and detail, the graciousness of this rug is ever present in your home . . . Available in a variety of colorations: Brown, Green, Sky Blue, Maroon and Royal Blue, shown. The rug is offered to you in a 6'X9' at $149.00 and a 9'X12' at $239.00.

WORLD® CARPETS

DALTON, GEORGIA 30720

For nearest dealer, call toll free, day or night, 800-243-6000. Dial as you normally dial long distance. (In Connecticut call 1-800-882-6500.)